

7-7715-

VOLUME 2918

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM AUGUST 28 to AUGUST 29, 1909

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
AUG 28	Panama	Cristobal	7
AUG 29	Patris	Piraeus, Gythion, Patras	37
	Cedric	Liverpool, Queenstown	49

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

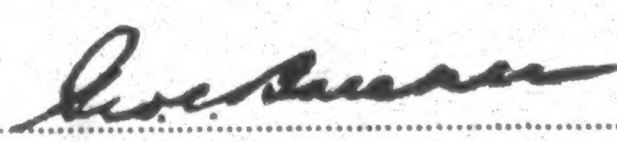
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2918

Aug. 28-29-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 10 1944....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... FEB 10 1944.....
Date


Camera Operator

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the "Panama" sailing herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
And Surgeons Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ..., 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Cristobal C. Z.* *August 23, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bilardi, Minnie	13	F	Teacher	✓	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				
2	Becker, Newton	13	M	Chap	✓	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				
3	Beard, James	27	M	Mach	✓	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				
4	Becker, William	29	M	Chap	✓	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				
5	Brown, M. John	15	F	Wife	✓	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				
6	Brown, Ghea	4	F	Child	no					
7	Brown, Donald	1	M		✓	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				
8	Byram, Fred	37	M	Long Eng	✓					
9	Byram, (Mrs.) Susan	33	F	Wife	✓	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				
10	Byram, Mildred	8	F	Child	✓					
11	Bennett, Wm. J.	35	M	Chap	✓	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				
12	Bennett, (Mrs.) Wm. J.	15	F	Wife	✓	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				
13	Bennett, Gladys	4	F	Child	no					
14	Bennett, Kathryn	2	F	Child	✓					
15	Conner, Lee	56	M	Long Eng	✓					
16	Carter, Charles H.	51	M	Chap	✓					
17	Carter, (Mrs.) Charles H.	45	F	Wife	✓					
18	Cuff, Martin G.	13	M	Chap	✓	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				
19	Caruthers, Albert D.	32	M	Chap	✓					
20	Collins, Howard	32	M	Mach	✓	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				
21	Collins, (Mrs.) Howard	20	F	Wife	✓					
22	Cueva-Garcia, (Mrs.)	15	F	Wife	✓	Ecuador	English			
23	Cueva-Garcia, Philip	5	M	Child	no	Ecuador	Spanish			
24	Hemming, Frances	38	F	Chap	✓	W. I. Africa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
25	Doyle, John	33	M	Long Eng	✓	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				
26	Doyle, (Mrs.) John	34	F	Wife	✓					
27	Doyle, Sarah	11	F	Child	✓					
28	Doyle, James	27	M	Chap	✓	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				
29	Leavours, Robert C.	13	M	Chap	✓					
30	Leavours, (Mrs.) Robert C.	11	F	Wife	✓					

Husbands & Cueva Garcia
atly for the coming of the
Cuba, Panama

no 2/2/07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

List *A*

2

Arriving at Port of New York

August 28th, 1909.

21
22 no self yes Jan¹⁸⁹⁵/₁₉₀₅ - } In transit to Hamilton { No No No No Good No } In transit to Canada { Ecuador Guayaquil
23 no maker no - } Ontario, Canada " " " " " " } Panama Colon
24 no Mr. Carey no - } 29 Oct' " " " " " " } Panama Kingston.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Benj. Conning M. of the S.S. "Panama" from Cristobal, C. Z. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Conning M.
Master

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Aug.*, 190*7*

at *N. Y.*

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Guire, Surgeon of the U.S. Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons Chicago Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

John M. Guire M.D.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

June

190

at

Chicago

Ill.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tanama* sailing from *Cristobal, C. Z.* August 23, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Edwards David</i>	20	m	O. Clerk	✓					
2	<i>Eaton Charles D.</i>	71	m	m Janitor	✓					
3	<i>Emlaw William</i>	43	m	m Capt.	✓					
4	<i>Fletcher Cecil</i>	27	m	O Clerk	✓					
5	<i>Fitzpatrick Charles</i>	26	m	O Foreman	✓					
6	<i>Figs Francis</i>	31	m	O Marine	✓					
7	<i>Flynn Francis</i>	24	m	m Foreman	✓					
8	<i>Flynn (Mrs.) James</i>	73	f	m wife	✓					
9	<i>Flynn Francis J.</i>	-3	m	O inf.	no					
10	<i>Fuhrman Geo. A.</i>	29	m	m Capt.	✓					
11	<i>Fuhrman (Mrs.) Lisa</i>	18	f	m wife	✓					
12	<i>Fuhrman Paul</i>	1-2	m	O inf.	no					
13	<i>Gudger Hermon A.</i>	15	m	O Student	✓					
14	<i>Grisson James</i>	37	m	O Clerk	✓					
15	<i>Gale Leon A.</i>	29	m	m Clerk	✓					
16	<i>Gale (Mrs.) Leon A.</i>	24	f	m wife	✓					
17	<i>Giles Ira A.</i>	18	m	m Clerk	✓					
18	<i>Gunther Fred</i>	29	m	O Sta. Eng.	✓					
19	<i>Grace John</i>	16	m	m mach.	✓					
20	<i>Grier William</i>	27	m	m Eng.	✓					
21	<i>Grier (Mrs.) Wm</i>	22	f	m wife	✓					
22	<i>Grier Robert</i>	2-1	m	O child	no					
23	<i>Griley Mrs. Geo. L.</i>	18	f	m wife	✓					
24	<i>Griley George E.</i>	4	m	O child	no					
25	<i>Griley May Belle</i>	2	f	O child	✓					
26	<i>Lester Joseph M.</i>	18	m	m Min. Eng.	✓					
27	<i>Lester (Mrs.) J. M.</i>	16	f	m wife	✓					
28	<i>Lester Grace</i>	2	f	O child	no					
29	<i>Hunter Campbell M.</i>	30	m	O Con. Eng.	✓					
30	<i>Hewett Mrs. J. M.</i>	22	f	m wife	✓					

30/29/10/12

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Officer *3 Lombard St. London* *France to England*

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

August 28, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within five years of any time, he has been convicted of any crime, or is a convict, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No call for 1906 ny. In transit to England no no no no Good no In transit to London Eng. Scotland Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Benjamin of the *W. Panama* from *Cristobal, C. Z.* do solemnly, ~~swore~~ *swear*, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin
M. J. [Signature]

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-11

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John McGuire*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs "Living Landing"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago, Ill.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

June

190

at

Ill.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Panama* sailing from *Cristobal, C. Z.* August 23, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hilton	Albert C	18	m	m	Polish					
2	Hilton	(Mrs.) Albert C	18	f	m	wife					
3	Wise	George	48	m	0	Low Eng					
4	Halmes	Frederick H	27	m	0	Swed					
5	Heisey	Charles	38	m	0	Ches					
6	Walt	Harry	26	m	0	Swedish					
7	Holden	George	36	m	m	Ches					
8	Holden	(Mrs.) Geo	36	f	m	wife					
9	Holden	George Jr	9	m	0	Student					
10	Hill	Frederick C	43	m	m	mach					
11	Hall	Quincy A	27	m	0	Low Eng					
12	Jones	Mary Kate	18	f	0	Student					
13	Jones	Robert	16	m	0	Low Eng					
14	Kitchen	Andrew	43	m	0	mach					
15	Kirby	Edward	25	m	0	mach					
16	Keeling	Edward	29	m	0	Swedish					
17	Gallish	Bernard	50	m	0	Swedish					
18	Krusovski	Ludwig	29	m	m	Low Eng					
19	Jane	Louis	35	m	m	Ches					
20	Letona	Mrs. E. Maria	21	f	0	Swedish					
21	Larkin	George	41	m	m	Low Eng					
22	Littlefield	Wesley J	40	f	m	wife					
23	Lewis	Frederick	26	m	0	Swedish					
24	Morrill	George H	25	m	0	mach					
25	Morgan	David	33	m	0	Low Eng					
26	Meyer	Adolph	28	m	m	mach					
27	Meyer	(Mrs.) Adolph	21	f	m	wife					
28	Wickson	John	47	m	0	Swedish					
29	Moore	Henry	26	m	0	Swedish					
30	Morgan	Poland	29	m	m	Swedish					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *August 28, 1909*

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

no def y¹⁹⁰⁴ 1904 ny. In transit to Paris time no no no no Good no In transit to Paris time Peru Lima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ben. Corning Master of the *S.S. Panama* from *Cristobal, C.Z.* do solemnly swear, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ben. Corning
Master

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Oct*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John McQuire*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago, Ill.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McQuire, M.D.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Panama* sailing from *Crestoba, C.Z.* August 23, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Morgan	(Mrs) Roland	27	f m wife						
2	Mahony	John	36	m m						
3	Marck	William	25	m m						
4	Martel	Henry C	36	m m						
5	Martel	(Mrs) Henry C	31	f m wife						
6	Macintosh	Joseph	16	m m						
7	Millem	Russell	18	m m						
8	McAlier	Emmett	29	m m						
9	McAlier	(Mrs) Emmett	16	f m wife						
10	McGober	William	38	m m						
11	McCaal	Harold	25	m m						
12	McCaal	(Mrs) Harold	15	f m wife						
13	McCaal	Shedone	3	m m						
14	McCaal	Margaret	1	f m						
15	McGuigan	John	40	m m						
16	Neville	Eliza	50	f m						
17	Neville	Min Florence	18	f m						
18	Olson	Edward J	33	m m						
19	Orr	Elmer F	14	m m						
20	Orr	(Mrs) Elmer F	13	f m wife						
21	Orr	Junio	2	f m						
22	Orr	Minnie	15	f m						
23	Porter	Mrs Geo J	34	f m wife						
24	Rosen	Thomas	15	m m						
25	Bluffer	Margaret	14	f m						
26	Finny	Hugh W	50	m m						
27	Cresson	Mrs Geo J	40	f m wife						
28	Atanulas	Augustine	71	m m						
29	Chelms	Henry B	27	m m						
30	Payne	Edward W	43	m m						

120
11/10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *August 28, 1904.*

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Employer of No - - - - - Employer, Mrs. Geo. H. Currier, Atlantic, New Jersey.

No No No No Good No 55 Col. Rhs Br.

Oliver C. Currier

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj. Corning Mait, of the "J. J. Conans", from Cristobal, C. Z. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning Mait
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Alien's occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Guire, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, sailing the route to
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
and Surgeons, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

9

John M. Guire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mont-negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Panama* sailing from *Cristobal, C. Z.* August *23*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Payne	(Mrs.) Edw. W.	37	3m wife	✓					
2	Payne	Warren	6	m child	✓					
3	Payne	Alice	47	f child	✓					
4	Payne	Lizzie	32	f child	✓					
5	Russell	William	40	m child	✓					
6	Tondabush	Q. A.	17	m child	✓					
7	Reynolds	(Mrs.) J. M.	15	f m wife	✓					
8	Rutherford	William	30	m child	✓					
9	Reichen	James W.	33	m child	✓					
10	Russell	Ernest J.	14	m child	✓					
11	✓ Teresa	Quintanilla	15	f child	✓				Convent de la Purificacion 395 Reeling St. Lima	Peru
12	Stoncliff	Charles	27	m child	✓					
13	Stellbauer	Henry	16	f child	✓					
14	Gulbon	Wm.	32	m child	✓					
15	Stewart	James	30	m child	✓					
16	Shippe	Arthur	32	m child	✓					
17	Shippe	(Mrs.) Arthur	29	f m wife	✓					
18	Gingons	Mrs. C. O.	30	f m wife	✓					
19	Schwartz	Henry	42	m child	✓					
20	Shields	William	29	m child	✓					
21	Quonson	Frederic	28	m child	✓					
22	Otocchini	Thomas	14	m child	✓					
23	Otocchini	(Mrs.) Thomas	14	f m wife	✓					
24	Schlager	Jacob	45	f m wife	✓					
25	Schlager	Georgi	15	m child	✓					
26	Strobridge	Thos.	43	m child	✓					
27	Strobridge	(Mrs.) Thos.	39	f m wife	✓					
28	Strobridge	Claude	8	m child	✓					
29	Sheetz	Robert	59	m child	✓					
30	Opencer	Alfred E.	34	m child	✓					

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Cristobal, C. Z.* *August 23, 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Payne (Mrs.) Edward W.	37	F	m wife						
2	Payne Warren	6	M	child						
3	Payne Alice	4	F	child						
4	Payne Lizzie	3	F	child						
5	Russell William	40	M	ship chandler						
6	Rondabush Q. A.	77	M	clerk						
7	Reynolds (Mrs.) J. M.	75	F	m wife						
8	Rutherford William	30	M	clerk						
9	Renick James W.	33	M	clerk						
10	Russell Ernest J.	24	M	clerk						
✓ 11	Terresa (Mrs.) Andrew	45	F	m wife						
12	Stoncliff Charles	27	M	clerk						
13	Stellner Henry	16	F	child						
14	Gulbon Wm	32	M	mach						
15	Stewart James	30	M	clerk						
16	Shippe Arthur	32	M	clerk						
17	Shippe (Mrs.) Arthur	29	F	m wife						
18	Simmons Mrs. C. O.	30	F	m wife						
19	Schwartz Henry	42	M	clerk						
20	Shields William	29	M	mach						
21	Swanson Lewis	28	M	clerk						
22	Stocchini Thomas	24	M	clerk						
23	Stocchini (Mrs.) Thomas	24	F	m wife						
24	Schlager Sarah	45	F	m wife						
25	Schlager George	15	M	clerk						
26	Strobridge Lewis	43	M	clerk						
27	Strobridge (Mrs.) Lewis	39	F	m wife						
28	Strobridge Claude	8	M	child						
29	Sheetz Robert	19	M	clerk						
30	Spencer Alfred E.	34	M	clerk						

Concedido de Refugio
395 Reeling's Lane
Transit to Paris, France

30
11/10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John McGuire*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Panama*, sailing the *evening*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago, Ill.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

10

Arriving at Port of New York

August 28, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Benj. Corning* of the *"T. J. Ponam"* from *Cristobal, C. Z.* do solemnly, ~~truly~~, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning
Master

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Sept*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise—Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, and town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Guire, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
and Surgeons, Chicago, Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Panama* sailing from *Cristobal, C.Z.* August 23, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jello (Mrs) A Wade	30	f	m	Student	Peru	Sp. Am.	Peru	Consul de Peru	Intention to
2	Jello Min Luisa	16	f	0	Student	Peru	Sp. Am.	Peru	Consul de Peru	Intention to
3	Virland Adelbert	65	m	m	Chorista	Austria	German	Peru	Home	Intention to
4	Whitington Knut	30	m	0	Mariner					
5	White Jona	22	m	0	Chor					
6	Whaler John	29	m	m	Chor					
7	Whyde Harvey	29	m	m	Chor					
8	Whyde (Mrs) Harvey	30	f	m	wife					
9	Wright Edward B.	38	m	m	Chor					
10	Wright (Mrs) Edward B.	34	f	m	wife					
11	Lewis David	15	m	0	Student					
12	Wade Wm E	40	m	m	Chor					
13	Wade (Mrs) Wm E	30	f	m	wife					
14	Walker Wellington	39	m	0	Chor					
15	Wallace Joshua	24	m	0	Chor					
16	Weiser Joseph	39	m	0	Chor					
17	Weiser Chas J	27	m	m	Chor					
18	Weiser (Mrs) Chas J	26	f	m	wife					
19	Ginn (Mrs) Mabel	35	f	m	wife					
20	Ginn Fignon	10	m	0	Student					

and two (2) First Cabin from San Francisco Ex. S. "Peru" Aug 21 1909.

20/1/10
1/10/10
1/10/10

List

12

Arriving at Port of New York, August 28, 1909

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no delly	yes no -	-	In transit to France	no no no no good no	In transit to Paris from	Cassio Lucito						
2	no delly	yes no -	-	" " " " "	" " " " "	" " " " "	" " " " "						
3	no delly	yes no -	-	In transit to France	" " " " "	In transit to Paris from	Austria Innsbruck						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Benj. Corning Master of the *J. J. Bonanza* from *Cruzeira, C. J.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the Q. O'Connell's Tailoring Hereafter, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
And Surgeons Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1909
 at Chicago
Immigration Officer.

1

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Panama* sailing from *Cristobal, C. Z.* August 23, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
✓ 1	Almon	Pablo	56	m	m	Mexican		Spain	Spanish Panama, Colon	Home wife, Maria (Colm.) In transit to Spain
2	Butler	Ralph	39	m	m	Eng.				
3	Syer	George	20	m	m	Mexican				
4	Syer	(Mrs) George	19	f	m	wife				
5	Farrell	Edward J.	27	m	m	Labore				
6	Gordon	David	22	m	m	Foreman				
7	Gordon	(Mrs) David	23	f	m	wife				
8	Gilmore	John	45	m	m	Sailor				
9	Herman	Harris	35	m	m	Mason				
10	Jensen	Johannes	38	f	m	Galie				
✓ 11	Lumsden	John A.	45	m	m	Journalist		Canada, English	Canada Toronto	Home, 71 Sullivan St. Toronto In transit to Canada
12	Parkin	William	45	m	m	mach				
13	Phiffer	Guisepp	28	m	s	carp				
14	Russell	Robert L.	22	m	s	chief				
15	Stubs	Thomas D.	26	m	s	Foreman				
16	Wilson	Frank	26	m	s	Sailor				

and nine (9) Second Class from San Francisco Ex O.P. "Peru" July 21, 1909.

16
14
2
1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *August 28, 1909.*

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.				
1	no self	Self	no	-	In transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	Good	no	In transit to Cadiz, Spain	Spain	Logroño			
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	no self	Self	no	ny.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	In transit to Canada					
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W.A. Lafayette Ohio.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Benjamin Corning, Master, of the *San Antonio*, from *Cristobal, C. Z.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIS of 1.000, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1909, at Levy.

Immigration Officer.

15

NOTIONS

Column 3 should be ex-
1 year of age.
Column 4 should be either M (male)
column 5 should be
in column 6 should
tion of each alien arri-
engineer, mining engin-
not simply as engine-
and farm laborers
for himself or others.
for the man who oper-
ation on the manifest
entry clerks during t
the United States sh-
coming only for a tem-
pore in transit, she
is subdivided and t
No-No (can neither r
be construed to mea
Column 9 should show t
tion between race and
ons and registry clerks
does not necessarily in-
ing on a manifest doe
is Irish, German, or
ed Kingdom or any
inctions should be spe

is (not Negroes).

Indies other than Cu

Age.

Central and South Ar

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[Handwritten scribbles and marks]

[Handwritten marks and numbers]

[Handwritten note]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS, 12 August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended to stay in country of residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Colouris	Constantin and his	30	M	Merchant	no		Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his father George Colouris	Greece		
wife 2	Colouris	Maroula	24	F	Housekeeper	yes		do	do	Greece	Kithira	her father in law as above	Greece	N. Y.	New York
sister 3	Colouris	Stavroula	21	F	do	no		do	do	Greece	Kithira	her father as above	Greece	N. Y.	New York
4	Dimopoulos	Angelos	41	M	Proprietor	yes		do	do	Greece	Koutsopoli	his mother Kousoula Dimopoulos	Greece	Ga	Masson
5	Chonogogianni	Conxilo and her	22	F	Housekeeper	no		Greek	do	Greece	Piraeus	her friend, Antonios Chonogogianni	Greece	Okla	McAlester
daughter 6	Chonogogianni	Angeliki	19	F	do	yes		do	do	Greece	Piraeus	her friend, Antonios Chonogogianni	Greece	Okla	McAlester
7	Ernestine	Borokhoros and her	36	F	do	yes		American	German	Egypt	Alexandria	her brother, George Borokhoros	Egypt	N. Y.	New York
8	Adela	Borokhoroski	11	F	Schoolgirl	yes		do	do	do	do	her uncle as above	do	N. Y.	New York
9	Isidore	Borokhoroski	9	M	do	yes		do	do	do	do	her uncle as above	do	N. Y.	New York
10	Florence	Borokhoroski	baby	F	do	no		do	do	do	do	her uncle as above	do	N. Y.	New York
11	Carolis	George	25	M	Seaman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kithira	his father, Antonios Carolis	Greece	N. Y.	New York
12	Sometecolo	Eigenia	28	F	Housekeeper	no		Greek	do	Greece	Kithira	her father, Andreas Sometecolo	Greece	N. Y.	New York
13	Mammalis	Gregorios	30	M	Banker	yes		do	do	Greece	Tripolis	his brother, Constantine Mammalis	Greece	N. Y.	New York
14	Anastassia	Marsi	20	F	Housekeeper	no		do	do	Greece	Linia	her father, Nicholas Marsi	Greece	N. Y.	New York
15	Karidis	George and his	40	M	Workman	no		do	do	Greece	Bassako	his wife, Athanasia Karidis	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
16	Karidis	Sofia	23	F	Housekeeper	no		do	do	Greece	Bassako	her father, Nikolas Karidis	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
17	Panagiota	Stapa	20	F	do	no		do	do	Greece	Linia	her mother, Despinia Stapa	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, such as money, gift, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Yes or No.	Whether an Anarchist. Yes or No.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes by his self	yes 1897-908 Panama Cal.	yes	his friend S. J. Casapoulos 572 Carlisle St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece. Kithira							
2	yes by her husband	no	no	as above	no no no no	do	no	5	1	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece Kithira							
3	yes by her brother	no	no	as above	no no no no	do	no	4	1 1/2	White Black Black	do	Greece Kithira							
4	yes by his self	900 yes 1892-904 diff. months	yes	his nephew Nick Krustopoulos 363 Third St. Beacon Pa. his son Spyros Kokorogiannis Corner Main and Shortland Av. Mc. Hester Okla	no no no no	Good	no	5	1	White Brown Brown	None	Greece Ydra							
5	yes by her son	no	no	her brother as above	no no no no	do	no	5	2	White Brown Brown	do	Greece Ydra							
6	yes by her brother	20 no	no	her husband Leon Sirochoruki 17 East 118th St. New York City	no no no no	do	no	5	2	White Brown Brown	do	Greece Ydra							
7	yes by her self	yes 1893-908 New York	yes	her father as above	no no no no	do	no	5	2	White Brown Brown	do	Greece Ydra							
8	yes	yes	yes	her father as above	no no no no	do	no	5	2	White Brown Brown	do	Greece Ydra							
9	yes by the mother	yes	yes	her father as above	no no no no	do	no	5	2	White Brown Brown	do	Greece Ydra							
10	yes	yes	yes	her father as above	no no no no	do	no	5	2	White Brown Brown	do	Greece Ydra							
11	yes by his self	80 yes 1902-09 Indiana Ind	yes	his friend S. J. Casapoulos 572 Carlisle St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5	5	White Brown Blue	None	Greece Kithira							
12	yes by her husband	25 no	no	her husband Peter Semetecolo 674 3rd Av. New York City	no no no no	Good	no	5	5	White Brown Blue	None	Greece Kithira							
13	yes by his self	30 yes 1902-03 Chicago Ill	yes	his friend S. J. Casapoulos 572 Carlisle St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5	5	White Brown Blue	None	Greece Kithira							
14	yes by her self	86 no	no	his brother Angelos Karadis 214 S. Loomer St. Chicago Ill	no no no no	do	no	5	1	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece Siroia							
15	no by his self	90 yes 1901-905 Chicago Ill	yes	his brother Angelos Karadis 214 S. Loomer St. Chicago Ill	no no no no	do	no	5	7 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece Bassako							
16	no by her brother	no	no	her brother as above	no no no no	do	no	5	1 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece Bassako							
17	yes by her self	25 no	no	her brother Apostolos Stappas 354 Westminster St. Providence R.I.	no no no no	do	no	4	1 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece Siroia							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer, or First Mate

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1901,
at Wif Wichita, Kas.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

(Column 2 (Age)). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indistinct designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. ...

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and records should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Ex-

manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the southern part of the Alps are called "Lombards," and those living in the northern part are called "Germans." The Lombards are of Italian descent, while the Germans are of German descent. The Lombards are of Italian descent, while the Germans are of German descent.

The people who are native (i. e., inhabitants) of Liguria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, and the islands should be classed as "Italian" (see also the note on "Italian" in the Introduction).

Column 1 to last printed line — *See* *ALIEN REGISTRATION ACT*, *ALIEN REGISTRATION*, *ALIEN RESIDENCE*. The last — *See* *ALIEN ACT*, *ALIEN RESIDENCE*. Inasmuch as long as one year shall be residence therein. The entries — *See* *ALIEN ACT*, *ALIEN RESIDENCE*. permanent residence. It is in — *See* *ALIEN ACT*, *ALIEN RESIDENCE*. accurately show country of last residence, nationality, or race. — *See* *ALIEN ACT*, *ALIEN RESIDENCE*.

Aliens who are permanent
visit abroad, should be recorded
resident residence.

Column 11 (Name and compound) — 1,4-dioxane (b.p. 68°C.) (11 number) — The entry in column 11 — 11 number in 1,4-dioxane — (name relative living, give name and 11 number) 1,4-dioxane (b.p. 68°C.) (11 number)

Column 12: (Final destination) = **Адрес назначения** (Address).
destination. An intended residence = **Жилище** (dwelling).

entry in column 12 should show: ☐ **W** = works abroad ☐ **N** = number of dependent residence, if within the United Kingdom

Column 14 (Whether having or ~~is~~ ^{was} received red blood) ~~()~~ ^() Yes (marked)
should be either Yes (ticket) or ~~No (ticket)~~ ^{No (ticket)}

by whom passage was paid, viz: _____, being _____ of _____ steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money brought by head of family) should give in each case (i) name of each individual of money brought by the head of a family; (ii) to what use of the money of the family.

entries in column 17 should show ~~years 1946 to 1947~~ 1946 and 1947 and if so, the year (or period of ~~years 1946 to 1947~~ 1946 or 1947) in column 18 (*Column 18 (Year or period of* ~~years 1946 to 1947~~ 1946 or 1947).

in column 18 should show whether subject was a relative or friend, with name and address of relative or friend.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answer **YES** or **NO** should be marked in the examination space.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se.

I, Demetrios Bogiajides of the U.S. **PATRIS** from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each at
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-m
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having con
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief i
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1907
at NY NY
Immigration Officer.

INSTR

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, "Italy (north)", "Most of the people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Switzerland, and as "Italian (north)". Most of the people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria, and as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Switzerland, and as "Italian (north)". Most of the people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria, and as "Italian (south)".

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria, and as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, "Italy (north)", "Most of the people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Switzerland, and as "Italian (north)". Most of the people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria, and as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Nicolas Buty, Surgeon of the *s/s* **PATRIS** *of Andros*, do.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *My* *Wm. S. Smith*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIOS sailing from PIRAEUS 12th August 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Barros N. Nicolaos	24	M. M. Workman	yes	1	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his friend Nicolaos Dorts Athens Greece	N. Y. New York
2	Karavris 16-6/8/77 Antonios	24	M. S. Employee	yes	1	Ottoman	- do -	Turkey N. Chios	his father Sal. Karavris Chios Turkey	N. Y. New York
3	Giatyitzoglou Constantin	24	M. S. Druggist	yes	1	- do -	- do -	Turkey Sinopi	his father John Giatyitzoglou Sinopi Turkey	Mass. Boston
4	Loagoulis Panagiotis	23	M. S. Workman	yes	1	Greek	- do -	Greece Athens	his uncle George Loagoulis Athens Greece	N. Y. New York
5	Glinas Johannis	37	M. S. - do -	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	Greece Tripolis	his mother Athanasia Glinas Tripolis Greece	Iowaavenport
6	Vassiliki Panagopoulou	23	F. M. Housekeeper	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Greece Athens	her mother Athanasia Panagopoulou Athens Greece	Can. Toronto Ontario
7	Thendora Panagopoulou	16	F. -	-	-	- do -	- do -	Greece Athens	her grandmother as above	Can. Toronto Ontario
8	Eleftheria Panagopoulou	2	F. -	-	-	- do -	- do -	Greece Athens	her grandmother as above	Can. Toronto Ontario
9	Thoma Grigorios	23	M. M. Workman	yes	1	Ottoman	- do -	Turkey Belovoda	his wife Evanthia Gr. Thoma Belovoda Turkey	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Matiatos Gerassimos	42	M. M. Landmaker	yes	1	Greek	- do -	Greece Athens	his sister Anastasia Karakou Athens Greece	Tex. Galveston
11	Matiatos Antonios	16	M. S. Student	yes	1	Greek	- do -	Greece Athens	his aunt as above	Tex. Galveston
12	Polyrialas Eleovoulos	27	M. S. Workman	yes	1	Ottoman	- do -	Turkey N. Chios	his father Antonios Polyrialas Chios Turkey	N. Y. New York
13	Sotis George	40	M. M. Merchant	yes	1	- do -	- do -	Greece Athens	his wife Haristo G. Sotis Athens Greece	N. Y. New York
14	Triandafilidis Evangelos	29	M. M. Chemist	yes	1	Greek	- do -	Greece Athens	his uncle Elias Triandafilidis Athens Greece	N. Y. New York
15	Triandafilidis Vionissia	28	F. M. Housekeeper	yes	1	- do -	- do -	Greece Athens	her uncle as above	N. Y. New York
16	Diamessi Aspasia	26	F. M. - do -	yes	1	- do -	- do -	Greece Athens	her uncle Vassilis Diamessi Athens Greece	Ill. Chicago
17	Alvanos Socratis	32	M. M. Merchant	yes	1	Ottoman	- do -	Turkey Castoria	his mother Blane Alvanos Castoria Turkey	N. Y. New York
18	Alvanos Anastassia	20	F. M. Housekeeper	yes	1	- do -	- do -	Turkey Castoria	her mother in law as above	N. Y. New York
19	Scantzios Spiros	32	M. S. Merchant	yes	1	- do -	- do -	Greece Vordonia	his brother in law George Scantzios Piraeus Greece	N. Y. New York
20	Maidrahi Morissland	27	M. M. Tailor	yes	1	Ottoman	- do -	Turkey Smyrna	his uncle Mercado Leon Sanders Smyrna Turkey	N. Y. New York
21	Maidrahi Esther	30	F. M. Housekeeper	no	-	- do -	- do -	Turkey Smyrna	as above	N. Y. New York
22	Douenias Elia	18	M. S. Merchant	yes	1	- do -	- do -	Turkey Smyrna	his father Daniel Douenias Smyrna Turkey	N. Y. New York
23	Tastisian Aratri	23	F. S. Housekeeper	yes	1	Armenian	- do -	Turkey Smyrna	her brother Kevork Tastisian Smyrna Turkey	N. Y. New York
24	Costomiris George	20	M. S. Professor	yes	1	Greek	- do -	Turkey Smyrna	his father Constantine Costomiris Smyrna Turkey	N. Y. New York
25	Coratzis Dimitrios	40	M. S. Promoter	yes	1	Greek	- do -	Greece Argos	his brother Aristidis Coratzis Argos Greece	N. Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		yes	by his self	50	yes 1906.09 New York	his friend E. Oraktanian 11 Morris St. New York City	no, no no no	Good	NO	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Athens
2		yes	do	25	no	his brother John Savier American Exposition in the Grand St. 18 Wall St. N.Y.	no no no no	do	no	5 6 1/2	White Fair Brown	do	Turkey Chios
3		no	do	25	no	his uncle Nestor Soussides 782 Huntington Av. Boston Mass.	no no no no	do	no	5 6 1/2	White Black Brown	do	Turkey Sinopl
4		yes	do	50	no	his cousin Kouroussin 335 W. 39th St. New York City	no no no no	do	no	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece Athens
5		no	do	40	yes 1898.06 Savannah Ga	his brother Tom Glind 208 Le Claire St. Savannah Ga	no no no no	do	no	6 1/2	Dark Black Brown	do	Greece Tripolis
6		yes	by her husband	yes	1905.08 Toronto Ont.	her husband Aristomenis Tsingopoulos 301 George St. Toronto Ontario Can.	no no no no	do	no	5 1 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece Tripolis
7		yes	by her father	25	no	her father as above	no no no no	do	no	5	Fair Fair Brown	do	Greece Athens
8		yes	by her father	yes	1907.08 Toronto Ont.	her father as above	no no no no	do	no	3	Fair Fair Brown	do	Mass. Lynn
9		yes	by his self	30	yes 1904.08 Indianapolis	his cousin Epimenos Dimitriou 213 N. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no no no no	do	no	5 7	White Fair Brown	do	Turkey Belovoda
10		no	do	500	yes 1898.08 Texas	his friend George Theofilakos 2011 Market St. Galveston Texas	no no no no	do	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	do	Greece Athens
11		no	by his father	no	~	as above	no no no no	do	no	5 2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece Athens
12		yes	by his self	57	no	his friend John Tsapalas 1322 1st Ave. New York City	no no no no	do	no	5 2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey Chios
13		yes	do	200	yes 1899.09 Mobile Ala.	Citizen of the U. S. of America his friend Emmanuel Beontine	no no no no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None	Greece Piraeus
14		yes	do	300	yes 1906.09 Thompsonville	449 1/2 Repertham New York City	no no no no	do	no	5	Dark Black Brown	do	Greece Piraeus
15		yes	by her husband	no	~	as above	no no no no	do	no	5	Dark Black Brown	do	Greece Athens
16		no	her husband	45	no	her husband Lambros Diamessis 458 North Clark St. Chicago Ill	no no no no	do	no	5	White Black Brown	do	Turkey Castoria
17		yes	by his self	40	yes 1905.08 New York	37 E. Bedford St New York City	no no no no	do	no	Dark Black Brown	do	Turkey Castoria	
18		yes	by her brother	40	no	her cousin as above	no no no no	do	no	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey Castoria	
19		yes	by his self	50	yes 1899.09 Buffalo Pa	his brother William Kantzas 60 East Main St Amsterdam N.Y	no no no no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark Black Black	None	Turkey Smyrna
20		yes	do	45	yes 1907.09 New York	his brother in law Jack Valencin 143-145 Park Row New York	no no no no	do	no	5	Dark Fair Brown	do	Turkey Smyrna
21		yes	by his husband	48	no	her brother as above	no no no no	do	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Black	do	Turkey Smyrna
22		yes	by his self	55	no	his friend Markos Tzouras 176 Eldrick St New York	no no no no	do	no	5 4 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey Orifa
23		yes	by her brother	25	no	his brother in law George Tsoulas % Toulas Bros 70 W. 39th St New York	no no no no	do	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey Metelene
24		yes	by his self	35	do	his brother Platon Costomiris Hotel Tonic George New York	no no no no	do	no	5 8	Dark Grey Brown	do	Greece Argos
25		yes	by his self	40	no	his friend Markos Akoris 684 6th Ave New York	no no no no	do	no	5 8	Dark Grey Brown	do	Greece Argos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetrio Bogiazides, of the S/S PATRIS, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Demetrio Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909
at Key
Wm. C. Little
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS, of Andria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

1907

at

NY

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Charles H. H.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS** sailing from **GHYTHION**, **14 August**, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Houtoupis	Nicolas	20	M. M.	Clerk	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Ghythion	His father: Panajotis Houtoupis Houtoumou - Lascouki	N.Y. New York
2	Houtoupi	Chrissanthi	17	F. M.	Kanoneopis	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Ghythion	Her god-father: Panajotis Houtoupis Houtoumou - Lascouki	N.Y. New York
3	Rasle	George	27	M. S.	Merchant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Ghythion	His father: Panajotis Houtoupis Houtoumou - Lascouki	W. Va. Wheeling
4	Contogiannis	Dimitrios	14	M. S.	Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Ghythion	His father: Leonidas Contogiannis Ghythion - Greece	W. Va. Wheeling
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

20

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 29, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in place of detention, or had any other reason for being in place of detention? Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled by reason of any naturalization law to register, or exempt from the provisions of the act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes By self	50	No		Brother-in-law: John Coumes 2884 Third Ave. & 532 Willy Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark Black	Black	None	Greece Lacouiki Houtoumou	
2	Yes By self		No		Brother-in-law: John Coumes. 2884 Third Ave. & 532 Willy Ave. New York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White Brown	Brown	None	Greece Lacouiki Gythion	
3	No By self		50	Yes	13-15 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	His brother Costas Vassilikas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Gythion
4	No By his father		25	No	13-15 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	His cousin Costas Vassilikas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Gythion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Dimitrios Bogiazides*, Master of the s/s **PATRIS** from *Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *NY*
Wm. L. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Bistis*, Surgeon of the *U.S.* **PATRIS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

190

at

NY

Harriet H

Immigration Officer.

Bistis

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pakis* sailing from *Kalamata*, 13 August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kouboulis	Lambros	31	✓ M.	S. Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	his mother Jannoula Kouboulis Makherassia Tripolis	La	Trigue
2	Esopelas	George	21	✓ M.	S. Bow black	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Louvanaga	his father Heras Esopelas Louvanaga Megalopolis	Mass	Malden
S. 3	Lanagopoulos	Constantinos	10	✓ M.	S.	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Herken	his mother Kotini Lanagopoulos Herken Megalopolis	NY	W. York
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

22

Aug 7, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison on a charge of, or for, immorality, or for any crime or offense, or whether ever deported, or whether ever expelled from the United States.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Ever in prison on a charge of, or for, immorality, or for any crime or offense, or whether ever deported, or whether ever expelled from the United States.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	\$30	yes 1893 Queneau	his cousin Albanossian Homboulis Queneau Pa	No	No	Good	No	5 7/2	white black dark	None	Greece Yakobson
2	No	self	50	yes 1902 Queneau	his brother John Quopelas No 25 Pleasant Street, Malden	No	No	Good	No	5 6	white dark	None	Greece Yakobson
3	Yes	his father	30	-	his father Panagiotis Panagiotis No 1729 Monroe Ave.	No	No	Good	No	4 2	brown dark	None	Greece Yakobson
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetrio Boguajides, master of the s/s PATRIS, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boguajides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909
at Key
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bitts, Surgeon of the U.S. **PATRI** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the French
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

190

at

NY

Arthur C. C. C.

Immigration Officer.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS** sailing from **PATRAS** 14 Aug 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Labero	Spyro	26	m. Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	His father George Laberos	San Francisco
2	LeRRas	Christos and his	28	m. Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	His father Spyro LeRRas	San Francisco
3	brother LeRRas	Fotios	16	m. Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	His father Spyro LeRRas	San Francisco
4	Scarpatis	Nicolaos	26	m. Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kiato	His relative Alexander Economopoulos	N.Y. New York
5	Kalantzopoulos	George	14	m. Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	His mother Panagista Kalantzopoulos	San Francisco
6	Theodorou	Nicolaos	30	m. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Limania	Pyrgos, Derveni	N.Y. New York
7	Karabelas	Athanasios	33	m. Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	His brother Ioannis Karabelas	N.Y. New York
8	Kakrimani	Constantin	21	m. Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Argos	His father Petros Kakrimani	San Francisco
9	wife Kakrimani	Katerina	19	f. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Argos	Her father in law Petros Kakrimani	San Francisco
10	Anagnostou	Nicolaos and his	33	m. Restaurant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Edipsos	His father Ioannis Anagnostou	San Francisco
11	wife Anagnostou	Marina	24	f. Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Edipsos	Her father in law as above	San Francisco

24

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Aug 29, 1909

11-2116											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	no himself	500	yes	1902-1904	To the Hawthornville Fruit & Candy Co. Hawthornville, Kyro Cabero Proprietor, Hawthornville, Ky	no	no	5	10 1/2	brown	brown	tone	Greece	Ulag, cika						
2	no himself	50	yes	1902-1904	To his address Christa Kellhas 510 Main St., Georgia Ill	no	no	5	10	dark black	brown	stone	Greece	Paxi						
3	no his brother	40	no	-	To the address of his brother To his friend Nick Varalis	no	no	5	2 1/2	brown	brown	stone	Greece	Paxi						
4	yes himself	100	no	-	115 W 94th Street, New York city To his father James Calhoun	no	no	5	8 1/4	dark brown	brown	stone	Greece	Liato						
5	yes his mother	20	no	-	334 S. High St., Columbus Ohio To his friend Gerarino Dambury	no	no	4	8 3/4	white	blue	stone	Greece	Pyrgos						
6	yes himself	30	yes	1904-1905	8 Albany St., New York city To his friend Arthur Tulas	no	no	5	4 3/4	brown	brown	stone	Greece	Stimagia						
7	yes himself	50	no	-	58 East 125th Street, New York To his uncle A. Lyons	no	no	5	7 1/2	brown	brown	stone	Greece	Tripolis						
8	yes himself	10	no	-	P.O. Box 12101, Silvio Ill	no	no	5	7 1/4	dark brown	brown	stone	Greece	Argos						
9	yes her husband	-	no	-	To the address of her husband her brother John V. Anagnostou	no	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	stone	Greece	Argos						
10	no himself	200	yes	1905-1906	203 Washington St Vancouver Wash	no	no	5	6	white	brown	stone	Greece	Ediplos						
11	no by her husband	-	no	-	her brother in law as above	no	no	4	11	dark brown	black	stone	Greece	Ediplos						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Demetrio Bogiazides of the s/s **PATRIS** from *Anat. 205*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *Aug*, 190*4*
at *NY*
Wm. C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Bistis*, Surgeon of the s/s *PATRIS* *of Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, */* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

190

9

at

NY

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

12 August

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Papadovassilakis	Stylianos	21	✓ M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Palaeocastro	his father, Michael Papadovassilakis, Palaeocastro, Crete, Mass. Chicago, Ill.
2	Varvarakis	Iordanis	33	✓ M. M.	Seaman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Turkey	E. Vathy	his wife, Evdokia I. Varvarakis, N. Y. New York
3	Beis	D.	23	✓ M. S.	Workman	no	no	do	do	A. Goniz	his father, Demetris Beis, N. Y. New York
4	Vassiliades	Vassilios	22	✓ M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Ortakery	his mother, Eleonora Vassiliadis, N. Y. New York
5	Coulentianos	Harilaos	18	✓ M. S.	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Thrace	his mother, Athina Coulentianos, 91 Androuthou St. Piraeus Greece, Pitt. Boston
6	Giannakakis	Constantinos	25	✓ M. S.	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	Turkey	Gerassia	his father, Grammatiki, N. Y. New York
7	Bouganelis	Spiros	23	✓ M. S.	do	no	no	Greek	Greece	Mikonos	his father, Marcho Bouganellis, Pitt. Boston
8	Tarampikas	Nicolas	26	✓ M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Pourso	his friend, Panayiotis Tarampikas, N. Y. New York
9	Vassiliades	Potios	18	✓ M. S.	do	no	no	Ottoman	Turkey	Constantinople	his mother, Panayiotis Vassiliadis, Constantinople Turkey, Conn. Stratford
10	Moudakis	Emmanuel	20	✓ M. S.	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Palaeocastro	his father, Eleonora Moudakis, N. Y. New York
11	Afxaxanis	Thomas	20	✓ M. S.	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	Turkey	E. Triglia	his father, Demetris Afxaxanis, N. Y. New York
12	Saxiotis	Theodore	40	✓ M. M.	do	no	no	Greek	Greece	Platanaki	his wife, Marigo Saxiotis, Pitt. Chicago
13	Memmos	Petros	24	✓ M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	Greece	Agios Petros	his father, Athanasios Memmos, Agia Petros, N. Y. Concord
14	Sideris	Johannis	23	✓ M. S.	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	Turkey	Snepolis	his brother, Panayiotis Sideris, N. Y. New York
15	Faralambou	Eustratios	21	✓ M. S.	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Gerassia	his mother, Evdokia Faralambou, Gerassia Turkey, Va. Richmond
16	Blakopoulos	Panayiotis	20	✓ M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Caralla	his father, John Blakopoulos, N. Y. New York
17	Varvatakis	Anastassios	26	✓ M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Almetli	his father, Vassilios Varvatakis, Almetli Turkey, Pa. Monessen
18	Giassitoglou	Constantin	24	✓ M. S.	Druggist	yes	yes	do	do	Linopi	his father, John Giassitoglou, Linopi Turkey, Mass. Boston
19	Samaritropoulos	Evangelos	36	✓ M. S.	Grocer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Thrace	his brother, Constantinos Samaritropoulos, Thrace Greece, Mich. Detroit
20	Bouganelis	George	16	✓ M. S.	Schooler	yes	yes	do	do	Mikonos	his mother, Eleonora Bouganellis, Mikonos Greece, Pitt. Boston
21	Solas	Vassilios	25	✓ M. M.	Workman	no	no	do	do	Platanaki	his wife, Marigo S. Solas, Platanaki - Agnouras Greece, N. Y. Chicago
22	Argyrios	Sargos	17	✓ M. S.	Schooler	yes	yes	do	do	Memnitsa	his father, Panayiotis Sargos, Memnitsa, Gordyris Greece, Mass. Lynn
23	Aristides	Papadopoulos	19	✓ M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	do	Turkey	Vathy	his father, John Papadopoulos, Vathy Turkey, Conn. New London
24	Melissis	Athanasios	32	✓ M. S.	do	no	no	Ottoman	do	Ortakery	his father, John Melissis, Ortakery Turkey, N. Y. New York
25	Liolios	George	19	✓ M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Tresme	his father, Nicholas Liolios, Tresme Turkey, N. Y. New York
26	Skizas	Potios	30	✓ M. M.	do	no	no	do	do	Memnos	his wife, Angeliki S. Skizas, Memnos Turkey, N. Y. New York
27	Bakaroukas	Demosthenis	22	✓ M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Athens	his friend, Stamatis Bakaroukas, doctor Kionos St. Athens Greece, N. Y. Albany
28	Pantos	Demetrius	40	✓ M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Athens	his brother, Austin Pantos, Athens Greece, Pitt. Chicago
29	Kapiris	Demetrius	25	✓ M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Bleandria	his father, George Kapiris, Bleandria Chios, N. Y. New York
30	Apostolides	Demetrius	22	✓ M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Mehorion	his father, Stamatis Apostolides, Mehorion (Chios) Turkey, N. Y. Elmira

Ex 7, 13, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28.
6/24 - 8MCharles E. Murphy
Sup. Collector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

230 P.M.
4 P.M.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Aug 28, 1909

11-1116																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1	yes	his self	20	no	his friend, Marcia Loucas 50 Box 1024 Chicago Falls Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Fair Blue	None	Greece Stereocastro														
2	yes	do	25	yes 1907.08	New York his friend, Pashalis Hadzinnos 46 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	White brown brown	do	Turkey Vathy														
3	yes	do	25	no	his friend, Soliman Frangos 142 W. 49th St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	Dark Black Brown	do	Turkey Genice														
4	yes	do	22	no	his friend, John Logothetides 438 E. 70th St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	do	Turkey Ortakoy														
5	yes	do	25	no	his brother, Thomas Vouliatides 4 Bernards St. 26 Pasak St. Alton Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	do	Greece Piraeus														
6	yes	do	26	no	his friend, Claton Calafatis 324 E. 59th St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Brown	do	Turkey Cerassia														
7	yes	do	25	no	his brother, John Tsougaris 105 Bluff St. North Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5 11	Dark brown brown	do	Greece Nixonos														
8	yes	do	24	no	his friend, Constantin Sotopoulos 101 W. 42nd St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 5 1/4	White brown brown	do	Greece Thessalonica														
9	yes	do	10	no	his brother, Panlelis J. Vassiliades P.O. Box 547 Stratford Conn.	no	no	no	do	no	5 3 1/2	White brown brown	do	Turkey Marmaray														
10	yes	do	18	no	his friend, Michel Loucas 219 Exchange St. Chicago Falls Mass.	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	do	Greece Stereocastro														
11	yes	do	20	no	his friend, Porolis Bros 96 Cherry St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	White brown brown	do	Turkey Triglia														
12	yes	do	26	no	his cousin, Gus J. Holmes 689 North Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5 10 1/2	Dark Gray Blue	do	Greece Platanaki														
13	no	do	20	yes 1904.09	Byn Mass. 3 Freight St. Concord N. H.	no	no	no	do	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Fair brown	do	Greece Agios Petros														
14	yes	do	24	no	his friend, Macis Amisoles 103 W. 28th St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 3 1/2	White brown brown	do	Turkey Inepolis														
15	yes	do	25	no	his cousin, Dimitrios Odysseus 17 12 E. Main St. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 1/2	Dark brown brown	do	Turkey Cerassia														
16	yes	do	24	no	his friend, James Tzaphiropoulos 36 Madison St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	Dark fair brown	do	Turkey Stereocastro														
17	yes	do	25	no	his friend, Vogel Vogelides 1163 Schoemaker St. Konesen Va.	no	no	no	do	no	5 3 1/2	White fair brown	do	Turkey Ahmetli														
18	no	do	30	no	his friend, Nestor Loucas 482 Huntington Av. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	do	no	5 5 1/2	White Black brown	do	Turkey Sinopi														
19	yes	do	18	no	his brother, S. Samantropoulos 155 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Dark Black brown	do	Greece Thessalonica														
20	yes	his father	25	no	his father, John Loucas 105 Bluff St. North Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	4 2 1/2	White fair blue	do	Greece Nixonos														
21	yes	his self	25	no	his brother, in law, George Voutsampas 350 State St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Black brown	do	Greece Platanaki														
22	yes	by his uncle	30	no	his uncle, Nicolas Vouliatides 38 Sargent St. Byn Mass.	no	no	no	do	no	5 11 1/2	White fair blue	do	Greece Stemmita														
23	yes	his self	25	no	his cousin, Diamantis Hadzi Valassis 129 Main St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	Dark Black Black	do	Turkey Vathy														
24	yes	do	24	no	his friend, John Logothetides 438 E. 70th St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	do	Turkey Ortakoy														
25	yes	do	24	no	his brother, John N. Kiolios 237 W. 26th St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	Fair fair brown	do	Turkey Pesmo														
26	yes	do	20	no	his cousin, J. Papageorge 436 E. 38th St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	Brown brown brown	do	Turkey Scamnos														
27	yes	do	25	no	his friend, George Kagalos 94 Copernicus St. Albany N. Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	White fair brown	do	Turkey Chios														
28	yes	do	22	no	his friend, Michel Vassiliadis 11 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	do	Turkey Sinopi														
29	yes	do	24	no	his cousin, Hercules Groussouloudis 147 W. 60th St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	do	Turkey Platanaki														
30	yes	do	40	yes 1907.09	Washington Ten Plate C. Chambersburg W. Va.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	do	Turkey Thessalonica														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dimitris Bogiazides, of the SS, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1909
at NY
Wm. Leach
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Phil.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Nicolas Bisti*, Surgeon of the *S/S PATRIS* of *Anara*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

190

at

My

Wm. Leal

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 12 August 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Papadopoulos	Grigorios	18	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chasselitsa	his sister Styliani Papadopolou Nasselitsa Turkey	N. H.	Manchester
S. 2	Anagnostou	George	27	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gonia	his mother Anastasia Anagnostou Gonia (Kyzikou) Turkey	N. Y.	New York
3	Kontokanis	Emmanuel	30	M.	do	no	no	Greek	do	Greece	Mikonos	his wife Sofia Kontokani Mikonos Greece	Ill.	Poliet
4	Papagarioufalou	Nicolaos	18	M.	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Lemnos	his father Papagarioufalou Lemnos Turkey	N. Y.	New York
5	Kontis	S. Demetrius	20	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gonia	Gonia (Kyzikou) Turkey	N. Y.	New York
6	Sagos	P. George	23	M.	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Stemnitica	his father Panagiotis Sagos Stemnitica (Kyzikou) Turkey	N. Y.	New York
7	Athanassiades	Thrasivoulos	25	M.	S. Innkeeper	yes	yes	do	do	Turkey	Constantinople	his father Grigoris Athanassiades Koum Kapou Constantinople	N. Y.	New York
8	Tziras	Nicolaos	25	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	do	Vantsiko	his wife Martha S. Tziras Vantsiko (Grevna) Turkey	N. H.	Manchester
S. 9	Athanassiou	Diamantis	30	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gonia	his father Athanasios Athanassiou Gonia (Kyzikou) Turkey	N. Y.	New York
10	Symberis	Johannis and his	32	M.	Landmaker	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Agios Petros	his mother Anastasia Symberis Agios Petros (Kyzikou) Greece	N. H.	Concord
11	Orsinou	Ourania	20	F.	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Agios Petros	her mother Steino Orsinou Agios Petros (Kyzikou) Greece	N. H.	Concord
S. 12	Stamos	Athanassios and his	33	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Vantsiko	his wife Theodora S. Stamos Vantsiko (Grevna) Turkey	N. H.	Manchester
S. 13	Stamos A.	Zaharenia	14	F.	School girl	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vantsiko	her mother as above	N. H.	Manchester
14	Koukas	George	25	M.	Workman	no	no	Greek	do	Greece	Mikonos	his wife Sofia Kouka Mikonos Greece	Ill.	Concord
15	Symberis	Elmas	18	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Agios Petros	his father Petros Symberis Agios Petros (Kyzikou) Greece	N. Y.	New York
16	Gerol Panteli	Nicolaos	20	M.	do	no	no	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Gonia	his father Pantelis Gerol Gonia (Kyzikou) Turkey	N. Y.	New York
17	Sidolukidis	Priantafilos	28	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ortakou	his mother Mariola Sidolukidi Ortakou (Constantinople) Turkey	N. Y.	New York
18	Kaimou	Christos	21	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Gonia	his father Kaimos Kaimou Gonia (Kyzikou) Turkey	N. Y.	New York
19	Frangieskou	Elias	30	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Ortakou	his mother Evdokia Frangieskou Ortakou (Constantinople) Turkey	N. Y.	New York
20	Konogioudis	Stamatios	23	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chios	his father Stamatios Konogioudis Chios Turkey	N. Y.	New York
21	Koutsoumpas	Constantin	27	M.	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Skylanaki	his wife Blani S. Koutsoumpas Skylanaki (Kyzikou) Greece	Ill.	Chicago
S. 22	Bagiassa	Simion	22	M.	do	no	no	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Gonia	his father Athanasios Bagiassa Gonia (Kyzikou) Turkey	N. Y.	New York
23	Kristopoulos	Kristos	19	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vantsiko	his wife Vassiliki S. Louganellis Vantsiko (Grevna) Turkey	N. H.	Manchester
24	Louganellis	Constantin	36	M.	do	no	no	Greek	do	Greece	Mikonos	his father Athanasios Louganellis Mikonos Greece	Ill.	Poliet
25	Memmos	Johannis	42	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Agios Petros	his mother Evdokia Memmos Agios Petros (Kyzikou) Greece	N. H.	Concord
26	Spyrou	Demetrius	26	M.	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Avdini	his mother Blani Spyrou Avdini Turkey	N. Y.	New York
27	Paradias	Kristos	23	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vathy	his mother Sofia Paradias Vathy (Ortakou) Turkey	Conn.	New London
28	Mylonakis	Johannis	35	M.	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Paleocastro	his father Vasil Mylonakis Paleocastro (Grevna) Greece	N. Y.	New York
29	Amigdalidis	Panagiotis	30	M.	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Constantinople	his sister in law Blasi Amigdalidis Anali Ismiroli Constantinople	N. Y.	New York
30	Gampselidis	Nicolaos	20	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ortakou	his mother Sophia Gampselidis Ortakou Constantinople	N. Y.	New York

S. 18, 20, 21.

Afodeneal Inspr.

24, 29 Afodeneal Inspr.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

, 190

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any State or Territory of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes, his self	20	no	-	his brother in law Demetrios Kouloukoulas 70 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey Kasselick		
2	yes, do.	25	no	-	his friend Stavros Kidonis 506 1/2 St. 5th Cr. New York City	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Fair	Blue	- do.	Turkey Gonia		
3	yes, do.	25	no	-	his cousin George Polykandrotis 105 Bluff St. North Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	- do.	Greece Nikinos		
4	yes, do.	25	no	-	his friend J. Papageorge 436-438 E. 70th St. New York City	no	no	no	do.	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	- do.	Turkey Lemnos		
5	yes, do.	19	no	-	his friend Theodoros K. Kouloukoulas 46 Madison St. New York City	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8 1/2	White	Brown	Blue	- do.	Turkey Gonia		
6	yes, do.	30	yes	1907 of Lynn Mass.	his uncle Nicolas Kouloukoulas 38 Largets St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	- do.	Greece Stemmitza		
7	yes, do.	35	yes	1906-07 Providence R.I.	his friend Alex. Kouloukoulas 5 1/2 Carlisle St. New York City	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	American Citizen of U. S. A.	Greece Constantinople		
8	yes, do.	25	no	-	his brother Siergios Tziros 44 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey Vantsiko		
9	yes, do.	25	no	-	his cousin Stavros Kidonis 34th St. and 5th Cr. New York City	no	no	no	do.	no	5 1	Dark	Fair	Brown	- do.	Turkey Gonia		
10	no, do.	20	yes	1903 of Concord N. H.	his brother in law George Kouloukoulas 57 W. Main St. Concord N. H.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 4	White	Fair	Blue	- do.	Greece Agios Petros		
11	no, her brother in law	20	no	-	her brother as above	no	no	no	do.	no	5 3	White	Fair	Brown	- do.	Greece Agios Petros		
12	yes, his self	37	no	-	his friend Siergios J. Geras 44 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	- do.	Turkey Vantsiko		
13	yes, by her father	-	no	-	as above	no	no	no	do.	no	4 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	- do.	Turkey Vantsiko		
14	yes, his self	25	no	-	his cousin John Kouloukoulas 401 Meadway Av. Rensselaer N. Y.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	- do.	Greece Nikinos		
15	yes, do.	25	no	-	his cousin Stavros Papadimitriou 2225 3rd Av. New York City	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	- do.	Greece Agios Petros		
16	yes, do.	17	no	-	his friend Siergios Kouloukoulas 142 W. 29th St. New York City	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8 1/2	White	Fair	Blue	- do.	Turkey Gonia		
17	yes, do.	25	no	-	his friend John Kouloukoulas 436-438 E. 70th St. New York City	no	no	no	do.	no	5 11	Dark	Fair	Blue	- do.	Turkey Ortakuy		
18	yes, do.	25	no	-	his friend Nicolas Kouloukoulas 34th St. and 5th Cr. New York City	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	- do.	Turkey Gonia		
19	yes, do.	25	no	-	his relative Minas Papadimitriou P.O. Box 439 Burgettstown Pa.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	- do.	Turkey Harpathos		
20	yes, do.	25	yes	1907 of Elmwood N. Y.	his cousin John Kouloukoulas Ten Plate C. Elmwood N. Y.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	- do.	Turkey Chios		
21	yes, do.	25	yes	1902 of Chicago Ill.	his brother George Kouloukoulas 350 State St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	- do.	Greece Platanaki		
22	yes, do.	25	no	-	his cousin Nicolas Kouloukoulas 34th St. and 5th Cr. New York City	no	no	no	do.	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	- do.	Turkey Gonia		
23	yes, do.	25	yes	1907 of Manchester N. H.	his brother Anastassios Kouloukoulas 70 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 4	Dark	Fair	Blue	- do.	Turkey Vantsiko		
24	yes, do.	25	no	-	his brother John Kouloukoulas 105 Bluff St. North Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8 1/2	White	Fair	Blue	- do.	Greece Nikinos		
25	no, do.	20	no	-	his brother Panagiotis Kouloukoulas 71 N. Main St. Concord N. H.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 1 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	- do.	Greece Agios Petros		
26	yes, do.	25	no	-	his friend Antonis Kalafatis 224 E. 59th St. New York City	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Fair	Brown	- do.	Turkey Ortakuy		
27	yes, do.	25	no	-	his friend D. Kalassios 129 Main St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	- do.	Turkey Valky		
28	yes, do.	25	no	-	his friend Maris Kouloukoulas P.O. Box 1024 Whicopee Falls Mass	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5	Dark	Fair	Blue	- do.	Greece Paleocastro		
29	yes, do.	25	no	-	his brother Demetrios Kouloukoulas 3904 Ave. 5 Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	- do.	Turkey Sulouque		
30	yes, do.	25	no	-	his friend John Kouloukoulas 436-438 E. 70th St. New York City	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	- do.	Turkey Ortakuy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dimitris Bogiazides, of the s/s, Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909
at NY
Huckaull
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Bisti*, Surgeon of the *s/s* *PATRIS* *of Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *NY* *Wm Scarlett*
Immigration Officer.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

12 August

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Gazanis	Athanasios	24	M. S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Ceryrakastion	his father Stavros Gazanis Ceryrakastion Epire	New York
2	veroulis	Thomas	24	M. S. - do -	yes	- do -	- do -	- do - Baskoviki	his father Theodoros Veroulis Baskoviki Epire	N. Y. New York
3	Lymbropoulos	Sotirios	20	M. S. - do -	yes	- do -	- do -	- do - Tsaritsani	his father George Lymbropoulos Tsaritsani Macedonia	N. Y. Manchester
X 4	Abolafia	Soultan	33	M. S. housekeeper	no	- do -	- do -	- do - Calipolis	her brother-in-law Nisim Abolafia Calipolis Turkey	N. Y. New York
X 5	Abolafia	Stavros	11	M. S. - do -	no	- do -	- do -	- do - Calipolis	her uncle as above	N. Y. New York
X 6	Abolafia	Esther	8	F. S. - do -	no	- do -	- do -	- do - Calipolis	her uncle as above	N. Y. New York
X 7	Abolafia	Sahar	5	M. S. - do -	no	- do -	- do -	- do - Calipolis	his uncle as above	N. Y. New York
8	Kadrigiannis	Stratis	22	M. S. Workman	no	- do -	- do -	- do - Gonim	his father Stratis Kadrigiannis Gonim Turkey	N. Y. New York
9	Kouloupoulou	Elisavet	22	F. S. housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Kavirina	her friend Estina Kouloupoulou Kavirina Greece	New York
10	Smagiotis	George	22	M. S. Workman	yes	Greek	- do -	Turkey Akadost	his father Athanasios Smagiotis Akadost Turkey	N. Y. New York
11	Viniotis	Simos	34	M. S. - do -	yes	Greek	- do -	Greece Yialtra	his wife Maria D. Viniotis Yialtra Turkey	N. Y. New York
12	Kolonakis	Johannis	22	M. S. - do -	yes	- do -	- do -	- do - Varnos	his father Simos Kolonakis Varnos Crete	N. Y. New York
13	Giatis	Thomas	26	M. S. - do -	yes	Greek	- do -	Turkey Belvion	his father Michael Giatis Belvion Epire	New York
14	Anagnostopoulos	Panagiotis	19	M. S. - do -	yes	Greek	- do -	Greece Katsigri	his father Anas. Anagnostopoulos Katsigri Nafplion	New York
15	Apotsos	Socrates	35	M. S. - do -	yes	Greek	- do -	Turkey Chios	his wife Kalliope S. Apotsos Chios Turkey	N. Y. New York
16	Joseph	Stathis	15	M. S. Schoolar	yes	Greek	- do -	Greece Limokastion	his mother Panagiotis Stathis Limokastion Thessalon	Was. Seattle
17	Papargyriou	Johannis	22	M. S. Workman	yes	Greek	- do -	Turkey Gonim	his wife Kalliope S. Papargyriou Gonim Turkey	N. Y. New York
18	Dimas	Stavros	36	M. S. Grocer	yes	Greek	- do -	Greece Limni	his mother Sofia Dimas Limni Troia	Tex. Beaumont
19	Dimas	Eugenia	19	F. S. housekeeper	yes	- do -	- do -	- do - Limni	her mother in law as above	Tex. Beaumont
20	Tavoussis	Anastassios	29	M. S. Workman	yes	- do -	- do -	- do - Alexandria	his friend George Valis Societe Commerciale Alexandrie	N. Y. New York
21	Lambakis	Constantin	19	M. S. - do -	yes	- do -	- do -	- do - Agios Konstantinos	his mother Marija Lambaki Agios Konstantinos Crete	N. Y. New York
22	Falkos	Demetrios	19	M. S. - do -	yes	- do -	- do -	- do - Saphos	his mother Marija S. Falkos Saphos Volou	Ill. Aurora
23	Varssamis	Demetrios	22	M. S. - do -	yes	Greek	- do -	Turkey Tsaritsani	his father George Varssamis Tsaritsani Turkey	N. Y. New York
24	Tsihlakis	Andreas	21	M. S. - do -	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sirikari	his father Stylianos Tsihlakis Sirikari Kissamon Crete	N. Y. New York
25	Papazografakis	Hadziemmanuel	25	M. S. - do -	yes	Greek	- do -	Turkey Athens	his cousin Michael Papazografakis Athens Greece	Tex. Burgettstown
26	Moustafa	Mehmet	28	M. S. Carpenter	yes	- do -	- do -	- do - Biga	his mother Hanife Moustafa Huseinoglu Biga Turkey	N. Y. New York
27	Couyoumitzis	Theodore	15	M. S. Workman	yes	- do -	- do -	- do - Biga	his mother Evangelina Couyoumitzis Biga Turkey	N. Y. New York
28	Aginitis	Nicola	20	M. S. Seamen	yes	Greek	- do -	Greece Limni	his father Anastasio Aginitis Limni Troia	Tex. Salinas
29	Vassiliadis	Johannis	21	M. S. Workman	yes	Greek	- do -	Turkey Artaki	his father Nicolas Vassiliadis Artaki Turkey	N. Y. New York
30	Beligiannis	Mikhail	24	M. S. - do -	yes	Greek	- do -	- do - Kroupista	his father Stigios Beligiannis Kroupista Turkey	N. Y. New York

Ex. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

, 190

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes his self	25 no			his brother Apostolos Jarianin 104 Church St. Clinton Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	Brown	None		Turkey	agircastion		
2	yes do	25 no			his cousin Kristos Soucas 137 W. 85 St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	Brown	do		Turkey	beskoviki		
3	yes do	25 no			his cousin John Podaras 58 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	do		Turkey	Isarlsani	
4	yes her husband	0 no			her husband Jacob Abalafin 176 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	White	Black	Brown	do		Turkey	Callipolis	
5	yes her father	0 no			her father as above	no	no	no	do	no	4 10	White	Black	Brown	do		Turkey	Callipolis	
6	yes do	0 no			her father as above	no	no	no	do	no	4 4 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	do		Turkey	Callipolis	
7	yes his father	0 no			his father as above	no	no	no	do	no	4	White	Brown	Brown	do		Turkey	Callipolis	
8	yes his self	20 no			his friend John Sampas 33 James St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown	Brown	do		Turkey	Gonia		
9	yes his brother	20 no			his brother Nicolas Goulasoulas 38 Sargeants St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	do	no	5	White	Brown	Brown	do		Greece	Karitaina	
10	yes his self	25 no			his friend Sotiris Tavanoulas 127 W. 4th St. and 7th St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	do		Turkey	Kodostol	
11	yes do	15 no			his brother in law John Eleftheria 110 W. Main St. Waukesha Wis	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	dark brown	Brown	do		Greece	Yialtra		
12	yes do	40 no			his friend St. Soucas 17 West St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	Brown	do		Greece	Vamos (Creta)		
13	no do	25 no			his cousin Antonios Galis 32 Cleveland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	dark	Fair	Blue	do		Turkey	Selvinon	
14	yes do	16 no			his brother John Anagnostopoulos 1335 Beacon St. Brookline Mass.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	dark brown	Brown	do		Greece	Katsigeri		
15	yes do	47 no			his nephew Nick Apostolides Tin Plata C. Blackburg W. Va	no	no	no	do	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown	Blue	do		Turkey	Chios		
16	yes his father	25 no			his father St. Hatzis 166 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	do	no	4 8 1/2	White	Fair	Blue	do		Greece	Simocastan	
17	yes his self	12 no			his friend Stavros Kidonis 34 W. 4th and 5th St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	Black	Black	Black	do		Turkey	Gonia	
18	yes do	30 no			his brother John Semai 102 W. 4th St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	dark	Black	Brown	do		Greece	Simni	
19	yes her husband	20 no			her brother in law as above	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	dark	Black	Brown	do		Greece	Simni	
20	yes his self	25 no			his friend Alcor Silepoulos 174 Hicks St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	dark brown	Brown	do		Greece	Samouliantia		
21	yes do	36 no			his cousin Genet Giannoulis 57 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	dark	Fair	Blue	do		Greece	Agioskanton	
22	no do	33 no			his brother Theodore Salkou 59 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 1/2	dark	Black	Brown	do		Greece	Safcos	
23	yes do	25 no			his brother Stavros Varsamis 102 W. 40th St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown	Brown	do		Turkey	Isarlsani		
24	yes do	20 no			his friend Calamariotis Bros. 13 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 1/2	White	Brown	Blue	do		Greece	Simicari (Creta)	
25	yes do	29 no			his brother John Papazografakis P.O. Box 434 Burgettstown Pa	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	dark	Fair	Blue	do		Turkey	Karpachos	
26	yes do	28 no			his friend Sambras Dascalakis 52 W. 29th St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown	Brown	do		Turkey	Biga		
27	yes do	20 no			his friend Sambras Dascalakis 52 W. 29th St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	dark	Black	Brown	do		Turkey	Biga	
28	yes do	25 no			his brother in law Antonios Stamou P.O. Box 577 Palacios Texas	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	dark brown	Brown	do		Greece	Simni		
29	yes do	20 no			his friend T. Hadzinanos 46 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	Brown	do		Turkey	Artaki		
30	yes do	25 no			his friend Minam Tanagian 10 Betton St. Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	dark	Fair	Blue	do		Turkey	Broux	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetrio Bagiazide, Master of the s/s PATRIC, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Demetrio Bagiazide
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1907
at NY
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S Petris, of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

190

at My

Yaroslavl

Immigration Officer.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

12 August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Papadakis	Pantelis	37	M. A.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife Dionisia Papadaki Athens, Greece	Ala.	Mobile	
2	Mariatos	George	25	M. S.	do	yes	do	do	do	Port Said	his father George Mariatos Port Said, Egypt	N. Y.	New York	
3	Pissiotis	Vassilios	20	M. S.	do	yes	Ottoman	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Thessalonica	his father Nicolas Pissiotis Thessalonica, Turkey	N. H.	Sashua	
4	Tziktirmaris	Nicolas	24	M. S.	do	yes	do	do	do	Gonia	his mother Athina Tziktirmaris Gonia, Turkey	N. Y.	New York	
5	Frangakis	Nikail	22	M. S.	do	no	Greek	do	Greece	Varnas	his mother Filia Frangaki Varnas, Greece	N. Y.	New York	
6	Doussas	Karalampos	24	M. S.	do	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Pestianni	his father Economos Doussas Pestianni, Greece	N. Y.	New York	
7	Kontogiannis	Apollodoros	30	M. A.	do	no	do	do	do	Callipolis	his wife Katerina Kontogianni Callipolis, Turkey	N. Y.	New York	
8	Papadopoulos	Constantin	28	M. S.	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Piraeus	his mother Vasiliki Papadopoulou Piraeus, Greece	Can.	Montreal	
9	Patsiflikiotis	Leonidas	22	M. S.	do	no	do	do	do	Gonia	his father Antonios Patsiflikiotis Gonia, Turkey	N. Y.	New York	
10	Vomvilas	Andreas	10	M. S.	Schoolar	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Agios Petros	his mother Maria Vomvili Agios Petros, Greece	N. Y.	Troy	
11	Giannoulakis	Nicolaos	22	M. S.	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Agios Constantinos	his mother Euphrosia Giannoulaki Agios Constantinos, Greece	N. Y.	New York	
12	Koutsouthanassis	Antonios	24	M. S.	do	yes	do	do	do	Meikonos	his father Koutsouthanassis Meikonos, Greece	Ill.	Joliet	
13	Georgiadis	Soucas	18	M. S.	do	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Izmir	his father Thomas Georgiadis Izmir, Turkey	N. H.	Manchester	
14	Lafoglou	Zacharias	19	M. S.	do	yes	do	do	do	Triglia	his father Andreas Lafoglou Triglia, Turkey	N. Y.	New York	
15	Kakourakis	Artemis	23	M. S.	do	no	Greek	do	Greece	Paleocastro	his wife Maria Kakouraki Paleocastro, Greece	N. Y.	New York	
16	Sotirakis	Andreas	35	M. A.	do	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Chios	his mother Katerina Sotiraki Chios, Turkey	W. Va.	Clarkburg	
17	Pelikonakis	Emmanuel	22	M. S.	do	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Varnas	his mother Katerina Pelikonaki Varnas, Greece	N. Y.	New York	
18	Balassoglou	Daniel	24	M. S.	Tailor	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Smyrna	his father George Balassoglou Smyrna, Turkey	N. Y.	New York	
19	Economidis	Emmanuel	35	M. A.	Workman	no	do	do	Greece	Athens	his friend Mihail Economidis Athens, Greece	Pa.	Gettysburg	
20	Bageas	Elidis	19	M. S.	do	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Platsa	his mother Fota Bagea Platsa, Greece	N. H.	Somersworth	
21	Kenas	Mourizhai	18	M. S.	do	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Samsun	his mother Esther Kenas Samsun, Turkey	N. Y.	New York	
22	Bitsis	Evangelos	25	M. S.	do	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Angiokastro	his mother Katerina Bitsi Angiokastro, Greece	N. Y.	Clinton	
23	Papargyris	George	18	M. S.	do	yes	do	do	do	Gonia	his father Nikos Papargyris Gonia, Turkey	N. Y.	New York	
24	Kalogridis	Zacharias	20	M. S.	do	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Sternes	his mother Maria Kalogridi Sternes, Greece	N. Y.	New York	
25	Papantonakis	Antonios	17	M. S.	do	yes	do	do	do	Varnas	his father Konstantinos Papantonakis Varnas, Greece	N. Y.	New York	
26	Arbatzakis	Fotios	21	M. S.	do	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Gonia	his mother Katerina Arbatzaki Gonia, Turkey	N. Y.	New York	
27	Signos	Constantinos	18	M. S.	do	yes	do	do	Greece	Athens	his father George Signos Athens, Greece	N. Y.	New York	
28	Souvaltzis	Solon	19	M. S.	Student	yes	Greek	do	Turkey	Rodosto	his father Souvaltzis Rodosto, Turkey	N. Y.	New York	
29	Sevretsevs	Johannis	34	M. A.	Workman	no	do	do	Greece	Yialtra	his wife Katerina Sevretseva Yialtra, Greece	Wis.	Waukesha	
30	Kanalis	Ioannidis	22	M. S.	do	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Gonia	his father Ioannidis Kanalis Gonia, Turkey	N. Y.	New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	his self	25	no	his brother Nicolas Papadakis 175 Davis Av. Mobile Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Tranidion
2	yes	do	25	no	his friend Alecos Silepoulos 174 High St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	Greece	Aspropotamos
3	yes	do	25	yes	1906 at Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	Turkey	Kroupista
4	yes	do	25	no	his cousin Stavros Kideris 24th and 6th Av. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Gonia
5	yes	do	60	no	his friend Demetrios Konderkis 693 6th Av. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Vamos (Crete)
6	yes	do	25	no	his brother Krastos Doussas 137 W. 83rd St. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4 1/2	white	brown	brown	Turkey	Pestivani
7	yes	do	25	no	his brother Gen. Kontogiannis 59 James St. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	Turkey	Callipolis
8	yes	do	33	no	his friend Kalomiris Kampitis 156 Lawrence St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	white	fair	blue	Turkey	Nordosto
9	yes	do	23	no	his friend John Kourapapas 33 James St. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Gonia
10	yes	by his father	25	no	his father Peter Vonnillas 52 1/2 River St. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	1 1/2	white	fair	brown	Greece	Agios Petros
11	yes	his self	40	no	his cousin George Louloudakis 62 W. 52nd St. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Agios Constantin
12	yes	do	25	no	his friend Nikitaras Pappas 105 Bluff St. North Platte Neb.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Nixinos
13	yes	do	25	no	his cousin Athanasios Papadimitriou 53 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	1 1/2	dark	fair	brown	Turkey	Tsigliani
14	yes	do	38	no	his friend George Kourapapas 90 Cherry St. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Irighia
15	yes	do	20	no	his friend H. Kalamaridis 13 Morris St. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Salonastrom (Crete)
16	yes	do	30	yes	1906 at Charleston S.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Mechouon (Crete)
17	yes	do	40	no	his friend St. Loucas 14 W. 4th New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Vamos (Crete)
18	yes	do	27	no	his friend Sambaros Daskalakis 58 W. 29th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	Turkey	Biga
19	yes	do	30	no	his cousin Anas Papadimitriou P.O. Box 239 Bangor Maine	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Karpachos
20	yes	do	25	no	his brother George Pappas 23 Washington St. Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Pata (Lefthos)
21	yes	do	28	no	his friend T. Ammanoul Conway Island New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Sardanellas
22	yes	do	25	no	his friend Apostole Jannakou 104 Church St. Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Argyroustom
23	yes	do	25	no	his cousin Nicolas Kyriakis 24th and 5th Av. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6 1/2	white	fair	brown	Turkey	Gonia
24	yes	do	25	no	his friend Panagiotis Louloudakis Holmerton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
25	yes	do	25	no	his friend Const. Papadimitriou 87 the Parkellonic New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	dark	fair	brown	Greece	Vamos (Crete)
26	yes	do	25	no	his friend Antonis Kourapapas 142 W. 89th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Gonia
27	yes	do	25	no	his cousin Peter Vassilakis 301 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	fair	brown	Turkey	Karpachos
28	yes	do	25	no	his cousin Sotiris Tzavoularis 184 1st Av. bet. 7th and 8th New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	white	brown	brown	Turkey	Nordosto
29	yes	do	25	no	his cousin Nick Papageorgiou 110 Main St. Waukesha Wis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Greece	Yialtria
30	yes	do	25	no	his friend Nicolas Kyriakis 24th and 5th Av. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	Turkey	Gonia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetrios Beglazides, of the PATRIS, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Demetrios Beglazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1909
at NY
Wm. Lealitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Nicolas Bisty*, Surgeon of the *U/S* *PATRIE* *of Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *my*

28th

day of

Aug

190 *9*

Wm Leach

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIOS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

12 August

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Pappaiohanou	Christos	32	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Edipso.	His wife, Petros S. Pappaiohanou Edipso, Greece	Mo. Kansas City
2	Patounis	Sakounis	25	m s	Workman	no no	Ottoman	Turkey, Jania	His brother, Constantine Patounis, Jania, Turkey	N.Y. New York
3	Kouris	Petros	29	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece, Creta	His father, Nicholas Kouris, Creta, Greece	N.Y. New York
4	Kapou	Demetrios	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Turkey, Chroufista	His mother, Anastasia K. Kapou, Chroufista, Macedonia, Turkey	N.Y. New York
5	Syrmos	Syros	27	m m	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Turkey, "Constantinople"	His wife, Zacharia S. Syrmos, Syrmos, Turkey	Mass. Peabody
6	Grigoris	Georgios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Mykonos.	His father, Vasileon Grigoris, Mykonos, Greece	Ill. Sollet
7	Vandarakis	Carlos	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Agios Constantin	His father, Constantin Vandarakis, Agios Constantin, Rethymnon, Creta	N.Y. New York
8	Lambiris	Athanasios	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Turkey, Tseritani	His mother, Sofia L. Lambiris, Tseritani, Elanona, Turkey	N.Y. New York
9	Mylonas	Athanasios	29	m m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greece Agios Vasileon	His wife, Angelika A. Mylonas, Agios Vasileon, Rethymnon, Greece	Wash. D.C. Washington Camp
10	Trautakis	Charalampos	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Turkey, Armolia	His father, Christos Trautakis, Armolia, Chios, Turkey	N.Y. New York
11	Spandidakis	Emmanuel	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece, Eoridi, Creta	His father, Spandidakis, Eoridi, Rethymnon, Creta	N.Y. New York
12	Sarbanis	Spyridon	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece, Richea	His father, Spyridon Sarbanis, Richea, Chios, Greece	N.Y. New York
13	Kyrolathis	Immanuel	18	m s	Workman	no no	Greek	Greece, Kaina, Creta	His father, Kyrolathis, Kaina, Apocorona, Creta	Utah, Salt Lake City
14	Koulouris	Constantinos	18	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece, Richea	His father, Koulouris, Richea, Chios, Greece	N.Y. New York
15	Stonomidis	Kimou	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Turkey, Audimion	His mother, Malama Stonomidis, Audimion, Samschora, Turkey	N.H. Somersworth
16	Pappa-georgiou	Constantinos	10	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece, Bari	His father, Pappa-georgiou, Bari, Apocorona, Greece	Ind. Hammond
17	Argyropoulos	Petros	17	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece, Sifnos	His father, Argypoulos, Sifnos, Greece	N.Y. New York
18	Koulouris	Nicolaos	24	m s	Workman	no no	Ottoman	Turkey, Calymnos	His father, Koulouris, Calymnos, Turkey	N.Y. New York
19	Savidis	Christos	40	m m	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Turkey, Constantinople	His mother, Katerina S. Savidis, Agypocastion, Epico, Turkey	Mass. Lowell
20	Savidis	Michael	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Turkey, "Constantinople"	His mother, Katerina S. Savidis, Agypocastion, Epico, Turkey	Mass. Lowell
21	Alegizakis	Charitos	26	m s	Workman	no no	Greek	Greece, Stenis, Creta	His father, Georgios Alegizakis, Stenis, Kydonia, Creta	N.Y. New York
22	Tsiouris	Vasilios	27	m m	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Turkey, Constantinople	His wife, Vasilios T. Tsiouris, Agypocastion, Epico, Turkey	Mass. Peabody
23	Sigirioi	Cosmas	23	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Turkey, "Thiglia"	His father, Sigirioi, Thiglia, Turkey	N.Y. New York
24	Braoudakis	Michael	24	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece, Proseronata	His father, Braoudakis, Proseronata, Apocorona, Creta	N.Y. New York
25	Horais	Diamandis	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Turkey, Kiza M. Asia	His father, Diamandis Horais, Kiza, M. Asia, Turkey	N.Y. New York
26	Stonomou	Emmanuel	26	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greece, Athens	His mother, Traugion Stonomou, Athens, Greece	P.A. Burgettstown
27	Pappadaki	Catina	17	f s	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greece, Piraus	Her mother, Aminia Pappadaki, Traugion, M. Asia, Greece	Mass. Lowell
28	Mavlatas	Nicolaos	24	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Turkey, Agypocastion	His father, Christos Mavlatas, Agypocastion, Epico, Turkey	Mass. Clinton
29	Selis	Demetrios	38	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Turkey, "Karaclar"	His wife, Angelika Selis, Karaclar, Macedonia, Turkey	N.H. Manchester
30	Mitafis	Zimboulis	26	m s	Baker	yes yes	Ottoman	Turkey, "Karaclar"	His father, Zimboulis, Karaclar, M. Asia, Turkey	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

August 28 & 29, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the captain.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	22	No	His brother, Nik S. Pappaionnou, 10316 West 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Edipros.
2	Yes	Self	23	No	36th St. and 5th Ave. New York. His friend, P. Philandinos.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gonia.
3	Yes	Self	28	No	45 Madison St. New York. His brother, George K. Pappas.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Spakia Creta
4	Yes	Self	20	No	10310 East St. Niagara N. Y. His friend, Panajotis Karadjian.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Thessalonika.
5	Yes	Self	25	No	21 Wall St. New York. His brother, Nikitar, Picharis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Servitsani
6	Yes	Self	25	No	105 1st St. New York. His friend, Constantine Pappaionnou.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mykonos.
7	Yes	Self	24	No	10317 Madison St. New York. His brother, Herakles Lampert.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agia Constantina Creta
8	Yes	Self	25	No	10316 East St. New York. His brother, Nikitar, Picharis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Servitsani
9	Yes	Self	30	No	10316 East St. New York. His brother, Nikitar, Picharis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agia Vasilio.
10	No	Self	30	No	10316 East St. New York. His brother, Nikitar, Picharis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Amolia.
11	Yes	Self	20	No	10317 Madison St. New York. His brother, Herakles Lampert.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Louisi. Creta
12	Yes	Self	30	No	10316 East St. New York. His brother, Nikitar, Picharis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nichea.
13	Yes	Self	20	No	5th W. 2d St. Salt Lake City, Utah. His brother, M. P. Coluris.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kaina. Creta
14	Yes	Self	25	No	233 East 39 St. New York. His brother, in law, Sims Stollis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nichea.
15	No	Self	26	No	10316 East St. New York. His brother, Nikitar, Picharis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Audimou
16	Yes	Self	30	No	P.O. Box 293. Hammond Ind. His cousin, Nikitar, Picharis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pera.
17	Yes	Self	25	No	14 Chatham St. New York. His friend, John Costas.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/4	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Greece	Dipros.
18	Yes	Self	35	No	33 Oliver St. New York. His friend, Theodor S. Kachelias.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos.
19	Yes	Self	150	No	40 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass. His father's friend.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Aggrocasson
20	No	His father.	-	No	as above. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Aggrocasson
21	Yes	Self	26	No	His friend, P. Calamariadis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Stanis Creta.
22	Yes	Self	25	No	13 Morris St. New York. His cousin, Filipos Picharis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Servitsani
23	Yes	Self	22	No	P.O. Box 10316. New York. His friend, N. Pappaionnou.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Triglia
24	Yes	Self	25	No	388 Water St. New York. His friend, Joseph Yapatias.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Tranaron Creta
25	Yes	Self	26	No	12 W. St. New York. His friend, Lambros Daskalakis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Biga.
26	Yes	Self	50	No	10316 East St. New York. His cousin, Minan Pappaionnou.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Carpathos
27	No	His mother	10	No	P.O. Box 429. New York. His father, Picharis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gythion
28	Yes	Self	30	No	346 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass. His cousin, Apostole Pappaionnou.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Aggrocasson
29	Yes	Self	20	No	Church St. 10316 East St. New York. His brother, in law, Picharis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Macedonia
30	Yes	Self	20	No	P.O. Box 777. Manchester N.H. His friend, Manolis Maoumatas.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Edessa. U.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dimitris Bogiagides, of the S/S PATRIOT, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909,
at NY
Yusufullah
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Bistic*, Surgeon of the *1st* **PATRIS** *of Andros*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

190

9

at

N.Y.

Wm. H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

12 August

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1.	Varkas	Sotanius	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Turkey	Constantinople	His father, Const. Varkas	N.Y.	New York.
2.	Petrilakis	Sotanius	23	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Greece	Ka'ina Ceta	His father, Anagnostis Petrilakis	Utah	Salt Lake City.
3.	Mikedis	Pantelis	32	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Turkey	Armelia	His wife, Callipia P. Mikedis	N.Y.	Wheeler.
4.	Papauicolaou	Georgios	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Turkey	Gonia	His father, Nicolas Papauicolaou	N.Y.	New York.
5.	Thymos	Georgios	35	m m	Workman	no no	Greek		Turkey	Constantinople	His wife, Ecaterina G. Thymos	Mass.	Peabody.
6.	Hadzidakis	Emmanuel	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Greece	Agio Constantin	His father, Anagnostis Hadzidakis	N.Y.	New York.
7.	Thousakis	Vasilios	17	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Greece	Epoustari	His mother, Marigo Thousakis	Inds.	Houston.
8.	Arkalidis	Theodoros	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Turkey	Agia Anna	His mother, Elena, widow of J. Sakellari	N.Y.	New York.
9.	Sakellari	Panajotis	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Greece	Nea Epidauri	His father, Vasilios Sakellari	N.Y.	New York.
10.	Mousselis	Emmanuel	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Turkey	Kalymnos	His father, Kalymnos	N.Y.	New York.
11.	Patrakis	Eustratios	22	m s	Baker	yes yes	Greek		Greece	Potamida	His father, Eustratios Patrakis	Mass.	Chicopee.
12.	Lissis	Georgios	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Greece	Kirania	His father, Kirania	Ill.	Kerrance.
13.	Katsicaudarakis	Michael	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Greece	Castelli	His father, Katsicaudarakis	N.Y.	New York.
14.	Kipouris	Nicolaos	25	m s	Gardener	yes yes	Greek		Greece	Cozaklar	His father, Kipouris	Ill.	Chicago.
15.	Mavroidis	Georgios	18	m s	Workman	no no	Greek		Greece	Lavron	His father, Mavroidis	Utah	Timpani.
16.	Tharas	Athanasios	27	m s	Clerk	yes yes	Greek		Greece	Athens	His father, Tharas	N.Y.	New York.
17.	Kotonakis	Nicolaos	22	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Greece	Vamos	His father, Kotonakis	N.Y.	New York.
18.	Togias	Antonios	22	m s	Workman	no no	Greek		Greece	Sofikio	His father, Togias	N.Y.	New York.
19.	Tatarakis	Georgios	28	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Turkey	Ademion	His father, Tatarakis	N.Y.	New York.
20.	Petrilakis	Constantinos	20	m s	Workman	no no	Greek		Greece	Ka'ina Ceta	His father, Petrilakis	Utah	Clear Creek.
21.	Chalkitis	Michael	28	m s	Workman	no no	Greek		Turkey	Kalymnos	His father, Chalkitis	N.Y.	New York.
22.	Roussis	Lambros	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Greece	Bohena	His father, Roussis	N.Y.	New York.
23.	Prokis	Pyros	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Turkey	Constantinople	His father, Prokis	Mass.	Biddeford.
24.	Drivas	Demetrios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Greece	Piraea	His father, Drivas	N.Y.	New York.
25.	Coulouris	Panajotis	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Greece	Piraea	His father, Coulouris	Canada	Canada.
26.	Papadimitriou	Panajotis	24	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Turkey	Gonia	His father, Papadimitriou	N.Y.	New York.
27.	Hadziminis	Polychronis	22	m s	Workman	no no	Greek		Greece	Athens	His father, Hadziminis	Pa.	Burgessboro.
28.	Zsarnas	Georgios	40	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Turkey	Agio Poulaimon	His father, Zsarnas	Pa.	Verona.
29.	Thousakis	Emmanuel	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Greece	Kirania	His father, Thousakis	Mass.	Chicopee.
30.	Goutzaris	Athanasios	23	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek		Turkey	Gonia	His father, Goutzaris	Ill.	Chicago.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Aug 24/09

190

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Hisself	25	No	His friend Ephraim A. Nots No 153 W. 27 St. Box 3. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Milson.
2	Yes	Hisself	20	No	His friend Panagiotis Stamatidis 541 W. 2nd St. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/4	White brown brown	None	Creta	Kaina.
3	Yes	Hisself	20	No	His friend Sideris Koutsopoulos 2355 Market St. Helling N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Murungi Chio
4	Yes	Hisself	20	No	His friend Nicolas Drakakis James St. 31. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark black brown.	None	Turkey	Gonia
5	Yes	Hisself	25	No	His brother in law Panagiotis Karaman 21 Wallis St. Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Derobani
6	Yes	Hisself	24	No	His friend John Costas 33 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Creta	Agio Constantino
7	Yes	Hisself	25	No	His brother John P. Kousakian 1004 Prairie Ave. Houston Texas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cakouri
8	Yes	Hisself	25	No	His friend John Tsapalas No 1302 Ave. A. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Agia Anna
9	Yes	Hisself	19	No	His cousin Athan. Patrakidis 2033 Broadway. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Na Epidauros
10	Yes	Hisself	28	No	His friend Sidas S. Divas 117 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos.
11	No	Hisself	20	No	His friend Michael Soucakis P.O. Box N. 1024 Chicopee Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	White fair brown	None	Creta	Potamida
12	Yes	Hisself	20	No	His friend David Spruzos No East 10th St. Florence Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Craucia
13	Yes	Hisself	20	No	His friend Nicolas Bouras 11 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Creta	Turki.
14	Yes	Hisself	22	No	His friend Epigoras Matzaris No 375 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White brown brown	None	Greece	Czaklar
15	Yes	Hisself	20	No	His brother Storgios Mavroudis P.O. Box 258 Sunny Side, Utah, coal mine	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/4	Dark fair brown	None	Creta	Castelli
16	No	Hisself	20	Yes 1897-1898	His cousin Michael N. Prokos No 2594, 8th Ave bet 35-36 St. Florist N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White brown brown	None	Greece	Athens.
17	Yes	Hisself	20	No	His friend Stam. Calamatis 18 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Creta	Tamos.
18	Yes	Hisself	18	No	His brother George Vogas No 400 W. 39 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pofiko.
19	Yes	Hisself	25	No	His friend Floros Zeau Paulidis 154 West 28th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Audemion
20	Yes	Hisself	20	No	His friend Emman. Condorikakis P.O. Box 81. Clearcreek Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	White brown brown	None	Creta	Kaina
21	Yes	Hisself	25	No	His friend John Costas 33 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos.
22	Yes	Hisself	25	No	His friend Cost. Stamatidis 703-705 6th Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Sobrenia
23	No	Hisself	30	No	His uncle Christos Cotchis 53 Main St. Biddeford Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	White fair blue	None	Turkey	Agrocoston
24	Yes	Hisself	25	No	His uncle John P. Petrakidis 938 3rd Ave 56 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pikha.
25	Yes	Hisself	20	No	His brother John Loulouis 74 St. John St. Quebec Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pakia
26	Yes	Hisself	25	No	His friend Sotirios Frangos 162 West 49th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/4	Dark fair blue	None	Turkey	Gonia
27	Yes	Hisself	50	No	His friend John Papadogiorgakis P.O. Box 459. Burgettstown Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/4	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Carpachos
28	No	Hisself	25	No	His cousin Emmanouel Louzos 242 P.O. Box. Verona Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Agio Pantelimo
29	No	Hisself	20	No	His friend Michael Georgiadakis P.O. Box 1027. Chicopee Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark brown brown.	None	Creta	Galouda
30	Yes	Hisself	23	No	His friend Constantine Marzaris No 375 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown.	None	Turkey	Gouva.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Demetrio Bogiagides of the s/s **PATRIS**, from *Andres*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bogiagides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *NY*
H. K. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

11-1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bisti, Surgeon of the S/S TRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

190

9

at

My

W. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PAIRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

12 August

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pothitis Pothitis	24	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey Calymnos.	His wife Amiena Pothitis. Calymnos Turkey.	N.Y. New-York.
2	Mendonis	25	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Armolia.	His mother Maria Mendonis. Armolia Chios Turkey.	N.Y. Wheeling.
3	Mazacopakis	30	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Patamida Creta.	His mother Maria Mazacopakis. Patamida.	Utah Salt Lake City.
4	Licadis	17	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Cazaclar.	His brother Constantine Licadis. Cazaclar Greece.	N.H. Manchester.
5	Thangaris	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agios Petros.	His mother Maria Thangaris. Agios Petros Cynuria Greece.	N.Y. White Plains.
6	Samanis	23	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Constantinople.	His brother Nicolas Samanis. Constantinople Turkey.	N.Y. New-York.
7	Fortounis	24	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agios Petros.	His mother Eleni Fortounis. Agios Petros Cynuria Greece.	N.Y. New-Burgh.
8	Petrolakis	20	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Kaina Creta.	His father Anastasios Petrolakis. Kaina Apocorona Creta.	Utah Clear Creek.
9	Martis	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Molai.	His father Kyriakon Martis. Molai Greece.	N.Y. Providence.
10	Angelinas	35	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Livadia.	His wife Maria C. Angelinos. Livadia Greece.	N.Y. New-York.
11	Pappadimitriou	35	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Bari.	His wife Sophia Pappadimitriou. Bari, Symptalia, Cynuria Greece.	Ind. Hammond.
12	Botonakis	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vamros Creta.	His father Georgios Botonakis. Vamros Apocorona Creta.	N.Y. New-York.
13	Dimitriou	32	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kiazigi.	His wife Tili Chr. Dimitriou. Kiazigi, Evreca, Chios Turkey.	P.A. Philadelphia.
14	Mantzaris	20	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Cazaclar.	His father Athanasios Mantzaris. Cazaclar Greece.	Ill. Chicago.
15	Sacorafakis	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agios Constantin.	His father Georgios Sacorafakis. Agios Constantin. Creta.	N.Y. New-York.
16	Michalopoulos	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Tracnochori.	His mother Migdale Th. Michalopoulos. Tracnochori, Anseligi Turkey.	N.H. Manchester.
17	Thesdorou	17	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Malona.	His father Theodorou Thesdorou. Malona Rodos Turkey.	N.Y. New-York.
18	Cafentzis	22	M	Fireman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Chora.	His father Nikita Cafentzis. Chora, Gauschora Turkey.	N.Y. New-York.
19	Loizos	40	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Agios Pantaleimon.	His wife Sofia Th. Loizou. Agios Pantaleimon, Scario Turkey.	P.A. Verona.
20	Stefanou	27	M	fish dealer	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey Pales Carlovani.	His wife Kiri Sof. Stefanou. Pales Carlovani, Vamros Turkey.	N.Y. New-York.
21	Stefanou	18	M	Scolar	Yes	American	Greek	Turkey Pales Carlovani.	His mother Kiri Sof. Stefanou. as above.	N.Y. New-York.
22	Mougiannis	35	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Mavrats.	His wife Marigo S. Mougiannis. Mavrats Scario Turkey.	N.Y. New-York.
23	Athanasion	19	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Bari.	His father Athanasion Athanasion. Bari, Symptalia, Cynuria Greece.	Ind. Hammond.
24	Pubidakis	47	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kaina Creta.	His wife Elisabet Pubidaki. Kaina Apocorona Creta.	Utah Salt Lake City.
25	Avantis	22	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Alavato.	His father Emmanuil Avantis. Alavato Rodos Turkey.	N.Y. New-York.
26	Asteriou	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Egani.	His wife Maria Ch. Asteriou. Egani, Olimpo, Tynavro Greece.	Ill. Kewanee.
27	Atsalis	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agios Petros.	His mother Pavia Atsali. Agios Petros, Cynuria Greece.	N.Y. New-Burgh.
28	Apostolakis	20	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kaina Creta.	His father Christodoulos Apostolakis. Kaina, Apocorona Creta.	Utah Salt Lake City.
29	Scandalakis	24	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Armenous Creta.	His mother Maria Scandalakis. Armenous, Apocorona, Creta.	N.Y. New-York.
30	Amartolos	23	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Armolia.	His father Panag. Amartolos. Armolia, Chios Turkey.	N.Y. Wheeling.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

AUG 28 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or other legal disability from making application for naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Byself	20	No	His friend S. Plaster Stone Street. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Calymnos.
2	No	Byself	25	No	His brother Vassilios Constantin 2555 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/4	White fair blue	None	Turkey Armolia.
3	Yes	Byself	25	No	His cousin John Charchalakos P.O. Box 253 West Jordan Utah.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark brown blue	None	Turkey Potamida
4	Yes	Byself	40	No	His brother George Fisiadis P.O. Box 777 Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Cazaklar.
5	No	Byself	20	No	His brother Panagiotis Tsangaris 69 N. R. Ave 64 White Plains N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White fair brown	None	Greece Agio Petros.
6	Yes	Byself	25	No	His cousin Demetris Kaniadakis 310 W. 25 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White dark brown	None	Greece Carpenision
7	No	Byself	25	No	His brother J. Furlong 91 William St. 91 Newburgh N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White brown blue	None	Greece Agio Petros.
8	Yes	Byself	20	No	His cousin George Pithoulakis P.O. Box 125 Clear Creek Utah.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kaina, Creta
9	Yes	Byself	25	No	His brother James H. Martin 411 Westminister St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Sykia.
10	Yes	Byself	25	No	His friend Cost. Stamoulis 703-705 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Sobena
11	No	Byself	25	No	His friend Spiros Papayorgiou P.O. Box 293 Hammond Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Bari.
12	Yes	Byself	25	No	His friend Adam Calamariadis 13 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White brown brown	None	Greece Tamos.
13	Yes	Byself	25	Yes 1905-1908 Syli Ind.	His cousin Stavrou Stefan 324 North 15th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark black brown	None	Turkey Kozgi. Cassena.
14	Yes	Byself	25	No	His uncle Heracles Mauraris 375 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Cazaklar.
15	Yes	Byself	25	No	His cousin George Constantakos 62 W. 37th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark black brown	None	Greece Agio Constantine
16	Yes	Byself	25	No	His uncle Ephraim George 51 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Tsacochori
17	Yes	Byself	20	No	His friend John Kaniapapas 35 James St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Malina
18	Yes	Byself	25	No	His friend Lazaros Clepoulos 47 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White fair brown	None	Turkey Chora.
19	No	Byself	25	Yes 1905-1908 Verona Pa.	His nephew Emmanuel Logos 242 P.O. Box Verona Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark gray brown	None	Turkey Agio Pantelimon
20	Yes	Byself	600	Yes 1907-1908 Corpus Christi Texas.	His friend J. Booras 5 Battery Place New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark gray brown	None	Turkey Agio Pantelimon
21	Yes	By his father	50	No	His father's friend as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark gray brown	None	Turkey Agio Pantelimon
22	Yes	Byself	35	Yes 1905-1908 N. York	His friend Nik. Vassilaros 154 Nassau St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Navrato
23	No	Byself	25	No	His friend Spiros Papayorgiou P.O. Box 293 Hammond Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Bari.
24	Yes	Byself	25	No	His friend Nicolas Kilaidis P.O. Box 135 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kaina, Creta
25	Yes	Byself	28	No	His friend John Kaniapapas 35 James St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark fair blue	None	Turkey Agouta.
26	Yes	Byself	25	No	His friend George Chalkias 325 East 18th St. Kona Hawaii Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White brown brown	None	Greece Egani
27	No	Byself	25	No	His cousin George Furlong 91 William St. 91 Newburgh N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	White fair blue	None	Greece Agio Petros.
28	Yes	Byself	20	No	His friend Vassilios Broutalakos 541 W. 3rd St. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kaina, Creta.
29	Yes	Byself	30	No	His friend S. Calamariadis 13 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown blue	None	Greece Ammonous.
30	No	Byself	25	No	His brother John Anastolos 2555 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Armolia.

of the U. S. of America.

of the U. S. of America.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Demetrios Bogiazides, Master of the s/s *ARIZONA*, from *Andres*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190*7*
at *NY*

Wm. L. Callitt
Immigration Officer.

Demetrios Bogiazides
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Bieles*, Surgeon of the *S/S PATRIS*, of *Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

190

9

at

Wey

Wm Seaceltt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

12 August

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1.	Spiro Michael	50	m m	butcher	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	His wife Anastasia M. Spiro Constantinople, Galata, Turkey, N.Y. New-York	
2.	Patakakis Panagiotis	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Gonio	His father M. Patakakis Gonia, Cyzikos, Turkey N.Y. New-York	
3.	Linaridakis Agamemnon	25	m s	Shoemaker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His uncle Nicol. Garoniu National University, Athens, Greece N.Y. New-York	
4.	Savas Nicolaou.	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Iteonissa	His mother Vasiliki Sava Iteonissa, Greece P.A. Pittsburg	
5.	Hadzianagnostou Georgios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Iteonissa	His father P. Hadzianagnostou Iteonissa, Greece N.Y. New-York	
6.	Kroumbis Michael	25	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Caracovouni	His wife Metaxou M. Kroumbis Caracovouni, Cymurcas, Greece N.Y. Plainfield	
7.	Christodoulou Nicolaos.	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Caryssa	His father Const. Christodoulou Caryssa, Euritania, Greece N.Y. New-York	
8.	Dyambatzian Calvin	20	m s	Watchmaker	yes yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey Adana	His father Stephan Dyambatzian Adana, M. S. Turkey, N.Y. New-York	
9.	Pipinis Anastasios	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sofia	His father Demetri Pipinis Sofia, Corinthos, Greece N.Y. New-York	
10.	Dikos Constantinos	25	m m	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Iteonissa	His wife Theonymfi C. Diko Iteonissa, Macedonia Turkey N.Y. Salamanca	
11.	Christodoulou Alexandros	19	m s	Workman	no no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Iteonissa	His father Christodoulou Alexia Iteonissa, Macedonia Turkey N.Y. New-York	
12.	Karterakis Emmanuel	38	m m	Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Iteonissa	His mother Eleonora Karteraki Iteonissa, Creta, N.Y. New-York	
13.	Bokou Spyros	18	m s	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Mavromati	His father Nikolas Bokou Mavromati, Thess. Greece N.Y. New-York	
14.	Estathion Nicolaos.	40	m m	Cook	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Leonidia	His wife Stamatiou Estathion Leonidia, Greece N.Y. New-York	
15.	Simopoulos Georgios	15	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos	His father Demetriou Simopoulos Argos, Greece N.Y. New-York	
16.	Pantelakis Georgios	30	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kaina, Creta	His wife Maria P. Pantelakis Kaina, Creta, N.Y. New-York	
17.	Malekakis Georgios	35	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Castelli	His wife Calliope Malekakis Castelli, Kinaon, Creta, N.Y. New-York	
18.	Theodosiou Grigorios	31	m m	Workman	no no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Kapazigi	His wife Angelina G. Theodosiou Kapazigi, Eucha, Turkey P.A. Philadelphia	
19.	Zachos Constantinos	17	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Edippos	His father Georgios Zachos Edippos, Greece N.Y. New-York	
20.	Confakis Sotannis	31	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Galouvas	His father Sotannis Confakis Galouvas, Kinaon, Creta, N.Y. New-York	
21.	Tsoutis Nicolaos.	25	m m	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Iteonissa	His father Efst. Tsoutis Iteonissa, Icaria, Turkey P.A. Pittsburg	
22.	Christou Michael	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Iteonissa	His mother Maria Christou Iteonissa, Macedonia Turkey N.Y. New-York	
23.	Saldjian Abraham	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey Adana	His father Kivork Saldjian Armenian Catholic Church, Adana Turkey N.Y. New-York	
24.	Mavromustakakis Georgios	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Cambi	His father Em. Mavromustakakis Cambi, Creta, N.Y. New-York	
25.	Cardamitsas Dimitrios	22	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Cydonies	His father Panaj. Cardamitsas Cydonies, Iteonissa, Turkey N.Y. New-York	
26.	Mousakas Constantinos	45	m m	Butcher	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	His wife Vasiliki Mousaka Constantinople, Turkey N.Y. New-York	
27.	Gouvouris Nicolaos	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lesnidion	His father Georgios Gouvouris Lesnidion, Greece N.Y. New-York	
28.	Malekakis Emmanuel	35	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vamos	His brother Mattheos Malekakis Vamos, Creta, N.Y. New-York	
29.	Maroulis Panagiotis	40	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agio Petros	His wife Marigo P. Maroulis Agio Petros, Greece N.Y. New-York	
30.	Maroulis Demetrios	15	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agio Petros	His mother as above N.Y. New-York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by mail or by any other means, or whether landed in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Byself	50	No	His son Lambros M. Spyrou 208 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	White	Blue	None	Turkey Agynocastor
2	Yes	Byself	25	No	His friend Sofionou Traugou 142 West 40th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey Gonia
3	Yes	Byself	25	No	His brother George Linardakis 76 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Castania
4	Yes	Byself	25	No	His father Nicolaos Savau 330 Diamond St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
5	Yes	Byself	20	No	His cousin Ariston Mearns 124 Hotel St. 5 Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey Intokio
6	No	Byself	30	No	His friend Peter Alexander 90 Somerset St. Plainfield N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Caracorum
7	Yes	Byself	38	No	His friend Dimitriou 6 Ave 10th St. West 101 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Caritza
8	No	Byself	35	No	His friend Harry G. Aram No 7 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey Adana
9	Yes	Byself	25	No	His brother George P. P. 136 West End Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Sofia
10	No	Byself	25	No	His brother Nicolaos Savau P.O. Box 1663 Salamauca N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Statista
11	Yes	Byself	15	No	His friend Paschalis Marmarinos No 46 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Intokio
12	Yes	Byself	60	No	His friend S. Calamariadis 13 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece Starnes, Osta
13	Yes	Byself	22	No	His father George P. P. 509 West 11th St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece Macomati
14	Yes	Byself	50	Yes 1903-1904 Chicago Ill.	His nephew C. C. C. 58 Beekman St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece Leonidion
15	Yes	Byself	25	No	His cousin Nick Christopoulos No 363 Third St. Macon Georgia	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece Argos
16	Yes	Byself	20	No	His friend Michel Linardakis P.O. Box 81 Clear Creek Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Kaina, Osta
17	Yes	Byself	38	No	His friend George Stratakis 110 W. 61 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece Castelli, Osta
18	Yes	Byself	28	Yes 1905-1906 Philadelphia Pa.	His cousin Lazarou Dimitriou 318 North 9th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Cafegazi
19	Yes	Byself	10	No	His brother in law Theodoros K. 63 Corn St. Orange New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White	Fair	Brown	None	Greece Edipsos
20	No	Byself	20	No	His friend Michael Georgyladakis P.O. Box 1024 Chiswick Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece Galouvas
21	Yes	Byself	30	No	His friend Dem. Vassilarios No 549 6th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey Ardiki
22	Yes	Byself	20	No	His brother in law John Kardaras No 124 W. Pearl St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Aidonochori
23	Yes	Byself	25	No	His friend Harry G. Aram No 7 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Adana
24	Yes	Byself	50	No	His friend St. Calamariadis No 13 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Campos
25	Yes	Byself	35	No	His friend James Mathews No 14 North Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey Kydonie
26	Yes	Byself	50	No	His friend Demetrios Zervos P.O. Box 43 Biddford Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Turkey Agynocastor
27	Yes	Byself	25	No	His friend John Kardaras P.O. Box 50 Pocahontas Idaho	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Leonidion
28	Yes	Byself	60	No	His friend Dimitrios Koudakis 693 6th Ave West 39-40 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Vamos
29	Yes	Byself	40	Yes 1900-1902 Lowell Mass.	His friend Basil Mantavlos 11 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Agio Petros
30	Yes	By his father	No	No	His father's friend as above	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Agio Petros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetrio Bogiagide, of the S/S THIS, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bogiagide
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909

at NY
Wm. L. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Nicolas Biste, Surgeon of the S/S *PATIS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *NY*
Wm. Sealttt
Immigration Officer.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

12 August

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Loizos	Constantinos	32	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chora.	His wife Hissi Loizou Chora, Gauschora, Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
2	Papadopoulos	Sohannis	20	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Georgios	His father, Nikitaras Papadopoulos Agius Georgios, Cyprus, Greece	Ut.	Salt Lake City.
3	Dagres	Dimitrios	40	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coutsopodion	His wife, Eleni Dagres Coutsopodion, Argos, Greece	Tenn.	Knoxville
his son 4	Dagres	Constantinos	16	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coutsopodion	His mother as above.	Tenn.	Knoxville
5	Sprintzos	Dimitrios	26	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crania	His father, Georgios Sprintzos Crania, Thessalia, Greece	N.H.	Manchester.
6	Laios	Eustratios	12	m	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother, Adamantia Laiou Athens, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
7	Gauci	Carmello	21	m	Barber	yes	yes	English	Maltese	England	Malta.	His father, Giuseppe Gauci Malta	N.Y.	New York.
8	Vitopoulos	Victor	21	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Charatalimi	His wife, Constantina Vitopoulou Argyrocassion, Spina, Turkey	Mass.	Sorrell.
9	Pauajotakis	Stylianos	24	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaina, Creta	His wife, Calliope Pauajotaki Kaina, Creta	N.Y.	New York.
10	Pandelakis	Michael	22	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaina, Creta	His father, Haralam Pandelakin Kaina, Creta	Utah	Salt Lake City.
11	Shopoulos	Slias	17	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carybna	His father, Efstymion Shapoulou Carybna, Greece	N.H.	Manchester.
12	Tesmas	Sohannis	38	m	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Scaria	His wife, Maria Tesma Scaria, Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
13	Loizos	Eleftherios	25	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Agius Pantaleimon	His wife, Sofia Loizou Agius Pantaleimon, Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg.
14	Drivas	Nicolaos	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His father, Ioannin Drivas Leonidion, Greece	Mass.	Sorrell.
15	Balsaras	Christodoulos	43	m	Seaman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chora.	His daughter in law Fotoula Balsara Chora, Gauschora, Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs.
16	Mahramas	Savas	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Malona	His father, Emmanuil Mahramas Malona, Rodos, Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
17	Lagos	Christos	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemmitza	His father, Constantinos Lagos Stemmitza, Gortynia, Greece	Mass	Salem.
18	Clautar	Michele	28	m	Butcher	yes	yes	English	Maltese	England	Malta	His mother, Carmela Ciaudar Malta	N.Y.	New York.
19	Logothetidis	Georgios	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Castampoli	His father, Vasileon Logothetin Castampoli, Gauschora, Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
20	Giotzalitis	Dimitrios	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	"Catavothra	His father, Const. Giotzalitin Catavothra, Chelavrosdimia, Greece	His	Marinette.
21	Lagos	Constantinos	35	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos.	His mother, Ecaterina Lagos Argos, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
22	Vartanian	Moisses and his	25	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	His father, Arsen Vartanian Armenian Church, Alexandria	N.Y.	New York.
23	Vartanian	Verzinia	18	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Her father, as above	N.Y.	New York.
24	Vartanian	Mairie	15	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Her father, as above	N.Y.	New York.
25	Pauajotakis	Eleftherios	20	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaina, Creta	His father, Georgios Pauajotakis Kaina, Creta	Utah	Salt Lake City.
26	Placourakis	Georgios	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vamos.	His father, Emm. Placourakis Vamos, Apocorona, Creta	N.Y.	New York.
27	Capsimalis	Sohannis	14	m	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agius Petros	His mother, Pauajotau Capsimali Agius Petros, Cyprus, Greece	Pa	Allentown.
28	Palizois	Dimitrios	35	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Gonia	His wife, Elena Dim. Palizoi Gonia, Arctahior, Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
29	Castorianos	Anastasios	36	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cazaklar	His wife, Dimitroula Castoriani Cazaklar, Greece	N.H.	Manchester.
30	Latousakis	Pauajotis	37	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Armolia	His wife, Ecaterina P. Latousaki Armolia, Chios, Turkey	Pa	Wheeling.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

42

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

, 190

11-1116				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	Byself	30	No	His cousin Timoleon Krontzas No 106 West 18th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Hora.			
2	Yes	Byself	25	No	His brother Demetrios Papadopoulos 141 So 5th W. St. Salt Lake City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Agios Georgios			
3	Yes	Byself	80	Yes 1902-1907	Lynn Mass Auditorium Cape Knoxville Tenn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark brown brown.	None	Greece	Coutsopodion			
4	Yes	By his father	No	No	My uncle as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8 1/2	Dark brown brown.	None	Greece	Coutsopodion			
5	Yes	Byself	27	No	His friend Alexandros Storgion No 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White brown blue	None	Greece	Cranea			
6	Yes	Byself	5	No	His father Nicolaos Laxion Warren St. No 64 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4 3/4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Athens			
7	Yes	Byself	50	No	His friend Lullo 130th St. 1046 83rd St. Brooklyn N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 3/4	Dark brown brown	None	Malta	Malta.			
8	No	Byself	25	No	His uncle Nicholas Antipoulas 463 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Agrocasson			
9	Yes	Byself	15	No	His friend S. Calamariades 13 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown.	None	Greece	Kaina Creta			
10	Yes	Byself	20	No	His friend George Panoulakis 541 W. 2d St. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White brown blue	None	Greece	Kaina, Creta			
11	Yes	Byself	30	No	His brother Christon E. Plophoulou 145 Mayola St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 3/4	White fair brown	None	Greece	Caryena			
12	Yes	Byself	20	No	His friend Nicolas Pavlarios Nashua St. 154 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark fair blue	None	Egypte	Alexandria			
13	Yes	Byself	20	Yes 1902-1906	Kansas City Mo. No 544 6th ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown blue	None	Turkey	Agin Paul Belim			
14	Yes	Byself	25	No	His brother P. J. Drivas 472 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Leonidion			
15	No	Byself	50	No	His son Nikitas Palsaris Darhou Springs Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Gray brown	None	Turkey	Hora.			
16	Yes	Byself	48	No	His friend John Pampapas 33 James St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Malona Roda			
17	Yes	Byself	30	No	His cousin Antonios Lagon No 24 Mill St. Salem Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Stomnitsa			
18	Yes	Byself	50	No	His friend Nemi Holdrrey 106 East 107th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/4	White brown blue	None	Malta	Malta.			
19	Yes	Byself	20	No	His cousin Aristos Monas Keyes Hotel 55 St. 5. ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Castamboli			
20	Yes	Byself	35	No	His cousin George Litis 1729 Main St. Marinette Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Catauthia.			
21	Yes	Byself	20	No	His cousin Victor Moncan No 684 6th ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown blue	None	Greece	Argos			
22	Yes	Byself	70	No	His friend John Pampapas 33 James St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark black brown.	None	Turkey	Adana			
23	Yes	By her brother	No	No	Her brother's friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark brown brown.	None	Turkey	Adana			
24	Yes	By her brother	No	No	Her brother's friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/4	Dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Adana			
25	Yes	Byself	23	No	His uncle Aristos Marrousekis 541 W. 2d St. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/4	Dark black brown.	None	Greece	Kaina Creta			
26	Yes	Byself	65	No	His friend S. Calamariades 13 Morris St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark brown brown.	None	Greece	Tamori Creta			
27	Yes	Byself	25	No	His father Harris Caprimatis No 230 Hamilton St. Allentown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White brown brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros			
28	Yes	Byself	25	No	His cousin Nolis Kyriazi 34th St. 5th ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Gonia			
29	Yes	Byself	40	Yes 1902-1907	Alton Ill No. Box 777. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Macedonia			
30	No	Byself	20	No	His brother in law Varoulon Maudonis 2355 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White fair blue	None	Turkey	Amolida			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emetio Bogiazile, Master of the s/s EDIS, from Andis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emetio Bogiazile
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909
at NY
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Nicolas Bista, Surgeon of the *S/S* **PATRI** *of Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug* 190*9* at *My* *U. S. Marshall*
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

15
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

12 August

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Maraugos	Petros	18	✓ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos.	His father Nikolas Maraugos Calymnos, Turkey	N. Y.	New-York.	
2	Castriuchis	Theokaris	27	✓ m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castelli	His wife Styliani Castriuchis Castelli, Kissamou, Crete	Mass.	Pittsford.	
3	Condaxis	Stavros	30	✓ m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Castania	His mother Athina C. Condaxin Castania, Samos Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia	
4	Gauci	Francesco	30	✓ m	s	Musicien	yes	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Malta	Giuseppe Gauci Malta	N. Y.	New-York.	
5	Katolitis	Georgios	20	✓ m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos.	His father Theophilou Katolitis Calymnos, Turkey	N. Y.	New-York.	
6	Sagadakias	Sokhanis	20	✓ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos, Crete	His father Haralambos Sagadakias Samos, Apocorona, Crete	N. Y.	New-York.	
7	Giatrakis	Sofis	24	✓ m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaina, Crete	His father Nikolaos Giatrakis Kaina, Apocorona Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City.	
8	Hadzidakis	Christos	23	✓ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samona	His father Dimitrios Hadzidakis Samona, Apocorona, Crete	N. Y.	New-York.	
9	Manos	Anastasios	29	✓ m	en	Householder	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos.	His wife Kresina A. Manou Argos, Greece	Ga.	Atlanta.	
10	Tsingra	Antonios	19	✓ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canallia	His mother Caterina D. Tsingra Canallia, Volo, Greece	N. Y.	New-York.	
11	Papadopoulos	Constantinos	42	✓ m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Orei.	His wife Maria C. Papadopoulos Oreos, Evios, Greece	Mass.	Mason City.	
12	Manoukian	Malkhas and	52	✓ m	m	Barber	yes	yes	American	American	Turkey	Adana	His wife Nora Manoukian Egine Armenienne, Alexandria Egypt	Mass.	Boston.	
13	Manoukian	Ohanis	20	✓ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	His mother as above	Mass.	Boston.	
14	Adracta	Edthalia	20	✓ f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thangarades.	Her mother Hariclia C. Adracta Thangarades, Volo, Greece	N. Y.	New-York.	
15	Louri	Panajota	11	✓ f	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valtasimiko	Her uncle Panajiotis Louri Valtasimiko, Gortynia, Greece	Mass.	Lowell.	
16	Efstathiou	Sokhanis	15	✓ m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His father Em. Efstathiou Leonidion, Greece	N. Y.	New-York.	
17	Antonos	Savas	19	✓ m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Malona	His father Antonios Antonos Malona, Rodos, Turkey	N. Y.	New-York.	
18	Mitsoulas	Georgios	30	✓ m	s	Min. seller	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos.	His mother Basiliki Mitsoulas Argos, Greece	Ga.	Atlanta.	
19	Spyropoulos	Panajotis	33	✓ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos.	His mother Alexandra Spyropoulos Argos, Greece	Conn	New Haven.	
20	Papageorgiou	Emmanuel	26	✓ m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Mon Carlovani	His wife Stella Em. Papageorgiou Mon Carlovani, Samos, Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia.	
21	Anastasiou	Vissarios	26	✓ m	s	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Liumponia	His father Anastasios Vissarios Liumponia, Crete, Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis.	
22	Zougauellis	Seromimos	19	✓ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Myconos.	His father Sokhanis Zougauellis Myconos, Greece	N. Y.	New-York.	
23	Capsiotis	Nicolaos	19	✓ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora.	His father Christos Capsiotis Zagora, Thessalia, Greece	N. Y.	New-York.	
24	Hadziiohannou	Andreas	19	✓ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Malona	His father Em. Hadziiohannou Malona, Rodos, Turkey	N. Y.	New-York.	
25	Castriuchis	Sokhanis	24	✓ m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castelli.	His wife Hariclia Castriuchis Castelli, Kissamou, Crete	Mass.	Chicopee.	
26	Patsourakis	Nicolaos	18	✓ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epidauros.	His father Georgios Patsourakis Epidauros, Nauplion, Greece	N. Y.	New-York.	
27	Loizos	Sokhanis	34	✓ m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ag. Paulatimon.	His wife Aemona L. Loizou Agios Paulatimon, Samos, Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg.	
28	Daniil	Mattheos	23	✓ m	s	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Varisioniko	His father Dimitrios Daniil Varisioniko, Chios, Turkey	Pa.	Monessen.	
29	Dicos	Stergios	27	✓ m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Patista.	His wife Eleftheria St. Dicon Patista, Anafitisa, Macedonia, Turkey	N. Y.	Salamanca.	
30	Georgiou	Manassis	22	✓ m	s	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Arphatzis.	His mother A. Missa Georgiou Arphatzis, Samos, Turkey	N. Y.	New-York.	

44

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Byself	28	No	No	His friends Lehas & Drivas. 117 Roosevelt St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	4.	Dark black brown	None	Turkey Calymnos.
2	No	Byself	50	No	No	His friend Theodore Spatiadakis P.O. Box 161 Millford Mass	No No No No	Good	No	5	5.	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Castelli
3	Yes	Byself	25	No	No	Hic cousin Demetris. Pridas, Pastor of the Greek Church, 17931 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.	No No No No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark black brown	None	Turkey Castania
4	Yes	Byself	50	No	No	His friend L. Mla. Eggelet h. 1906-55th Street, Brooklyn New-York	No No No No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	Dark brown brown	None	England Malta.
5	Yes	Byself	35	No	No	His friend D. Blaskos Stone Street. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	7.	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Calymnos.
6	Yes	Byself	70	No	No	His friend Demetris Koundaklis 693 6 Ave bet 39-40 St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	8.	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Vamou, Creta
7	Yes	Byself	20	No	No	His brother Constantine Giadrakis 541 W 22d St. Salt Lake city Utah.	No No No No	Good	No	5	5.	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kaina, Creta
8	Yes	Byself	65	No	No	His friend Joseph Kapitsis 17 West St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Samona
9	Yes	Byself	25	No	No	His brother Jim Maude 24 Mitchell St. 6110 Whitehall St. Atlanta Ga.	No No No No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Argos.
10	Yes	Byself	12	No	No	His friend Dimitrios Ringas 30 East 42 St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Canallia
11	Yes	Byself	18	No	No	His brother John Ath Papadopoulos P.O. Box 1722. Mason City, Iowa.	No No No No	Good	No	6	-	Dark Gray brown	None	Greece Oricous.
X 12	Yes	Byself	130	No	No	His friend Eugenio Fred Broadway Everett Mass	Citizens of the United States of America	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Adana
13	Yes	Byhis father	No	No	No	His father's friend as above	No No No No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Tsangarades
14	Yes	Byself	25	No	No	Her brother George Andractan 54 Carlisle St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5.	-	White black black	None	Greece Nagoulina
15	Yes	Byself	20	No	No	Her father Charalambos Tourin 486 Market St. Lowell Mass	No No No No	Good	No	4	3 1/4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Leonidion
16	Yes	Byself	25	No	No	His uncle James Theophilus 86 Catherine St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	4	7 1/2	White fair blue	None	Turkey Malona
17	Yes	Byself	40	No	No	His friend John Trompapas 1733 James St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	8	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Argos.
18	Yes	Byself	25	No	No	His friend Const Brown 266 Edgwood ave. Atlanta Ga.	No No No No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark brown blue	None	Greece Argos.
19	No	Byself	25	No	No	His friend Cost. Thesphaues 1751 Church St. New Haven Conn.	No No No No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark brown brown.	None	Turkey Castania
20	Yes	Byself	25	No	No	His friend Nicolas Ganoulis 17 931 Cambridge Philadelphia Pa.	No No No No	Good	No	5	8	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Limbonia
21	Yes	Byself	25	No	No	His brother Agaprios Anastassiou 647 E Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	No No No No	Good	No	5	2.	White brown brown	None	Greece Myconos
22	Yes	Byself	25	No	No	His uncle Vasellion Jamion 340 E 33 St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown brown.	None	Greece Sagora
23	Yes	Byself	12	No	No	His brother D. Capriotis 30 East 42 St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	4.	Dark brown brown.	None	Turkey Malona
24	Yes	Byself	45	No	No	His friend John Trompapas 33 James St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Castelli
25	No	Byself	28	No	No	His friend Michael Loucas P.O. Box 10101 Chicopee Mass	No No No No	Good	No	5	6.	Dark fair blue	None	Greece N. Epidavros
26	Yes	Byself	24	No	No	His uncle Athan Patourakis 2033 Broadway New York	No No No No	Good	No	4	11 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Agios Panteleimos
27	Yes	Byself	22	Yes	Yes	Veronada 1754 p. 6 Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No No No No	Good	No	5	6	Dark gray brown	None	Turkey Varikonika
28	Yes	Byself	25	No	No	His friend Panagiotis Sallas 175 P.O. Box Monroeville Pa.	No No No No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	White brown brown.	None	Turkey Statista.
29	No	Byself	25	No	No	His brother Nicolas Dicos P.O. Box 1663 Salamauca	No No No No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark black black	None	Turkey Apathzi
30	Yes	Byself	10	No	No	His friend Paschalis Marmarinovs 46 Madison St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	6.	Dark brown brown	None	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pamela Bogazides, of the s/s PATRIE, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Bogazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909
at NY
Wm. L. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Bistes*, Surgeon of the *S/S PATRIOT* of *Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

190

at

My

Wm. Swillott

Immigration Officer.

N. Bistes

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

12 August

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pasof	Dine	35	✓ M	Workman	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Chornitovon	his wife Elena D. Pasof Chornitovon Turkey	N.Y. Rochester
2	Seitse	Petri	35	✓ M	m - do -	no	Turkey	do	Turkey " Sorovich	his wife Maria P. Seitse Sorovich Turkey	Ont. Hamilton
3	Parpoulaf	Tasio Mitzi	22	✓ M	m - do -	yes	Turkey	do	Turkey " Pateli	his wife Maria T. Parpoulaf Pateli Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
4	Katisof	Prodrom	25	✓ M	m - do -	no	Turkey	do	Turkey " Aletas	his wife Marina P. Katisof Aletas Turkey	Ont. Hamilton
5	Constantinou	Dimitrios	21	✓ M	s - do -	yes	Turkey	do	Turkey " Vangadia	his brother Nic. Constantinou Vangadia Turkey	N.Y. New York
6	Marangos	Marcos	37	✓ M	m - do -	no	Greece	do	Turkey " Sura	his wife Maria M. Marangos Sura Greece	Calif. Mantol
7	B. M. Dine	B. Dine	18	✓ M	s - do -	no	Ottoman	do	Turkey Chornitovon	his brother Naido M. Dine Chornitovon Turkey	N.Y. Rochester
8	Kafara	Themistoclis	21	✓ M	s - do -	yes	do	do	Turkey " Soria	his mother Helmi M. Kafara Soria Turkey	N.Y. Rockport
9	Mitre	Thanas	35	✓ M	m - do -	yes	do	do	Turkey " Sorovich	his wife Copitantiya Th. Mitre Sorovich Turkey	Ont. Hamilton
10	Leipoulis	George	30	✓ M	m - do -	yes	do	do	Turkey " Samarina	his wife Peristera S. Leipoulis Samarina Turkey	N.Y. Pashua
11	Petrou	Dimitrios	26	✓ M	m - do -	yes	do	do	Turkey " Sorovich	his wife Sofia Dimitriou Sorovich Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
12	Dorentis	Tanagiotis	28	✓ M	s - Merchant	yes	Greece	do	Greece Athens	his brother Michael Dorentis Athens Greece	N.Y. New York
13	Dine	Anastase	23	✓ M	m - Workman	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey Belkhameni	his wife Maria A. Dine Belkhameni Turkey	N.Y. Syracuse
14	Korilanos	Kusti	36	✓ M	m - do -	yes	do	Bulgarian	Turkey " Erida	his wife Lena K. Korilanos Erida Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
15	Nicolakakis	Antonios	23	✓ M	s - do -	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ankara	his mother Agni Nicolakakis Ankara Greece (Creta)	N.Y. New York
16	Kaumka	Petri	36	✓ M	m - do -	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey " Sorovich	his wife Kalina P. Kaumka Sorovich Turkey	Ont. Hamilton
17	Dzetzas	Stefanos	29	✓ M	m - do -	yes	do	do	Turkey " Florina	his wife Maria S. Dzetzas Florina Turkey	N.Y. Syracuse
18	Votzakis	Nicolaos	19	✓ M	s - do -	yes	Greece	do	Greece Kalamitzi	his mother Theano Votzakis Kalamitzi Greece	Mass. Cheape Falls
19	Protopsaltis	Emmanuel	20	✓ M	s - do -	yes	do	do	Greece Piraeus	his father Athanasios Protopsaltis Piraeus Greece	N.Y. New York
20	Gerazis	Johannes	19	✓ M	s - do -	yes	do	do	Greece Kozaklar	his father and Gerazis Kozaklar Greece	N.Y. New York
21	Sotiras	Sotirios	25	✓ M	s - do -	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey Vangadia	his father George Sotirios Vangadia Turkey	N.Y. New York
22	Dzordal	Petri	17	✓ M	s - do -	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey " Pateli	his father George Dzordal Pateli Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
23	Petroussian	Mitre	18	✓ M	s - do -	no	do	do	Turkey " Sorovich	his father Nigla Petroussian Sorovich Turkey	Ont. Hamilton
24	Koka	Constantin	19	✓ M	s - do -	yes	do	Greek	Turkey " Leka	his father Panagiotis Koka Leka Turkey (Samos)	N.Y. New York
25	Kampourdis	Johannis	22	✓ M	s - do -	no	do	do	Turkey " Kalaminos	his father Nicolaos Kampourdis Kalaminos Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
26	Barba	Constantin	17	✓ M	s - do -	yes	do	do	Turkey " Kolindras	his father Panagiotis Barba Kolindras Turkey	N.Y. Buffalo
27	Koka	Johannis	25	✓ M	s - do -	no	do	do	Turkey " Leka	his father George Koka Leka Turkey (Samos)	N.Y. New York
28	Jamatis	Constantin	32	✓ M	m - Merchant	yes	Greece	do	Greece " Agia	his wife Agneta Jamatis Agia Greece	Ind. Indianapolis
29	Yozas	Kiro	29	✓ M	m - Workman	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey " Sorovich	his wife Zaharia Yozas Sorovich Turkey	Ont. Hamilton
30	Kotzas	Constantinos	28	✓ M	s - do -	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " Panari	his father George Kotzas Panari Greece	N.Y. New York

1-11-1-1-30

12-14-0 B.M. Dist.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

230 PM
4 PM

46

August 28, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	byself	33	no	his friend James Simpson 58 Bond St Room 28 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 Fair Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Jornitsovon
2	yes	do	26	yes 1907	his friend the Larkatsoff 35 W. Burlington St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	do.	no	5 9 White Brown Brown	-do-	Turkey	Sorovich
3	yes	do	23	yes 1904	his friend Michael Mitseff 550 W. Washing St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5 White Brown Brown	-do-	Turkey	Pateli
4	yes	do	26	yes 1908	his friend Steve Larkatsoff 25 W. Burlington St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	do.	no	5 4 White Brown Brown	-do-	Turkey	Aeta
5	yes	do	30	no	his friend Alex. Casapoulas 57 Carlisle St New York	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8 1/2 White Fair Blue	-do-	Turkey	Langada
6	yes	do	30	no	his brother Anders Marangas 67 St Charles Bonhomme Montreal Can	no	no	no	do.	no	5 11 Dark Brown Brown	-do-	Greece	Syra
7	yes	do	25	no	his friend Nasse Mintes 58 Front St 28 Room Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 10 1/2 White Brown Brown	-do-	Turkey	Jornitsovon
8	yes	do	25	no	his friend Costas Lissis 145 Jackson St Rockport N.Y.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 10 1/2 White Brown Brown	-do-	Turkey	Syra
9	yes	do	30	no	his brother Vasile - Gusto 405 V. Main St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	do.	no	5 11 1/2 White Brown Brown	-do-	Turkey	Sorovich
10	yes	do	25	no	his brother in law Nylas Tolles 90 Box 130 - Washington Vt.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5 1/2 White Brown Brown	-do-	Turkey	Samarina
11	yes	do	28	yes 1905	his cousin Nason Vazaran 547 E Washington St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	do.	no	5 4 Dark Brown Blue	-do-	Turkey	Loumbonia
12	yes	do	40	no	his friend George Simpson 150 West 3rd St New York	no	no	no	do.	no	5 4 1/2 Dark Brown Brown	-do-	Greece	Napflion
13	yes	do	40	yes 1906	his brother Sergio S. Dine 122 Washington St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 11 White Fair Brown	-do-	Turkey	Belkamen
14	yes	do	28	yes 1906	his friend Manly Larkatsoff 732 N. Main St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8 White Brown Brown	-do-	Turkey	Exison
15	yes	do	24	no	his friend St. Courabas 7 Albany St New York	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8 1/2 White Brown Brown	-do-	Greece	Lukari (Peta)
16	yes	do	28	yes 1905	his friend Grigor Roussis 373 V. Main St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	do.	no	5 10 Dark Brown Brown	-do-	Turkey	Sorovich
17	yes	do	26	yes 1904	his friend Vasile Dimitrie 122 E Washington St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5 Dark Brown Brown	-do-	Turkey	Florina
18	yes	do	40	no	his cousin George Samoulakis P.O. Box 1044 Chicopee Falls Mass.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 9 Dark Brown Brown	-do-	Greece	Kalamita (Peta)
19	yes	do	25	no	his friend A. Haranis 401 6th Ave Near 28th St New York	no	no	no	do.	no	5 4 White Brown Brown	-do-	Greece	Kithira
20	yes	do	25	no	his uncle James Sakellariadis 13-75 Wooster St New York City	no	no	no	do.	no	5 2 Dark Black Black	-do-	Greece	Kazaktar
21	yes	do	30	no	his friend Alex. Casapoulas 57 Carlisle St New York	no	no	no	do.	no	5 2 Dark Brown Brown	-do-	Turkey	Langada
22	yes	do	24	no	his brother Vasile G. Barbas 561 W. Washington St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	do.	no	5 1 1/2 White Brown Brown	-do-	Turkey	Pateli
23	yes	do	26	no	his friend John Larkatsoff 25 W. Burlington St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	do.	no	5 4 1/2 White Brown Brown	-do-	Turkey	Sorovich
24	yes	do	50	no	his friend John Romnapas 33 James Street New York	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7 1/4 Dark Black Brown	-do-	Turkey	Lika (Lama)
25	yes	do	25	no	his friend A. Vlatos 14 Bond St New York	no	no	no	do.	no	5 4 1/2 Dark Brown Brown	-do-	Turkey	Kalymnas
26	yes	do	24	no	his brother Natis Barbas 248 Bond St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 1 White Fair Brown	-do-	Turkey	Kalindias
27	yes	do	50	no	his friend John Romnapas 33 James Street New York	no	no	no	do.	no	5 4 1/2 White Brown Brown	-do-	Turkey	Lika (Lama)
28	yes	do	25	no	his friend George Simpson 150 West 3rd St New York	no	no	no	do.	no	5 4 1/2 Dark Black Brown	-do-	Greece	Argos
29	yes	do	32	yes 1908	his friend Vasile Dimitrie 122 E Washington St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8 1/2 Dark Brown Brown	-do-	Turkey	Sorovich
30	yes	do	48	no	his cousin George Samoulakis P.O. Box 1044 Chicopee Falls Mass.	no	no	no	do.	no	5 4 1/2 White Brown Brown	-do-	Greece	Panari

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. ^{2 30 PM}
^{4 PM}

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York August 28, 1909

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by self	30 no	-	his friend, Dine, Synop	no	no	no	good	5 7 1/2	Pale Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Zornitsovon
2	yes	do	26 yes	1907-8 Hamilton Ont	his friend, Theo. Karakatsif	no	no	no	do	5 9	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Sorovich
3	yes	do	23 yes	1907-8 Indianapolis	his friend, Michael Mitseff	no	no	no	do	5 5	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Pateli
4	yes	do	26 yes	1907-8 Hamilton Ont	his friend, St. George	no	no	no	do	5 4	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Acta
5	yes	do	30 no	-	his brother, Siderus, Marangas	no	no	no	do	5 8 1/2	White Pale Blue	do	Turkey	Langada
6	yes	do	30 no	-	67 St. Charles Bonhomme, Montreal Can	no	no	no	do	5 11	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece	Syra
7	yes	do	25 no	-	his friend, Nasse, Mentie	no	no	no	do	5 10 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Zornitsovon
8	yes	do	26 no	-	58 Front St. 28 Room, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5 10 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Sora
9	yes	do	30 no	-	his brother, Karel, Bruto	no	no	no	do	5 11 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Sorovich
10	yes	do	25 no	-	405 V. Macnab St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	do	5 5 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Samaria
11	yes	do	26 yes	1905-8 Indianapolis	his brother, in law, Anglos, Dallas	no	no	no	do	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	do	Turkey	Loumbonia
12	yes	do	40 no	-	P.O. Box 130, Kishinev, Rumania	no	no	no	do	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece	Napflion
13	yes	do	40 yes	1906-8 Syracuse N.Y.	his brother, Stergio, D. Dine	no	no	no	do	5 11	White Pale Blue	do	Turkey	Belkamen
14	yes	do	26 yes	1906-8 Indianapolis	his friend, Mungie, Kaddieff	no	no	no	do	5 8	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Enison
15	yes	do	24 no	-	his friend, St. Courabas	no	no	no	do	5 8	White Brown Brown	do	Greece	Lindau (Acta)
16	yes	do	26 yes	1905-7 St. Louis Mo	his friend, Igor, Roussie	no	no	no	do	5 10	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Sorovich
17	yes	do	26 yes	1905-8 St. Louis Mo	his friend, Karel, Dimitrie	no	no	no	do	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Florina
18	yes	do	40 no	-	his cousin, George, Samoulakis	no	no	no	do	5 9	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece	Kalamita (Acta)
19	yes	do	25 no	-	60 Box 1044, Chequamegon Falls Mass	no	no	no	do	5 4	White Brown Brown	do	Greece	Kithira
20	yes	do	25 no	-	his uncle, Paul, Sakellagides	no	no	no	do	5 2	Dark Black Black	do	Greece	Kazaktar
21	yes	do	30 no	-	73-75 Wooster St. New York City	no	no	no	do	5 2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Vanooda
22	yes	do	24 no	-	his friend, A. J. (Aidopoulos)	no	no	no	do	5 1 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Pateli
23	yes	do	26 no	-	512 Carville St. New York	no	no	no	do	5 4 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Sorovich
24	yes	do	50 no	-	his friend, John, Rompapas	no	no	no	do	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Brown	do	Turkey	Lika (Lama)
25	yes	do	25 no	-	his friend, J. Clastor	no	no	no	do	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Katymnos
26	yes	do	26 no	-	his brother, Ieratus, Barbas	no	no	no	do	5 1	White Pale Brown	do	Turkey	Kolindras
27	yes	do	50 no	-	his friend, John, Rompapas	no	no	no	do	5 4 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Lika (Lama)
28	yes	do	85 no	-	his friend, George, Branos	no	no	no	do	5 9 1/2	Dark Black Brown	do	Greece	Argos
29	yes	do	32 yes	1904-8 Gravity City Mo	his friend, Vando, Vasilieff	no	no	no	do	5 8 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Sorovich
30	yes	do	68 no	-	his cousin, George, Branos	no	no	no	do	5 4 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Greece	Panari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Demetrio Bagiajides, of the *s/s* *DATID*, from *Andro*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11*, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Demetrio Bagiajides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*,
at *NY*,
Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Bistis*, Surgeon of the *s/s* **PATRIS** *of Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *My*, *Chas. Hallitt*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AUG 29 1909

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

12 August

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Tane	Koitsak	38	M. Workman	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Kilestina	his wife Georgia T. Koitsak Kilestina Turkey	Min. St. Paul.
2	Kirikor	Balian	23	M. S. do	yes	do	Armenian	do Khondrosoun	his father Sarkis Balian Khondrosoun Turkey	Mass. Boston AUG 29 K
3	Velonidis	Kyriakos	29	M. S. Shoemaker	yes	do	Greek	do Attalia	his father John Velonidis Attalia Turkey	Mass. Chelsea AUG 29 19
4	Bonello	Spyridione	24	M. S. Carpet weaver	yes	English	English	Malta	his father Victoria Bonello Malta England	N. Y. New York AUG 29 19
5	Edna	Kane	15	M. S. Workman	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Sorovich	his wife Sofia K. Kane Sorovich Turkey	Ont. Hamilton AUG 29 K
6	Clefterios	Clefteriades	19	M. S. do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his brother Aguilas Clefteriades Athens Greece	N. Y. New York AUG 29 19
7	Bosko	Bine	28	M. S. do	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey Pateli	his wife Sultana B. Bosko Pateli Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
8	Kapiris	Germanos	24	M. S. do	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Naos	his father Michail Kapiris Naos Greece	N. Y. New York AUG 29 19
9	Mitrakis	George	19	M. S. do	yes	do	do	Greece Spakia	his mother Milka Mitraki Spakia Greece (Crete)	Mass. Chicopee Falls
10	Stoiko	Stoitse	24	M. S. do	no	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Ostrovo	his wife Nedra S. Stoiko Ostrovo Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis AUG 29
11	Apostolou	Asterios	20	M. S. do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Deloria	his father Johannin Apostolou Deloria Greece	N. Y. New York AUG 29 19
12	Trako	Tasse	24	M. S. do	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey Gornitsovo	his wife Tessa T. Trako Gornitsovo Turkey	N. Y. Rochester AUG 29 19
13	Serletis	Vassiliot	20	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Pouliani	his father Storgios Serletis Pouliani Turkey	N. Y. New York
14	Koustanis	Johannis	21	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Katafigi	his father Theodoros Koustanis Katafigi Turkey	Mass. Duluth AUG 29 19
15	Fromouris	Elias	40	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Tora	his wife Smiragda E. Fromouris Tora Turkey	N. Y. New York AUG 29 19
16	Paiof	Filippas	40	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Florina	his wife Kata Filippa Paf Florina Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis AUG 29 19
17	Koseras	Evangelos	23	M. S. do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karanlar	his wife Fotini Koseris Karanlar Greece	N. Y. Rochester
18	Bakal	Grigor	19	M. S. do	no	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Baisou	his father Nane Bakal Baisou Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis AUG 29 19
19	Kastanidakis	Mikhail	39	M. S. do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vamos	his wife Irini Kastanidakis Vamos Greece (Crete)	N. Y. New York
20	Trako	Saro	33	M. S. do	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey Florina	his wife Anastasia S. Trako Florina Turkey	Ont. Toronto AUG 29 19
21	Fotiou	Antonios	38	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Tora	his wife Kaidemeri Fotiou Tora Turkey	N. Y. New York AUG 29 19
22	Somaras	Panagiotis	20	M. S. do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Koutsoyadi	his father George Somaras Koutsoyadi Greece	Mass. Lynn AUG 29 19
23	Karantzoula	Nicola	23	M. S. do	no	Ottoman	do	Turkey Kilestina	his wife Elena K. Karantzoula Kilestina Turkey	Mass. St. Paul
24	Botonakis	Stelios	28	M. S. do	yes	Greek	do	Greece Megala Korafa	his mother Despina Botonaki Megala Korafa Greece (Crete)	N. Y. New York
25	Thanas	Stergio	26	M. S. do	yes	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Negovani	his wife Fotina St. Thanas Negovani Turkey	N. Y. Syracuse AUG 29 19
26	Scodra	Mitre	23	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Baisou	his wife Lena M. Scodra Baisou Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
27	Tourlakis	Nicolaos	36	M. S. do	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Gythion	his wife Angeliki Tourlaki Gythion Greece	Utah. Scofield AUG 29
28	Polsonaros	Nicolaos	22	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Kapplion	his father Demetrios Polsonaros Kapplion Greece	Ill. Chicago AUG 29 19
29	Albanis	Forion	18	M. S. do	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey Tora	his father Constantinos Albanis Tora Turkey	N. Y. New York
30	Grigorias	Antonios	18	M. S. do	yes	do	do	Turkey Belovoda	his father Grigorios Dimitriou Belovoda Turkey	Pa. Philadelphia

all others
in English* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Aug 28

190

48

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by self	25	yes 1904.07.10. New York	his friend Krsto Dimitri South St. St Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	White Brown Blue	None	Turkey	Klestina
2	yes	do	25	no	his friend Charles Chelarian 264 Spencer Av. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Black Black	do	Turkey	Mondrosoun
3	yes	do	25	no	his friend Bogos Ruderman 908 Broadway Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	White Black Blue	do	Turkey	Attalix
4	yes	do	50	no	his friend Yenni Holodway 166 East 127th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	do	England	Malta
5	yes	do	25	yes 1904.03.10. Family City	his friend Alex. Mitro 375. Kainab North St. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Sorovich
6	yes	do	25	no	his friend A. S. Conalelin 46 James St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece	Atalanto
7	yes	do	25	yes 1905.07.10. Family City	his friend Alex. Kuff 5. Q. Box 210 Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	5 5	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Pateli
8	yes	do	25	no	his friend Michel Kommatas 19 47. 80th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Greece	Naxos
9	yes	do	25	no	his friend George Samdubakis P. Q. Box 1044 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece	Yania (photo)
10	yes	do	25	yes 1905.07.10. Indianapolis	his friend Giorgi Krsto 910 Kelson St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	5 3	White Black Blue	do	Turkey	Atrovo
11	yes	do	30	yes 1904.08.10. San Francisco	his cousin Paris Sakelariadis 73-75 Wooster St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Black Brown	do	Greece	Isleria
12	yes	do	30	yes 1905.09.10. Rochester N.Y.	his brother Dore Mitro 55 Front St. 18 Room Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 9	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Gornitovon
13	yes	do	25	no	his brother Demetris Serletis 73-75 Wooster St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	White Fair Brown	do	Turkey	Poulion
14	yes	do	25	no	his friend George Palaskas 306 Central Av. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	5 5	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Katafifi
15	yes	do	25	no	his friend Anastase Marinos 210 E. 59th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Kora
16	yes	do	50	yes 1904.03.10. Portland	his friend Kote Temelco Bright Wood Shops Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Florina
17	yes	do	40	no	his brother Kyriazis S. Roussis 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Macedonia
18	yes	do	25	no	his friend Gene J. Poptcheff 559-563 W. Washington Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	5 5	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Saisou
19	yes	do	68	no	his friend V. Calamariotis Dr. 13 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece	Vamos (photo)
20	yes	do	25	no	his friend Vane Capachi 175 Eastern Av. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	5 8	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Florina
21	yes	do	25	no	his friend Sam. Elipoulas 41 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Kora
22	yes	do	20	no	his brother Demetris Komaras 6 Saint St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Brown Blue	do	Greece	Kontopodis
23	yes	do	25	yes 1904.03.10. Michigan Ind.	his friend John Vonis South St. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Klestina
24	yes	do	25	no	his friend Joseph Japitris 17 West St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece	Negala Koraifi
25	yes	do	25	no	his friend Niccolao Bassil 1222 Washington St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Negovanis
26	yes	do	25	yes 1905.03.10. Indianapolis	his friend Gene Poptcheff 559 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair Fair Brown	do	Turkey	Saisou
27	yes	do	25	yes 1905.03.10. Springfield Ill.	his nephew Elias Skoutelis P. O. Box 161 Springfield Utah	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece	Jylikhoron
28	yes	do	25	no	his friend Selimas Bros 159 St Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/4	Dark Black Brown	do	Greece	Kofinion
29	yes	do	25	no	his friend Nicolas Kiriakos 1227 34th and 53rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Gonia
30	yes	do	25	no	his cousin Argypis Tsale 348 N. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Brown Blue	do	Turkey	Belovoda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetrio Bogiagides, of the s/s PATRIS, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bogiagides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909
at NY
H. H. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Pistis*, Surgeon of the *s/s* *PATRIOT* of *Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug.

1909

at *N.Y.*

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

12 August

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Papacostantinou	Vangel	21	M. M.	Workman	yes	Turkey Ottoman	greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey Serravalle	his wife Kora Vangelis Serravalle Turkey	Ont. Hamilton
2	Kassou	Johannis	24	M. S.	do	yes	do	do	do	his father Const. Kassou Gonia Turkey	N. Y. New York
3	Tialis	Anastassios	19	M. S.	do	yes	do	do	do	his uncle Kasim Ginas Kroussou Turkey	N. Y. New York
S. 4	Lambrou	Lambros	17	M. S.	do	yes	Greece	do	Greece Leonidion	his mother Eini Lambrou Leonidion Greece	N. Y. New York
5	Rante	Stoitse	35	M. M.	do	no	Turkey Ottoman	do	Turkey Gornitovo	his wife Veliko Rante Gornitovo Turkey	N. Y. Rochester
6	Constantis	Alexios	23	M. S.	do	yes	do	do	do	his father Theodore Constantis Katafigi Turkey	Mass. Buluth
7	Panagiotidis	Petros	21	M. S.	do	yes	do	do	do	his father George Panagiotidis Katafigi Turkey	Ont. Toronto
8	Parapouras	Antonios	20	M. S.	do	no	do	do	do	his father Athanasios Parapouras Kolonidros Turkey	N. Y. Buffalo
S. 9	Ekonomopoulos	Vasilios and his	19	M. S.	do	yes	Greece	do	Greece Athens	his brother Const. Ekonomopoulos Athens Greece	Mass. Springfield
S. 10	Ekonomopoulos	Polita	25	F. S.	Housekeeper	yes	do	do	do	her brother as above	Mass. Springfield
11	Sanerich	Vasil	24	M. S.	Workman	no	Turkey Ottoman	do	Turkey Eregorani	his father Kisto Sanerich Eregorani Turkey	N. Y. Syracuse
12	Sirataian	Kerork	30	M. S.	do	yes	do	American	do	his father Chanes Sirataian Adana Turkey	Mass. Cambridge
13	Kristantse	Petro	27	M. M.	do	yes	do	Bulgarian	do	his wife Tano Petre Kavou Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
14	Sirdalis	Thomas	23	M. S.	do	no	do	Greek	do	his father George Sirdalis Kolonidros Turkey	N. Y. Buffalo
15	Sivris	Mikhail	22	M. S.	do	yes	Greece	do	Greece Bouridi	his mother Agapi Sivris Bouridi Greece (Crete)	N. Y. New York
16	Tsane	Kisto	34	M. M.	do	no	Turkey Ottoman	do	Turkey Armenohori	his wife Veliko Tsane Armenohori Turkey	Ind. Springfield
17	Kadzi	George	21	M. M.	do	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	his wife Zahava V. Kadzi Serraville Turkey	Ont. Hamilton
18	Nakos	Nicolaos	21	M. S.	do	yes	do	do	do	his father Demetrios Nakos Salonique Turkey	N. Y. Rochester
19	Lamoulaki	Argyro and her	14	F. M.	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Spaxia	her cousin Stilianos Vildanis Spaxia Greece (Crete)	Mass. Chicopee Falls
20	Lamoulaki	Argoustina	18	F. M.	do	yes	do	do	do	her cousin in law as above	Mass. Chicopee Falls
21	Karanikos	Kliron	18	M. S.	do	no	Greece Ottoman	do	Turkey Katafigi	his father Nikolas Karanikos Katafigi Turkey	Mass. Buluth
S. 22	Kadzi Vane	Anastasse	17	M. S.	do	yes	do	do	do	his father Vane Kora Kadzi Serraville Turkey	Ont. Hamilton
23	Douplef	Costa	24	M. M.	do	yes	do	do	do	his wife Sango N. Douplef Klestina Turkey	Mass. St. Paul
24	Kiiste	Kisto	28	M. M.	do	yes	do	do	do	his wife Eleni K. Kiiste Florina Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
25	Vitopoulos	Eraklis	26	M. M.	do	yes	do	do	do	his brother Daniel Vitopoulos Constantinople Turkey	Mass. Middleford
26	Priftis	Kristos	28	M. M.	do	yes	do	do	do	his wife Alexandra N. Prifti Argyrokastro Turkey	N. Y. Brooklyn
27	Carouana	Lamoelle	19	M. S.	Sandymaker	yes	English	English	Malta	his mother Alexandra Carouana Malta England	N. Y. New York
28	Kelal	Leon and his wife	28	M. M.	Merchant	yes	Turkey Ottoman	Arabian	Turkey Kalep	his father Kelal Ibrahim Kalep Turkey	N. Y. New York
29	Kelal	Naime	28	F. S.	Housekeeper	yes	do	do	do	her father in law as above	N. Y. New York
and sister 30	Kelal	Silme	22	F. S.	do	yes	do	do	do	her father as above	N. Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	his self	28	no	his friend Stefa Papa Mente 373 N. Macomb St. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	None	Turkey	Sorovich
2	yes	do	25	no	his friend A. J. Casipoulos 6 1/2 Carlisle St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 5 1/2	White Fair Brown	do	Turkey	Gonia
3	yes	do	26	no	his friend Kaminondas G. Peet 693 5th Av. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 5 1/2	dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Tramson
4	yes	do	20	no	his friend Demetris Theophilis 56 Catherine St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/2	dark Brown Brown	do	Greece	Leonidion
5	yes	do	24	yes	his friend Kate Mitchell 58 Front St. Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	White Brown Blue	do	Turkey	Goritsorova
6	yes	do	27	no	his friend George Pletinas 306 Central Av. Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Katafigi
7	yes	do	28	no	his friend Kanoli George 1498 Adelaide St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	do	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Thembono
8	yes	do	23	no	his brother Jean Farapour 248 Elm St. Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Kolindros
9	no	do	29	no	his brother Panagiotis Leonopoulos 463 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/4	Fair Fair Blue	do	Greece	Valtasiniko
10	no	by her brother	no	no	her brother as above	no	no	no	do	no	4 11	Fair Brown Blue	do	Greece	Valtasiniko
11	yes	his self	28	no	his friend Alex George 1236 Washington St. Syracuse N. Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Negorani
12	no	do	30	no	his cousin Kacher Kalaidzian 500 Cambridge & Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	do	no	5 9 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Adana
13	yes	do	25	yes	his friend Adam Robeff 425 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	White Black Blue	do	Turkey	Eisou
14	yes	do	28	no	his friend Adile Korak 248 Elm St. Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Kolindros
15	yes	do	28	no	his brother Emman. Brikas 87 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	White Fair Blue	do	Greece	Tourist (note)
16	yes	do	27	yes	his friend Nicola Angeloff P.O. Box 194 Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Armenishoi
17	yes	do	26	yes	his friend Pando Tjipe 373 N. Macomb St. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	do	no	6	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Sorovich
18	yes	do	25	no	his friend Stergis Lanelopoulos 196 E. Main St. Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Serris
19	yes	do	20	no	his son George Samoulakis P.O. Box 1044 Chicago Falls Mass.	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Greece	Spaxia (Crete)
20	yes	by her mother	20	no	her brother as above	no	no	no	do	no	4 11	White Brown Brown	do	Greece	Spaxia
21	yes	his self	27	no	his friend George Pletinas 306 Central Av. Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	do	no	5 1 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Katafigi
22	yes	do	26	no	his friend Pando Tjipe 373 N. Macomb St. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Sorovich
23	yes	do	27	yes	his friend George Kouras P.O. Box 119 St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Klestina
24	yes	do	27	yes	his friend Gule Tsemles Bright Wood Shoppers Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Florina
25	no	do	20	no	his friend Philippo Pauli 53 Main St. Bridgeport Me.	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Argonastion
26	yes	do	25	yes	his friend Petros Zachariades 167 Sand St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	White Black Brown	do	Turkey	Argonastion
27	yes	do	50	no	his friend Mr. Nicolas 209 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	do	England	Kolta
28	yes	do	45	no	his relative Abdullah Kargior Washington St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 1/2	Dark Fair Brown	do	Turkey	Kalep
29	yes	by her husband	28	no	as above	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	Dark Black Black	do	Turkey	Kalep
30	yes	by her brother	26	no	as above	no	no	no	do	no	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	do	Turkey	Kalep

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetris Bogiades the s/s PATRIS from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bogiades
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909
at N.Y.
Wheeler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Bistis*, Surgeon of the *S/S* *PATRIOT* of *Andrus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *N.Y.*
W. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

12 August

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rendas	Dimitrios	17	m s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos.	His father Constantinou Rendas Argos Greece	Ill. Chicago.
2	Lafolaki	Petro	34	m m Workman	yes yes	† Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Patali	His wife Ntessa Lafolaki Patali, Macedonia Turkey Ind. Indianapolis	
3	Stefis	Anastasios	17	m s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His wife Nicolaos Anastasios Hermes str. 1229. Athens, Greece N.H. Manchester.	
4	Stsianof	Pantil	18	m s Workman	yes yes	† Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Patali	His father Stojan Stsianof Patali, Macedonia Turkey Ind. Indianapolis	
5	Mastorakis	Dimitrios	28	m s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Xerosterni	His father Const. Mastorakis Xerosterni, Apocorona, Creta. N.Y. New York	
6	Nastof	Lazar	29	m m Workman	no no	† Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Tseresovo.	His wife Lazar Nastof Tseresovo, Macedonia Turkey Ohio Dayton.	
7	Salaski	Stojan	30	m m Workman	no no	† Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Exisou.	His wife Dimitria Stojan Exisou, Macedonia Turkey Ind. Indianapolis	
8	Pyrko	Giorgi	30	m m Workman	yes yes	† Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Belcameni	His wife Giannoula Pyrko Belcameni, Macedonia Turkey N.Y. Syracuse.	
9	Tsilakias	Georgios	25	m s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Syricari, Creta.	His father Stsianou Tsilakias Syricari, Kissamou. Creta. N.Y. New York	
10	Serbin	Racovetz	44	m m Workman	no no	† Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Cestina	His wife Vasileti Racovetz Cestina, Florina, Macedonia Turkey Minn. St. Paul	
11	Skounakis	Nicolaos	19	m s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Castelli	His father Stsianou Skounakis Castelli, Kissamou. Creta. N.Y. New York	
12	Hadjinicolaou	Stefanos	17	m s Workman	yes yes	† Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Verria	His mother Elisavet Hadjinicolaou Verria, Macedonia Turkey N.Y. Buffalo.	
13	Manoli	Sohannis	26	m m Workman	no no	† Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Florina	His wife Constantina Manoli Florina, Macedonia Turkey N.Y. Syracuse.	
14	Scourbourdis	Antonios	23	m m Workman	no no	† Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Calymnos	His wife Anna Scourbourdis Calymnos. Turkey. N.Y. New York	
15	Papadakis	Andreas	19	m s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Potamida	His father Georgios Papadakis Potamida, Kissamou. Creta. N.Y. New York	
16	Hadzivane	Lazon	18	m s Workman	yes yes	† Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Sorovitz	His father Hadzi Hadzivane Sorovitz. Turkey Canada Hamilton Ontario	
17	Pateromihelakis	Sohannis	19	m s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Castelli	His father John Pateromihelakis Castelli, Kissamou. Creta. Ill. Chicago.	
18	Sengas	Sohannis	27	m m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Canallia	His wife Victorian Senga Canallia, Volo, Greece N.Y. New York	
19	Takou	Sohannis	24	m s Workman	no no	† Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Colyndrio	His brother Elias Takou Colyndrio. Turkey N.Y. Buffalo.	
20	Tsingar	Risto	36	m m Workman	no no	† Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Florina	His wife Maria Tsingar Florina, Macedonia Turkey N.Y. Syracuse.	
21	Zoumka	Cole	38	m m Workman	yes yes	† Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Sorovitz	His wife Sultana Zoumka Sorovitz, Macedonia Turkey Ont. Hamilton	
22	Tzortzis	Nicolaos	18	m s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Canallia	His father Theodoron Tzortzis Canallia, Volo, Greece N.Y. New York	
23	Gouistakis	Georgios	30	m s Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Vamos	His father Const. Gouistakis Vamos, Apocorona. Creta. N.Y. New York	
24	Doulias	Evangelos	30	m m Workman	yes yes	† Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Catagygion	His wife Athena Doulias Catagygion, Macedonia Turkey Minn. Duluth.	
25	Melis	Athanasios	33	m m Workman	yes yes	† Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Catagygion	His wife Caterina Melis Catagygion, Macedonia Turkey N.Y. New York	
26	Barkas	Christos	19	m s Workman	yes yes	† Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	His brother Fotiris Barkas Constantinople, Galata. Turkey Mass. Lowell.	
27	Tcholakian	Roupen	28	m s Workman	yes yes	† Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey Adana	His sister Anak Tcholakian Ch. Bedrosian Ogran. Adana, Turkey, Mass. Boston.	
28	Heretakis	Manousos	20	m s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Armerous.	His father Vassilion Heretakis Armerous, Apocorona Creta. N.Y. New York	
29	Mitsolaf	Vani	32	m m Workman	yes yes	† Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Sorovitz	His wife Veliko Mitsolaf Sorovitz, Macedonia Turkey Ont. Hamilton	
30	Efthymia	Vasil	37	m m Workman	no no	† Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Exisou	His wife Venetico Vasil Exisou, Florina, Macedonia Turkey Ind. Indianapolis.	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Yes, Byself	25	No		His brother Spyros Nestas 94 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Agos.			
2	Yes, Byself	25	Yes, 1905-1907 Indianapolis Ind.		His friend Petros Stefanou P.O. Box No 210 Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/4	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Patali			
3	Yes, Byself	25	No		His brother Ephymeris Stefanis 1766 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Corinthos.			
4	Yes, Byself	22	No		His friend Vasil. J. Incorff 561 W. Washing St. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Patali			
5	Yes, Byself	28	No		His friend St. Calamariades 13 Morris Street. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7.	Dark brown blue	None	Greece	Xerostorni			
6	Yes, Byself	30	No		His friend Stephanos Reshoff West South St. Dayton Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Serivoo			
7	Yes, Byself	24	No		His friend Dine. J. Pothcheff 17. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8.	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Exissou.			
8	Yes, Byself	20	No		His friend Maria Dimitri Dine Washington St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9.	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Belcameio			
9	Yes, Byself	20	No		His friend Nicolas A. Tsouranakis 11 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2.	Dark fair blue	None	Greece	Syrikari			
10	Yes, Byself	27	Yes, 1905-1907 St. Paul.		His friend Christo Dimitri South St. St. Paul. Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4.	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Kilistina			
11	Yes, Byself	20	No		His friend St. Courabas 7 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2.	Dark brown brown.	None	Greece	Syrikari			
12	Yes, Byself	25	No		His friend Thomas Kirihou 12 10 Broadway St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Terria			
13	Yes, Byself	25	Yes, 1905-1908 Dayton Ohio		His friend Stia. Cot. Varso Washington St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4.	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Florina			
14	Yes, Byself	25	No		His friend J. Kostas 33 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos			
15	Yes, Byself	20	No		His friend Thom. Marchalatin P.O. Box No 253. West Jordan Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5.	White fair blue	None	Greece	Isikalaria			
16	Yes, Byself	25	No		His friend Minnie Criste Macnab North St. 265. Hamilton Ontario Canada.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3.	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Sorovitz.			
17	Yes, Byself	25	No		His friend Nicolas Mozaracos 15-17 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10.	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Castelli			
18	Yes, Byself	25	No		His friend Demetrios Karadimas 30 East 42. St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/4	White fair blue	None	Greece	Keramidion			
19	Yes, Byself	22	No		His friend Jean. Parapourra Elm St. No 348 Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6.	White fair blue	None	Turkey	Kolyndrias			
20	Yes, Byself	25	Yes, 1907-1908 New Haven		His friend Stefo Dimitri N. State St. N. 701. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Florina			
21	Yes, Byself	25	Yes, 1905-1907 Grant City.		His friend Simon Dine Macnab North St. No 323. Hamilton Ontario Canada.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2.	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Sorovitz.			
22	Yes, Byself	25	No		His friend Thomas George 297 East 41 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	Dark brown brown.	None	Greece	Kanallia			
23	Yes, Byself	28	No		His friend St. Loucas 17 West Street. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6.	Dark fair blue	None	Greece	Vamos, Ceta			
24	Yes, Byself	30	No		His friend George Platikas 306 Central Ave. Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kataygion			
25	Yes, Byself	28	No		His friend Nicolas Hadjipoulos No 90 River St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4.	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Kataygion			
26	No, Byself	25	No		His brother Arculus Tcharikal 463 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2.	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocaston			
27	No, Byself	175	No		His friend Hadji Antonik Linden St. 18. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2.	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Adana			
28	Yes, Byself	30	No		His friend J. Calamariades 13 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/4.	White brown brown	None	Greece	Armenous.			
29	Yes, Byself	25	Yes, 1905-1907 Indianapolis Ind.		His friend Stefo Papamintse Macnab North St. 373. Hamilton Ontario Canada.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6.	White black brown	None	Turkey	Sorovitz.			
30	Yes, Byself	25	No		His friend Georgi Grongit W. Washington St. No 800. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4.	White fair blue	None	Turkey	Exissou.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dimitris Bogiades, Master, of the S/S PATRIOT, from Andry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bogiades
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909
at My W. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolao Bistis*, Surgeon of the *S/S* **PATRIS** *of Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

190

9

at

my

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

12 August

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Gerostathis	Nicolas	20	M. M. Workman	no	Greek	Green	Greece Peleta	his wife Panagiotis Gerostathis Peleta Greece	N. Y. New York
2	Karakulias	Johannis	18	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Peleta	his mother Kandi Karakulias Peleta Greece	N. Y. New York
3	Tsitanis	Sterios	24	M. S. do	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey Katakigi	his brother Athanasios Tsitanis Katakigi Turkey	N. Y. New York
4	Karakulias	Panagiotis	17	M. S. Scholar	yes	Greek	do	Greece Piraeus	his uncle G. Tsamiras Piraeus Greece	Mass Boston
5	Strongilis	Leonidas	43	M. M. Workman	no	do	do	do Korthion	his wife Maria Strongilis Korthion Greece	Ill. Alton
6	Kalisperis	Constantin	35	M. M. Cultivator	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey Chios	his wife Demetria Kalisperis Chios Turkey	Pa. Monessen
7	Koslef	Mihail	29	M. M. Workman	no	do	Bulgarian	do C. Pateli	his wife Kyr. M. Koslef Pateli Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
8	Papagiouras	Nicolas	23	M. M. do	yes	do	Greek	do "Pateli	his wife Kiri. N. Papagiouras Pateli Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
9	Karako	Keremka	40	F. S. do	no	do	do	do "Broussa	her uncle Leon Karako Smyrna Turkey	N. Y. New York
10	Karako	Esther	18	F. S. do	yes	do	do	do "Broussa	her uncle as above	N. Y. New York
11	Karako	Samuel	15	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do "Broussa	his uncle as above	N. Y. New York
12	Karako	Isaiah	11	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do "Broussa	her uncle as above	N. Y. New York
13	Emilios	Odisseffs	19	M. S. Workman	yes	Greek	do	do Smyrna	his father Constantinos Emilios Smyrna Turkey	N. Y. New York
14	Pomas	Simetrios	18	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Smyrna	his mother Francesca S. Poma Smyrna Turkey	Ill. Chicago
15	Papadogiannakis	Emmanuel	20	M. S. Baker	yes	do	do	do Smyrna	his relative Sam. Angelosanis Smyrna Turkey	N. Y. New York
16	Kristodoulou	Anastassios	30	M. M. Workman	yes	Ottoman	do	do "Broussa	his wife Katerini Kristodoulou Broussa Turkey	N. Y. Rochester
17	Vretakis	Kyrizakos	19	M. S. do	yes	Greek	do	Greece Peleta	his mother Panagiotis Vretakis Peleta Greece	N. Y. New York
18	Mohamed	Sambar	32	M. M. do	no	Ottoman	Ottoman	Turkey Samathiot	his wife Sultana Mohamed Samathiot Turkey	Mass Peabody
19	Offi	Nicolas and his son	44	M. M. do	yes	do	Greek	do "Broussa	his wife Souda M. Offi Broussa Turkey	Ont. Toronto
20	Offi	Pantelis	17	M. S. Scholar	yes	do	do	do "Broussa	his mother as above	Ont. Toronto
21	Katsifski	Mitse	23	M. M. Workman	no	do	do	do Ostrovo	his wife Souda M. Katsifski Ostrovo Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
22	Georgastathis	Panagiotis	13	M. S. Scholar	yes	Greek	do	Greece Peleta	his father George Georgastathis Peleta Greece	N. Y. New York
23	Karagiannopoulos	Vassilios	23	M. M. Cultivator	no	do	do	do Moni	his wife Kiri. Karagiannopoulos Moni Greece	N. Y. New York
24	Pangorelias	Apostolos	26	M. S. Workman	yes	do	do	do Milies	his mother Iradola Pangorelias Milies Greece	N. Y. New York
25	Kango	Mitse	40	M. M. do	no	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Florina	his wife Sultana M. Kango Florina Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
26	Kanganiotis	Constantin	17	M. S. do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Korthion	his father Mihail Kanganiotis Korthion Greece	Ill. Alton
27	Seavoudis	Theodoros	19	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Korthion	his father Mihail Seavoudis Korthion Greece	Ill. Alton
28	Glo	Petre	25	M. M. do	no	Ottoman	do	Turkey Negovani	his wife Maria P. Glo Negovani Turkey	N. Y. Syracuse
29	Peristerakis	Leonidas	20	M. S. do	no	Greek	do	Greece Xaros	his father Athanasios Peristerakis Xaros Greece	N. Y. New York
30	Vassilakis	George	22	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Xisamos	his brother John Vassilakis Xisamos Greece	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	his self	25	no	his cousin Janag. Selensthathe 56 58 James St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	None	Greece	Peletia
2	yes	do	40	no	his cousin Peter Budurek 100 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Greece	Peletia
3	yes	do	45	no	his friend Nicolaos Koudopoulos 90 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Katafige
4	no	do	40	no	his brother Panleis Lazaris 160 Canal St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece	Sammitia
5	yes	do	50	no	his cousin Mikhail Kontaroussis P. O. Box 166 Alton Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece	Korthion
6	yes	do	30	no	his friend Koutis Panacakis P. O. Box 44 Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Brown	do	Turkey	Chios
7	yes	do	25	yes	his friend Jasse Nite Teale P. O. Box 210 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Pateli
8	yes	do	25	yes	his friend Panaki Bocheff P. O. Box 210 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 1/2	White Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Pateli
9	yes	her self	40	no	his brother Aravanis Kurlaka 32 St. W. 100th New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 11 1/2	Dark Black Black	do	Turkey	Broussa
10	yes	by her mother	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1 1/4	Fair Fair Blue	do	Turkey	Broussa
11	yes	by his mother	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	Brown Dark Brown	do	Turkey	Broussa
12	yes	by his mother	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 4 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Broussa
13	yes	his self	25	no	his friend Athanasios Varnavelas 125 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Black	do	Turkey	Smirna
14	yes	do	24	no	his relative Athan. Papayanni 84 E. 39th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	White Fair Blue	do	Greece	Andros
15	yes	do	24	no	his friend Platan. Kordemiris Hotel Prince George New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	do	Greece	Agios Vasileos/Peletia
16	yes	do	24	no	his friend Strogios Kanelopoulos 6 Main St. 196, Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	White Black Black	do	Turkey	Korthion
17	yes	do	40	no	his uncle Kreston Gouzyoulas 20 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 16	Dark Black Brown	do	Greece	Peletia
18	yes	do	30	no	his friend Taher Alioglu 15 Central St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Semuthiwi
19	yes	do	62	no	his son Kouti Koffi 67 Sachville St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	White Black Blue	do	Turkey	Flouina
20	yes	by his father	no	no	his brother as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 4 1/2	White Fair Blue	do	Turkey	Flouina
21	yes	his self	24	yes	his friend Katar. Nake 710 Ketchen St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Ostrovon
22	yes	by his father	25	no	his brother John Stathis 50 Barclay St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 7 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	do	Greece	Peletia
23	yes	his self	no	no	his friend Markos Lambadakis 27 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece	Moni
24	yes	do	25	no	his friend L. Karleris 685 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece	Milies
25	yes	do	125	yes	his friend Jasse Nite 125 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Flouina
26	yes	do	40	no	his brother Stamatis Maniatis 126 2nd St. Alton Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/2	Dark Fair Blue	do	Greece	Korthion
27	yes	do	25	no	his cousin Mikhail Mastoris 1126 E. 2nd St. Alton Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece	Korthion
28	yes	do	25	yes	his friend George Jasse 1222 Washington St. Syracuse N. Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7 1/2	White Fair Brown	do	Turkey	Agovani
29	yes	do	25	no	his friend George Gille 101 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/2	Dark Fair Blue	do	Greece	Kanal
30	yes	do	25	no	his cousin Emmanuel Serakis 57 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	do	Greece	Kudama/Peletia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Domestico Reguidera of the *S/S* **PATRIS**, from *Andres*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Magazies
Elliston Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *My* *Worcester*
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Nicolas Bistis, Surgeon of the *s/s* *PATRIS* *of Andros*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

1909

at

ny

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

12 August

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Sosanie Amin	25	✓ M.	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Halep	his father George Sosanie Halep Turkey	N. Y. New York
2	Mourassechi Giovanni and his	18	✓ M.	S. Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Turkey Smyrna	his uncle Michael Marinelli Smyrna Turkey	Pa. Pottsville
3	Mourassechi Mardalegnia	20	✓ F.	S. Housekeeper	yes	do	do	do Smyrna	her uncle as above	Pa. Pottsville
4	Mourassechi Martha	16	✓ F.	S. do	yes	do	do	do Smyrna	her uncle as above	Pa. Pottsville
5	Mourassechi Betigis	11	✓ F.	S. Scholar	yes	do	do	do Smyrna	her uncle as above	Pa. Pottsville
6	Harra Elias	23	✓ M.	S. Workman	no	Ottoman	Greek	do Halep	his father Nuri Harra Halep Turkey	N. Y. New York
7	Isolomita George	18	✓ M.	S. do	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Haritra	his wife Souzana Isolomiti Haritra Turkey	Wyo. Laramie
8	Mexidanis Johannis	25	✓ M.	S. do	yes	do	do	do Piraeus	his father Petros Mexidanis Piraeus Greece	N. Y. New York
9	Zaritsel Izaru	24	✓ M.	S. do	no	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Pateli	his wife Anthia Zaritsel Pateli Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
10	Veillerian Pedrox	26	✓ M.	S. Smith	yes	do	do	do Smyrna	his father Isaac Veillerian Smyrna Turkey	N. Y. New York
11	Verros Aliviadis	30	✓ M.	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	do Smyrna	his father Kleonikis Verros Smyrna Turkey	N. Y. New York
12	Papamihail Karitos	17	✓ M.	S. Scholar	yes	do	do	do Smyrna	his father Imm. Papamihail Smyrna Turkey	N. Y. New York
13	Stamko Stamko	42	✓ M.	S. Workman	no	Ottoman	Bulgarian	do	his wife Tereza Stamko do Turkey	Ind. Hamilton
14	Marinelli Nardella	30	✓ F.	S. Housekeeper	yes	Italian	Italian	do Smyrna	his father Giovanni Marinelli Smyrna Turkey	Pa. Pottsville
15	Kallis Kristodoulos and	45	✓ M.	S. Tailor	yes	Greek	Greek	do	his brother in law Anastasios Kallis do Turkey	N. H. Manchester
16	Kallis Afroditi	35	✓ F.	S. Housekeeper	yes	do	do	do	her brother as above do Turkey	N. H. Manchester
17	Kallis Marianthi	15	✓ F.	S. do	yes	do	do	do	her uncle as above	N. H. Manchester
18	Kallis Ignatios	7	✓ M.	S. Scholar	yes	do	do	do	his uncle as above	N. H. Manchester
19	Kallis Thelsoipi	5	✓ F.	S. do	no	do	do	do	her uncle as above	N. H. Manchester
20	Kallis Kristakis	11	✓ M.	S. do	no	do	do	do	his uncle as above	N. H. Manchester
21	Karkouris Dimitrios	23	✓ M.	S. Workman	no	Greek	do	Greece Korthion	his father Gakouris Karkouris Korthion Greece	Pa. Allentown
22	Kaim Karoun	20	✓ M.	S. do	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Halep	his father George Karoun Halep Turkey	N. Y. New York
23	Soussanie Bessir	35	✓ M.	S. do	yes	do	do	do Halep	his father George Soussanie Halep Turkey	N. Y. New York
24	Sergaras George	27	✓ M.	S. do	yes	do	Greek	Greece Saurion	his father Nicolas Sergaras Saurion Turkey	W. Va. Morgantown
25	Beis Andreas	20	✓ M.	S. do	yes	do	do	Turkey Gonio	his father John Beis Gonio Turkey	N. Y. New York
26	Mastorakis Nicolaos	14	✓ M.	S. Scholar	yes	Greek	do	Greece Peleta	his father John Mastorakis Peleta Greece	N. Y. New York
27	Petrakis Panagiotis	18	✓ M.	S. Workman	yes	do	do	do Gerakas	his mother Poliaeni Petrakis Gerakas Greece	N. Y. New York
28	Matso Teitse	21	✓ M.	S. do	no	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Pateli	his wife Kresantha M. Matso Pateli Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
29	Kayel Gibran	25	✓ M.	S. Painter	yes	do	do	do Halep	his father George Kayel Halep Turkey	N. Y. New York
30	Diamessis Johannis	18	✓ M.	S. Electrician	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his mother Aspasia Diamessis Athens Greece	Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1909

11-1778													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.							
1	yes	his self	28	no			his brother Joseph Losanie	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
2	yes	his self	20	no			his father Domenico Musascechi	no	no	no	no	Turkey Smyrna							
3	yes	—	4	no			her father as above	no	no	no	no	Turkey Smyrna							
4	yes	by her father	—	no			her father as above	no	no	no	no	Turkey Smyrna							
5	yes	—	—	no			her father as above	no	no	no	no	Turkey Smyrna							
6	yes	his self	25	no			his cousin Joseph Nuzma	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
7	yes	do	20	no			his cousin George Malabaros	no	no	no	no	Greece Korintha							
8	yes	do	50	no			his friend his friend (alias) (alias) (alias)	no	no	no	no	Greece Piraeas							
9	yes	do	25	no			his friend Marko Mite Marko	no	no	no	no	Turkey Patelo							
10	yes	do	25	no			his friend Karabet Akmeziyan	no	no	no	no	Turkey Magnesia							
11	yes	do	25	yes	1892	New Orleans	his brother Joseph Losanie	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
12	yes	do	25	no			his brother Joseph Losanie	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
13	yes	do	25	no			his brother Joseph Losanie	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
14	yes	by her self	20	no			her brother as above	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
15	yes	his self	—	no			his brother as above	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
16	yes	by her husband	—	no			his son as above	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
17	yes	—	20	no			her brother as above	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
18	yes	by father	—	no			her brother as above	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
19	yes	—	—	no			her brother as above	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
20	yes	—	—	no			her brother as above	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
21	yes	by his self	35	no			his cousin Mark Masloris	no	no	no	no	Greece Korintha							
22	yes	do	25	no			his cousin Joseph Losanie	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
23	yes	do	25	no			his brother as above	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
24	yes	do	25	no			his friend Alexander Angouridis	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
25	yes	do	25	no			his friend John Pimpapas	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
26	yes	do	25	no			his uncle Panagiotis Kimpelis	no	no	no	no	Greece Patelo							
27	yes	do	25	no			his uncle Peter N. Sifras	no	no	no	no	Greece Patelo							
28	yes	do	25	no			his friend Vane Nitse	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
29	yes	do	25	no			his brother David Welad	no	no	no	no	Turkey Kalep							
30	no	do	25	no			his brother Sambras Diamessis	no	no	no	no	Greece Patelo							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Demetrio Bogiajides, of the *S/S* **PATRIS**, from *Andro*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bogiajides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *my*
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

57

I, *Nicolas Bistis*, Surgeon of the *s/s* **PATRIS** *of Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of *Aug* 190*9*

at *N.Y.*

Yusefcailett

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

12 August 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Stylianiadis	Sotannis	19	m	3	Sealar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His mother Maria Stylianiadou Ag. Evangelistria St. Smyrna Turkey N.Y. New-York
2	Stylianiadis	Eleui	22	f	5	Student	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His mother as above N.Y. New-York
3	Starmaclistis	Panajotis	35	m	11	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Mirmbi	His father in law Haridimon Diamantini Mirmbi, & in law Greece Mass Haydemille
4	Garifallos	Marcos	18	m	5	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Gianniseon	His mother Caterina Garifallos Gianniseon, Andros, Greece Ill Alton
5	Kounourgieris	Sotannis	32	m	5	Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus	His brother Elias Kounourgieris Piraeus, Greece N.Y. New-York
6	Gerakaris	Antonios	25	m	5	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pinneti	His father Demetrios Gerakaris Pinneti, Andros, Greece Mass Boston
7	Argyroulis	Stefanos	27	m	5	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Aggia	His father Demetrios Argyroulis Aggia, Tenalia, Greece Maine Lewiston Me
8	Mirien	Azra	30	f	m	Workman	no no	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey Alep	His mother Hanna Mirien Alep, Turkey N.Y. New-York
9	Hadzandourian	Sotrak	19	m	5	Workman	yes yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Sebastea	His father Arin Hadzandourian Sebastea, Turkey N.Y. New-York
10	Arakian	Shukree	35	m	11	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey Maras	His father in law Shamsi Karamanlian Maras, Syria Turkey N.Y. New-York
11	Arakian	Beniamin	11	m	5	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey Maras	His grand father as above N.Y. New-York
12	Arakian	Angop	7	m	5	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey Maras	His grand father as above N.Y. New-York
13	Moraitis	Michael	25	m	5	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His father George Moraitis Mylos Cyclades, Greece N.Y. New-York
14	Kamilothoris	Nicolaos	20	m	5	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Naxos	His father Lambros Kamilothoris Naxos, Greece N.Y. New-York
15	Tinos	Evangelos	34	m	11	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Dolo	His wife Sultana Tinos Dolo, Macedonia Turkey N.Y. Manchester
16	Damascos	Demitrios	32	m	5	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Menidion	His father Constantine Damascos Menidion, Greece Ill Chicago
17	Gianoglou	Nicolaos	26	m	5	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Adinon	His wife Sotanna Gianoglou Smyrna, Turkey N.Y. Somerville
18	Kofinas	Athanasios	25	m	5	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Carystos	His father Ariston Kofinas Carystos, Greece Ill Chicago
19	Lardis	Sotannis	23	m	11	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Spakia	His wife Erini Lardis Spakia, Creta Mass Chicago Falls
20	Toudouris	Alexandros	23	m	5	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pelota	His mother Maria A. Toudouris Pelota, Mykonos, Greece N.Y. New-York
21	Pes	Taxis	21	m	11	Workman	no no	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Gournitovon	His wife Taxis Pes Gournitovon, Macedonia Turkey Ind Indianapolis
22	Dzemas	Panajotis	26	m	11	Workman	no no	Ottoman	Greek	Greece Lavidi	His cousin Georgios Dzemas Lavidi, Thessaly, Greece N.Y. Manchester
23	Saroglou	Michael	19	m	5	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Adinon	His mother Maria Saroglou Adinon, Turkey N.Y. Somerville
24	Lothis	Sotannis	28	m	5	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Laurium	His brother Constantine Lothis Laurium, Greece N.Y. New-York
25	Pterson	Gabriel and	29	m	11	Seaman	yes yes	American	Greek	Turkey Flora	His friend Sotian Calafatis Flora, Gannos, Turkey N.Y. New-York
26	Pterson	Anna	30	f	11	Housekeeper	yes yes	American	Greek	Turkey Flora	Her husband's friend as above N.Y. New-York
27	Merkouris	Demitrios	24	m	5	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Korthion	His father Nicolaos Merkouris Korthion, Andros, Greece Ill Alton
28	Groussis	Antonios	36	m	11	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Andros	His wife Erini Groussis Andros, Greece Ill Alton
29	Rapo	Demitri	26	m	11	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Negovanni	His wife Thymiani Rapo Negovanni, Macedonia Turkey N.Y. Syracuse
30	Sotannou	Demitrios	25	m	5	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sarmounakli	His mother Angeliki Sotannou Sarmounakli, Andros, Greece Mass Haydemille

58

58

August 24, 1909

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes Byself	100 No	No	No	His brother Stelios Stylianidis 32 Dover Str. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7. Dark Black black	Turkey Smyrna
2		Yes Byself	100 No	No	No	Her brother as above	No	No	Good	No	5 8 White fair black	Turkey Smyrna
3		Yes Byself	35 No	No	No	His friend Laxim Mather. P.O. Box 123 Haydemille Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 7. Dark brown brown	Greece Mirmbi
4		Yes Byself	40 No	No	No	His brother Channu Garipalon. P.O. Box 166 Alton Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/4 Dark brown brown	Greece Gianniraeou
5		Yes Byself	70 Yes 1900-1903 New Haven	No	No	His friend W. Nicholson 29 est. 42 st. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Dark brown brown	Greece Castri.
6		No Byself	100 No	No	No	His cousin Frank Hallirossis 32 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 7. Dark black brown	Greece Lineti.
7		No Byself	15 No	No	No	His brother Spiro Agapopoulos 114 Lincoln St. Lehigh. Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2. Dark fair brown	Greece Agia
8		Yes Byself	20 No	No	No	His nephew Eric Hiram C/o Joseph rock Washington D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 White fair brown	Turkey Alep.
9	X	Yes Byself	150 No	No	No	His friend N. Marasian 823 Ave. Ast. 50-51 Str. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8. Dark black black	Turkey Tokat.
10	X	Yes Byself	300 No	No	No	The Dominican Catholic Bishop St. Joseph Seminary New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/4 White fair blue	Turkey Maras
11	X	Yes by his father	-	No	No	The same as above New York	No	No	Good	No	4 6 1/4 White fair brown.	Turkey Maras
12	X	Yes By his father	-	No	No	The same as above New York	No	No	Good	No	4 2 1/4 Dark black black	Turkey Maras.
13		Yes Byself	25 No	No	No	His brother Evangelos Moraiti P.O. Box 252. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/4 Dark brown brown	Greece Milos.
14		Yes Byself	25 No	No	No	His friend Simiki Romatas West Str. 19. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/4 White fair brown.	Greece Naxos.
15		Yes Byself	60 Yes 1904-1907 Saint Louis	No	No	His friend Thomas Papadolas 511 Elm Str. Manchester N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 Dark brown brown	Turkey Selo.
16		Yes Byself	25 No	No	No	His cousin Constantinos Caras. 318 Hastet Str. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2 Dark brown brown 3 folds acc. to	Greece Menidion
17		No Byself	20 No	No	No	His friend Michel Demetris 63 Washington Str. Somerworth N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 Dark black black	Turkey Aidinlion
18		Yes Byself	25 No	No	No	His friend Tomi Counellis 2824 S. State Str. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 Dark brown brown	Greece Arystos
19		Yes Byself	25 No	No	No	His uncle George Samoulakis P.O. Box 12 4000. Chicopee Falls, Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/4 Dark brown brown	Greece Spakia
20		Yes Byself	40 No	No	No	His brother Peter Budures 100 W. 14th Str. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 White fair blue	Greece Blethi
21		Yes Byself	25 No	No	No	His friend Lazo Marko P.O. Box 210. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 Dark brown brown	Turkey Gornizovon
22		Yes Byself	40 No	No	No	His uncle Cosmas Papavasili P.O. Box 741. Manchester N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 Dark brown brown	Turkey Constantinjiko
23		No Byself	20 No	No	No	His friend Michel Demetris 63 Washington Str. Somerworth N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5 4. White fair blue	Turkey Aidinion
24		Yes Byself	25 No	No	No	His friend Andrijakis Bros 1904 Second Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7. White black brown	Greece Tytknos.
25	X	Yes Byself	100 Yes 1899-1919 Florida	No	No	Citizen of the United States of America.						
26	X	Yes By husband	No	No	No	Citizen of the United States of America.						
27		Yes Byself	25 No	No	No	His friend Kriston Firmin P.O. Box 165. Alton Ill	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/4 Dark brown brown	Greece Andros.
28		Yes Byself	50 Yes 1902-1905 Alton Ill	No	No	His friend Nicolaus Mangauiston P.O. Box 166 Alton Ill	No	No	Good	No	5 4 3/4 White from brown	Greece Andros.
29		Yes Byself	25 Yes 1905-1907 Syracuse	No	No	His friend Nicolas Costa Washington Str. 1222 Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8. White brown brown	Turkey Negouani
30		Yes Byself	25 No	No	No	His friend Laxim Mather. P.O. Box 123 Haydemille Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 8 White fair blue	Greece Sarmonsachi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Demetris Bogiazidis Master of the s/s **PATRIS** from *Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *NY*
Wm. L. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Nicolas Biftis*, Surgeon of the *ss PATRIS* of *Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *My* *Wm Scarlett*
Immigration Officer.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

12 August

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Doumoussaris	Vasilios	26	m m	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece Livadi	His brother in law, Stanniu Camberojanin Livadi Tripolis Greece N. H. Manchester.	
2	Flaidar	Smail	33	m m	Workman	No No	Ottoman	Turkish	Turkey Weyeli	His wife, Hadjidi, St. Hadjar Nepell Harpout, Turkey, Mass. Peabody	
3	Georgostathis	Georgios	14	m s	Solar	DISCHARGED	Greek	Greek	Greece Pelota	His father, Panajotis Georgostathis Pelota, Myrmia, Greece N. Y. New York	
4	Alesteris	Mikolas	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Adinon	His mother, Eleni, Ketteri Adinon Turkey N. H. Somerville.	
5	Petsof	Todor	18	m s	Workman	No No	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Plovdiv	His father, Pante Petsof Plovdiv, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Turkey, Ohio Hamilton	
6	Stivactas	Pangiotis	24	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Laurium	His father, Stanniu Stivactas Laurium Greece N. Y. New York.	
7	Platsof	Stefo	18	m m	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Exisor.	His wife, Frouca St. Katsot Exisor, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Turkey, Ind. Indianapolis	
8	Schaunou	Michail	17	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Parassa	His father, Stanniu Schaunou Parassa, Turkey, Macedonia, Turkey, Ind. Indianapolis	
9	Sokim	Semitrios	26	m m	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Turkey Chivali	His father, Sokim Semitrios Chivali, Turkey, N. Y. New York.	
10	Platsaros	Aristotelis	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Mouzakion	His sister, Stilian Platsaros Mouzakion, Cardiga, Greece N. Y. New York.	
11	Minretzoglous	Georgios	48	m m	Taylor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His cousin, Costin Minretzoglous Smyrna, Turkey, N. Y. New York.	
12	Hadzi Vane	Marcos	38	m m	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Plovdiv	His wife, Elia, St. Hadji Vane Plovdiv, Macedonia, Turkey, Ind. Hamilton	
13	Saratzopoulos	Antonios	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His father, St. Saratzopoulos Smyrna, Turkey, N. Y. New York.	
14	Stavridis	Evangelos	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His father, Niclaon Stavridis Smyrna, Turkey, Florida Miami.	
15	Sosanie	Cami	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Arabian	Turkey Alep.	His father, George Sosanie Alep, Turkey, N. Y. New York.	
16	Azar	Moise	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey Smyrna	His mother, Louisa Azar Smyrna, Turkey, N. Y. New York.	
17	Nicogossian	Artin	23	m s	Taylor	yes yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey Smyrna	His mother, Sofia Nicogossian Smyrna, Turkey, N. Y. New York.	
18	Helidonis	Schaunis	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Samarin	His father, Emm. Helidonis Samarin, Greece, Turkey, N. H. Nashua.	
19	Lagoreos	Pangiotis	17	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Northion	His father, George Lagoreos Northion, Greece, N. Y. New York.	
20	Georgialiakis	Artemis	24	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Varnos	His father, Emm. Georgialiakis Varnos, Macedonia, Greece, N. Y. New York.	
21	Triste	Lambro	20	m m	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Macedonian	Turkey Florina	His wife, Metana L. Triste Florina, Macedonia, Turkey, Ind. Indianapolis.	
22	Evangelos	Anastasio	30	m m	Workman	No No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Pultavini	His wife, Thomaia A. Evangelos Pultavini, Greece, Turkey, Ill. Mattson.	
23	Solian	Serkiz	35	m m	Merchant	yes yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey Smyrna	His mother, Gizime S. Sarmahani Smyrna, Turkey, N. Y. New York.	
24	Solian	Perouziades	46	f. m	Housekeeper	yes yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey Smyrna	Her mother as above. N. Y. New York.	
25	Solian	Anna mother	60	f. m	Housekeeper	No No	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey Smyrna	the same as above. N. Y. New York.	
26	Hourtzian	Floren nephew	17	m s	Clerk	yes yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey Smyrna	the same as above. N. Y. New York.	
27	Solian	Thanes	10	m s	Solar	yes yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey Smyrna	the same as above. N. Y. New York.	
28	Costomiris	Eraklis	18	m s	Solar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His father, Eustr. Costomiris Smyrna, Turkey, N. Y. New York.	
29	Partasillas	Constantinos	21	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Avestohorion	His father, Athanasion Partasillas Avestohorion, Macedonia, Turkey, N. Y. Rochester.	
30	Panajotou	Epaminondas	21	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Adinon	His father, Panajotou P. Galidail Adinon, Danub, Greece, Turkey, N. Y. New York.	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

60

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Byself	60	No	His cousin Bulos Dromoussaris 511 Elm St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark brown brown			None	Turkey	Loupanion
2	Yes	Byself	25	No	His friend Tahir Alioglu 15 Central St. Peabody Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark black brown			None	Turkey	Nezzeri
3	Yes	Byself	30	No	His uncle Peter Stathis 80 Parkay St. New York	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Dark brown brown			None	Greece	Peletia
4	No	Byself	20	No	His friend Michael Dimetia 63 Washington St. Somersworth N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/4	Dark black black			None	Turkey	Adimion
5	Yes	Byself	25	No	His friend George Dimetia Burlington St. N. 25 Hamilton Ontario	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	White brown brown			None	Turkey	Aetos
6	Yes	Byself	48	No	His friend Nick. Stulis P.O. Box 44. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White fair blue			None	Greece	Laurium
7	Yes	Byself	25	Yes 1905-1907 Indianapolis Ind.	His friend Nathe Stalcoff Kathim St. 752 Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark brown brown			None	Turkey	Exissou
8	Yes	Byself	15	No	Ind. His cousin A. Prodromou 72 Jefferson St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark black black			None	Turkey	Farase
9	Yes	Byself	20	No	His friend St. Ste. Lianidis, Steam ship Railroad Ticket Agency, 13 Broad St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/4	White fair blue			None	Turkey	Aivali
10	Yes	Byself	35	No	His uncle Christon Katherdu 119 West 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark brown blue			None	Greece	Moutzakion
11	Yes	Byself	35	No	His son Theodore Katherdu P.O. Box 1036 Thompsonville Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/4	Dark black brown			None	Turkey	Magnissia
12	Yes	Byself	32	Yes 1905-1907 Indianapolis Ind.	His friend Nicola Mamo Maine North St. 373 Hamilton Ont.	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/4	White brown brown			None	Turkey	Torovitz
13	Yes	Byself	35	No	Ind. His brother Peter Saradzog Hotel St. Regis 55 St. 5 Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark black black			None	Turkey	Smyrna
14	Yes	Byself	24	No	His friend John Muris 805 S. D. Miami Florida	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/4	White brown brown			None	Turkey	Smyrna
15	Yes	Byself	25	No	His brother Joseph Josame 526 Clinton Avenue N. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark black black			None	Turkey	Alep.
16	Yes	Byself	60	No	His friends L. Matza & A. Paus 14 Eldredge St. 114 New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	White fair brown			None	Turkey	Myra Smyrna
17	Yes	Byself	35	No	His friend G. Seberian 215 E. 26th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White fair blue			None	Turkey	Smyrna
18	Yes	Byself	25	No	His brother Athanas. Chelidoni Balm St. 102 32. Nashua N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	White fair blue			None	Turkey	Samarina
19	Yes	Byself	25	No	His cousin John Garipalon 44 Oliver St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/4	Dark brown brown			None	Greece	Korthion
20	Yes	Byself	60	No	His friend A. Calamarides 17 West St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown			None	Greece	Vamos
21	Yes	Byself	27	Yes 1905-1908 Indianapolis Ind.	His friend Gule Temelko Bright Wood Wps. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White brown blue			None	Turkey	Florina
22	Yes	Byself	25	No	His brother Const. Evangelion 801. Silkey Ave. Madison Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown			None	Turkey	Pentavini
23	Yes	Byself	160	Yes 1902-1908 N. York	His shop 334 Fourth Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White black black			None	Turkey	A. Kara Hissar
24	Yes	Byself	-	No	the same as above. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark black black			None	Turkey	A. Kara Hissar
25	Yes	Byself	-	No	the same as above. New York	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/4	Dark black black			None	Turkey	A. Kara Hissar
26	Yes	Byself	-	No	the same as above. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/4	Dark black black			None	Turkey	A. Kara Hissar
27	Yes	By his uncle	-	No	the same as above. New York	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Dark black black			None	Turkey	A. Kara Hissar
28	Yes	Byself	25	No	His brother Platon Kostomirin Hotel Prince George, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark black black			None	Turkey	Mitylene
29	Yes	Byself	38	No	His friend Constantin Theodorou East Main St. 62. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White brown brown			None	Turkey	Avestohion
30	Yes	Byself	44	No	His friend Peter Theodorou 102 N. 27 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark black brown			None	Turkey	Adimion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Demetris Bogiazides, of the *S/S* *Andros*, from *Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

1909

at

NY

H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

Bogiazides

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where born).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Nicolao Bistis Surgeon of the *S/S* **PATRIS** *of Andros*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug.* 190*9* *Attest*
at *NY* *W. H. Bennett*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

62

S. S. "Patris"

sailing from GYTHION

13 August

1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tsabiras Constantinos	25	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gorani	His father: Spyros Tsabiras Gorani - Lacedemon	N.Y. Middletown
2	Tsabiras Anastassios	18	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gorani	His father: Helias Tsabiras Gorani - Lacedemon	N.Y. Middletown
3	Diamantacos Helias	16	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gorani	His father: George Diamantacos Gorani - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
4	Karakitsos Demetrios	20	M.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Liderocastro	His brother: Leonidas Karakitsos Liderocastro - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
5	Fourbontas Vassilios	20	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	St. Nicolas	His mother: George Fourbontas St. Nicolas - Lacedemon	Pa. Pittsburgh
6	Panagos Demetrios	22	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agriani	His mother: Angel Panagos Agriani - Lacedemon	N.Y. Newark
7	Mihalios Nicolaf	15	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agriani	His brother: George Mihalios Agriani - Lacedemon	N.Y. Newark
8	Mariolis Dracoulis	18	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dri	His mother: Mariolis Mariolis Dri - Lacedemon	Mass. Amherst
9	Mariolis Vassilios	20	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dri	His mother: Mariolis Mariolis Dri - Lacedemon	Mass. Amherst
10	Demetrakou Stavroulos	24	F.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Gythion	Her mother: Martha Karacassoni Gythion - Lacedemon	Mass. Lowell
11	Karacassoni Peter	20	F.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Gythion	Her mother: Martha Karacassoni Gythion - Lacedemon	Mass. Lowell
12	Roumanis George	18	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Molai	His father: Gregoris Roumanis Molai - Lacedemon	Del. Wilmington
13	Pachuros Panajotis	19	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Myrtia	His mother: Apostolos Christodoulos Myrtia - Lacedemon	Ge. Savannah
14	Miropoulos Fotirios	24	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Geraki	His mother: Nikitas Miropoulos Geraki - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
15	Karocopoulos Aikaterini	20	F.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Geraki	Her mother: Panos Karocopoulos Geraki - Lacedemon	Ill. Chicago
16	Spiros Panajotis	44	M.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Kosma	His brother-in-law: John Apalodinos Kosma - Lacedemon	Ill. Chicago
17	Buchicaris George	32	M.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Liderocastro	His mother: John Buchicaris Liderocastro - Lacedemon	Mass. Lowell
18	Alexis Meletios	19	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paliopanagia	His father: Demetrios Alexis Paliopanagia - Lacedemon	S.C. Columbia
19	Mauroides Thomas	24	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Koprena	His father: Nikolai Mauroides Koprena - Lacedemon	Mass. Lowell
20	Mauroides Demetrios	32	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gythion	His wife: Kalliope Mauroides Gythion - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
21	Kastri Georghitzi	14	F.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Anoja	Her mother: Demetria Kastri Anoja - Lacedemon	Ont. Toronto
22	Zanetia Panajotis	20	F.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Paliopanagia	Her father: Christos Zanetias Paliopanagia - Lacedemon	Mich. Detroit
23	Spiridacos John	21	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paliopanagia	His wife: Helen Spiridacos Paliopanagia - Lacedemon	S.C. Columbia
24	Xanellos Panajotis	12	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Anoja	His mother: Alex Xanellos Anoja - Lacedemon	S.C. Columbia
25	Andriakou Stamatis	25	F.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Loha	Her sister: Polyzos Andriakou Loha - Lacedemon	Ont. Toronto
26	Andriakou Athanasios	1	M.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Loha	His mother: Polyzos Andriakou Loha - Lacedemon	Ont. Toronto
27	Theodorakou Potitsa	20	F.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Maurovouni	Her father: Panajotis Theodorakou Maurovouni - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
28	Theodorakou Aikaterini	2	F.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Maurovouni	Her grand-father: Panajotis Theodorakou Maurovouni - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
29	Buchicaris Vassilios	20	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Liderocastro	His father: Leonidas Buchicaris Liderocastro - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
30	Vlogianitis Eustratios	19	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gorani	His mother: Theodoros Vlogianitis Gorani - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
13	Adalman (male infant)	10 mos.	M.	Child	No	Greek	Greek			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

62

Arriving at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
	(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes By self	15 No			His brother: Nicolas Gaboras 65 North St. Middletown N.Y.	No No No No Good	No	5 3 Dark Brown Blue	Greece Lacedaemon Gorani
2	yes By self	15 No			His brother: Demetrios Tsabaras 65 North St. Middletown N.Y.	No No No No Good	No	5 3 Dark Brown Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Gorani
3	yes By self	20 No			His god-father: Stavros Loukas 124 109 9th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No No No No Good	No	4 9 1/2 Dark Black Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Gorani
4	yes By self	15 No			Brother-in-law: Demetrios Derodakas 1239 East 109th Street New York C.	No No No No Good	No	5 6 1/2 Dark Brown Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Gorani
5	yes By self	25 No			His brother: Panagiotis Loukoulakos 123 600 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	No No No No Good	No	5 7 Dark Brown Brown	Greece Lacedaemon St. Nicolas
6	yes By self	20 yes 1909 Newark			His cousin: Peter Petek 6 Academy Street Newark N.Y.	No No No No Good	No	5 7 1/2 White Brown Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
7	yes By self	15 yes 1909 St. Louis			His cousin: Christos Pelicon 689 Broad St. Newark N.Y.	No No No No Good	No	5 2 1/2 Dark White Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
8	yes By self	10 No			His brother: Constantinos Maroulis 123 Hamilton Court Amherst Mass.	No No No No Good	No	5 4 1/2 Dark Black Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
9	yes By self	10 No			His brother: Constantinos Maroulis 123 Hamilton Court Amherst Mass.	No No No No Good	No	5 5 1/2 Dark Black Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
10	yes By self	15 No			His husband: Stavros Demetriakos 609 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No No No No Good	No	5 1/2 White Brown Blue	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
11	yes By self	25 No			His brother-in-law: Stavros Demetriakos 609 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No No No No Good	No	4 11 1/2 Dark Black Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
12	No By self	20 No			His friend: John Gavalas 160 1st North & French Sts. Wilmington	No No No No Good	No	5 6 1/2 Dark Brown Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
13	No By self	20 No			His friend: Christos Karalidakis 27 Roosevelt St. New York C.	No No No No Good	No	5 3 Dark Brown Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
14	yes By self	30 No			His brother: Peter Dinekos See Street Walk Long Island N.Y.	No No No No Good	No	5 7 White Brown Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
15	yes By self	15 No			His brother: Sam. Harasinos 1702 State St. Chicago Ill.	No No No No Good	No	5 1 Dark Brown Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
16	yes By self	15 yes 1905-7 Chicago			His nephew: James G. Tiro 126 East 75 St. Chicago Ill.	No No No No Good	No	5 8 1/2 White White Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
17	No By self	15 No			His cousin: Panagiotis Puchicaris 504 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No No No No Good	No	5 4 Dark Black Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
18	No By self	25 No			His cousin: George Tsaparas 1602 Main St. Columbia	No No No No Good	No	5 5 1/2 Dark Black Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
19	yes By self	25 No			His uncle: Helios Loukoulakos 388 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No No No No Good	No	5 11 Dark Black Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
20	yes By self	25 No			His friend: Louis Karalidakis 23 Roosevelt St. New York C.	No No No No Good	No	5 7 Dark Black Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
21	yes By her mother	17 No			Her father: Panagiotis Kaltsis 226 Queen St. West Toronto Ont.	No No No No Good	No	4 8 Dark Black Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
22	No By self	25 No			Her brother: George Zargachas 151 Moore Ave. Detroit Mich.	No No No No Good	No	5 1 Dark Black Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
23	No By self	25 yes 1896-97 St. Louis			His brother-in-law: S. Tsaparas 1416 Main St. Columbia J.C.	No No No No Good	No	5 5 1/2 Dark Black Black	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
24	No By his mother	15 yes 1905-8 Columbia			His father: George Kamellos 1312 Main St. Columbia J.C.	No No No No Good	No	4 5 1/2 Dark Brown Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
25	yes By self	17 yes 1905-8 Toronto			Her husband: Alex. Andrikas 226 Queen St. West Toronto Ont.	No No No No Good	No	5 1/2 Dark Black Black	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
26	yes By her mother	No			His father: Alex. Andrikas, 226 Queen St. W. Toronto Ont. Accompanied by his mother.	No No No No Good	No	— — — — —	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
27	yes By self	15 No			Her husband: Theodoros Theodorakos 1339 Ave. A 71 Street New York C.	No No No No Good	No	5 1 Dark Brown Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
28	yes By her mother	No			Her father: Theod. Theodorakos, 1339 Ave. A 71 St. N.Y.C. Accompanied by mother.	No No No No Good	No	— — — — —	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
29	yes By self	18 No			His brother: Antonios Puchicaris 1219 East St. Newark N.Y.	No No No No Good	No	5 7 Dark Brown Brown	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani
30	yes By self	20 yes 1904-8 Brooklyn			His uncle: Helios Loukas 9th Ave. 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No No No No Good	No	5 5 1/4 Dark Black Black	Greece Lacedaemon Agriani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetris Bogazides, of the s/s PATRI, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Bogazides
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909
at Key Westland
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Bistis*, Surgeon of the *s/s PATRIS of Andros* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

190*9*

at

My

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR REOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from GHYTHION

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Single. Married.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Volianity	18	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arna	His father: John Volianity Arna - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
2	Liacakou	50	F.	S.	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Ghythion	Her brother-in-law: Panajotis Liacakou Ghythion - Lacedemon	W. Va. Wheeling
3	Liacakou	19	F.	S.	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ghythion	Her mother: Panajotis Liacakou Ghythion - Lacedemon	W. Va. Wheeling
4	Liacakou	15	F.	S.	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ghythion	Her mother: Panajotis Liacakou Ghythion - Lacedemon	W. Va. Wheeling
5	Liacakou	9	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ghythion	His mother: Panajotis Liacakou Ghythion - Lacedemon	W. Va. Wheeling
6	Tavoulari	15	F.	S.	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ghythion	Her mother: Stylianos Tavoularis Ghythion - Lacedemon	W. Va. Wheeling
7	Tavoulari	12	F.	S.	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ghythion	Her mother: Stylianos Tavoularis Ghythion - Lacedemon	W. Va. Wheeling
8	Panagakos	16	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gorani	His father: Tourantinos Panagakos Gorani - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
9	Angelakos	40	M.	M.	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Mistra	His mother: Telesia Angelakou Mistra - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
10	Angelakou	12	F.	S.	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Mistra	Her mother: Telesia Angelakou Mistra - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
11	X Halogridou	25	F.	M.	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Soha	Her mother: Panajotis Ekonomopoulos Soha - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
12	X Halogridou	6	F.	S.	2-669349	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Soha	Her mother: Panajotis Ekonomopoulos Soha - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
13	Xiriakopoulou	20	F.	S.	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Soha	Her mother: Diamantis Xiriakos Soha - Lacedemon	Mass. Lowell
14	Zervoulia	30	M.	M.	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastania	Her brother: Fotiris Zervoulas Kastania - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
15	Zervoulia	6	M.	S.	—	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastania	His mother: Fotiris Zervoulas Kastania - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
16	Barou	22	F.	M.	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastania	Her brother: Nicolas Barou Kastania - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
17	Barou	1	F.	S.	—	—	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastania	Her mother: Nicolas Barou Kastania - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
18	Mikalarea	8	F.	S.	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vrontama	Her mother: John Vournagos Vrontama - Lacedemon	Ill. Chicago
19	Xarichioty	25	M.	M.	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gramoussa	His wife: Panajotis Xarichioti Gramoussa - Lacedemon	Ohio Kenton
20	Georgoulis	17	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ghythion	His mother: Alex. Georgoulis Ghythion - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
21	Xocouos	20	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gramoussa	His father: Demetrios Xocouos Gramoussa - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
22	Pierakou	18	F.	S.	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Dourali	Her brother-in-law: Demetrios Pierakos Dourali - Lacedemon	Conn. New Britain
23	X Babogeorgis	17	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patropouagia	His mother: George Babogeorgis Patropouagia - Lacedemon	Ind. Barrie
24	Eftaxia	18	F.	S.	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Mistra	Her mother: Hathon Eftaxia Mistra - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
25	Petrakos	18	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gramoussa	His father: John Petrakos Gramoussa - Lacedemon	Ill. Chicago
26	Demetrakos	20	M.	S.	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Panitsa	His mother: John Demetrakos Panitsa - Lacedemon	Mass. Lowell
27	Stamatoukakou	16	F.	S.	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Vaho	Her mother: Petros Stamatoukakos Vaho - Lacedemon	Mass. Lowell
28	Tsapatsaris	26	M.	M.	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kareia	His father: Panajotis Tsapatsaris Kareia - Lacedemon	Mass. Lowell
29	Xapernarakou	25	F.	M.	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Vaho	Her father-in-law: J. Xapernaros Vaho - Lacedemon	N.Y. Manchester
30	Xapernarakos	2	M.	S.	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Vaho	His mother: J. Xapernaros Vaho - Lacedemon	N.Y. Manchester

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

29

1907

30

13-18										19-28										29	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	By self	25	No	His brother: Nicolas Volianitig 231 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	Arusa						
2	yes	By self	15	No	Her son: Louis Lari 2501 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	gylthion						
3	yes	By self	15	No	Her father: Louis Lari 2501 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	gylthion						
4	yes	By self	15	No	Her father: Louis Lari 2501 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Blue	None	Lacedemon Greece	gylthion						
5	yes	By his mother	15	No	His father: Louis Lari 2501 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	White Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	gylthion						
6	yes	By her mother	15	No	Her father: Louis Lari 2501 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	gylthion						
7	yes	By her mother	15	No	Her father: Louis Lari 2501 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	gylthion						
8	yes	By self	15	No	His cousin: Theodore Panagiotis 27 Forsyth St. New York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	gorani						
9	yes	By self	12	yes	87-79 Pittsburgh His daughter: Stavroula Angelakou 127 Washington St. New York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black Black	None	Lacedemon Greece	Mistra						
10	yes	By her father	-	No	Her sister: Stavroula Angelakou 127 Washington St. New York C. accompanied by father.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	Mistra						
11	yes	By self	24	No	Her brother: James Chafatinos Kenderson's Walk - Coney Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	Joha						
12	yes	By her mother	-	No	Her uncle: James Chafatinos Kenderson's Walk - Coney Island N.Y. accompanied by mother	-	-	-	Good	No	3 4	White Fair Black	None	Lacedemon Greece	Joha						
13	yes	By self	14	No	Her cousin: Karalatos Chafatinos 441 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	Joha						
14	yes	By self	15	No	Her husband: Vassilios Kervoulas 530 Ave. A. Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	Kastania						
15	yes	By his mother	-	No	His father: V. Kervoulas 530 Ave. A. Bayonne N.J. accompanied by mother	-	-	-	Good	No	3 7	Dark Brown Black	None	Lacedemon Greece	Kastania						
16	yes	By self	15	No	Her husband: Demetrios Panos 530 Ave. A. Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Black Black	None	Lacedemon Greece	Kastania						
17	yes	By her mother	-	No	Her father: Demetrios Panos 530 Ave. A. Bayonne N.J. accompanied by mother	-	-	-	Good	No	-	White Fair Black	None	Lacedemon Greece	Kastania						
18	No	By self	40	No	Her uncle: D. P. Vourvagos 6857 South Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black Black	None	Lacedemon Greece	Pontania						
19	No	By self	80	No	His brother-in-law: George Pantazis North Side Square - Xenion Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown Blue	None	Lacedemon Greece	Gramousa						
20	yes	By self	20	No	His father: Nicola Georgoulis 89 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	None	Lacedemon Greece	gylthion						
21	yes	By self	40	No	His cousin: L. A. Davares 101 43rd St. New York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	Gramousa						
22	yes	By self	14	No	Her brother: Panajotis Pierakos 340 Main St. New Britain Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	Douali						
23	No	By self	24	No	His brother: George Delagorgos 88 Dunlop St. Barrie Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark Brown Black	None	Lacedemon Greece	Peloponagis						
24	yes	By self	5	No	Her brother: John Hlasias 405 W. 35 St. New York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	Mistra						
25	yes	By self	40	No	His cousins: Nikolaos & Christoforos 4669 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	Gramousa						
26	yes	By self	-	No	His brother: Aristotelis Demitriakos 609 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	Panitse						
27	No	By his uncle	15	No	Her brother: J. Stamatacos 564 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	Vako						
28	No	By self	20	No	His brother-in-law: J. Stamatacos 564 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	Karea						
29	No	By self	10	No	Her husband: Stylianos Kapernarakos 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Lacedemon Greece	Karea						
30	No	By his mother	-	No	His father: Stylianos Kapernarakos 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	-	-	-	Good	No	-	White Brown Black	None	Lacedemon Greece	Vako						

11 40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetrio Bogiagides, of the s/s ATLIS, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bogiagides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1909
at NY Wendell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Bistia*, Surgeon of the *S/S PATRIS* of *Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

Aug

190

at

NY

W. S. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

M. B. Bistia

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from GYTHION

13 August

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kossintas	Christos	32	M. M. Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	His brother: Alexander Kossintas Kalamata - Messina	N.Y. New York
2	Kossinta	Vassiliki	27	F. M. Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	Her brother-in-law: Alexander Kossintas Kalamata - Messina	N.Y. New York
3	Kominas	Eustratios	36	M. M. Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata Herakleion	His wife: Antonia Kominas Herakleion - Lacedemon	London
4	Lervoulas	Aristomenis	25	M. M. Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastania	His wife: Paraskevi Lervoulas Kastania - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
5	Chrissikou	Elen	30	F. M. Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Herakleion Herakleion	Her cousin: Christos Chrissikou Herakleion - Lacedemon	London
6	Georgelakas	Stilianos	17	M. J. Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Levetsova	His father: George Georgelakas Levetsova - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
7	Mitsoulas	Demetrioula	20	F. M. Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Magoula	Her mother: Panagiotis Mitsoulas Magoula - Lacedemon	Ill. Chicago
8	Lambatakis	Vassilio	20	M. J. Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Karea	His father: Michael Lambatakis Karea - Lacedemon	Mass. Providence
9	Mitsoulas	Marigo	29	F. M. Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Magoula	Her mother: Athanasios Kotsakou Magoula - Lacedemon	Ill. Chicago
10	Mitsoulas	Pota	7	F. J. —	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Magoula	Her grand mother: Athanasios Kotsakou Magoula - Lacedemon	Ill. Chicago
11	Drivas	Nicolas	26	M. J. Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Ligerea	His aunt: Drivas Stilianos Ligerea - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
12	Kargacos	Constantine	20	M. J. Clerk	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sparte	His wife: John Kargacos Sparte - Lacedemon	Md. Baltimore
13	Loucaikos	Spyros	16	M. J. Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lagion	His mother: Angelo Loucaikos Lagion - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
14	Poulimenakos	Vassilis	23	M. J. Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Petrina	His father: Spyros Poulimenakos Petrina - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
15	Vakhos	George	39	M. M. Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Apidia	His brother-in-law: George Panos Apidia - Lacedemon	Ill. Chicago
16	Vakhos	Vassiliki	19	F. J. Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Apidia	Her brother-in-law: George Panos Apidia - Lacedemon	Ill. Chicago
17	Kostas	Euthimios	17	M. J. Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ghiosali	His wife: Lazaros Kostas Ghiosali - Lacedemon	Ohio Cincinnati
18	Vlahos	Angelos	17	M. J. Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ghiosali	His father: George Vlahos Ghiosali - Lacedemon	Ohio Cincinnati
19	Lambrahou	Elen	20	F. J. Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Apidia	Her father: C. Lambrahou Apidia - Lacedemon	Ill. Chicago
20	Karadontis	Andrew	19	M. J. Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lirocampi	His father: V. Karadontis Lirocampi - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
21	Panos	George	40	M. J. Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastania	His brother: P. Panos Kastania - Lacedemon	N.Y. New York
22	Canelis	George	50	M. M. Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gouves	His brother: Panag. Canelis Gouves - Greece	N.Y. New York
23	Kaharakos	Johannis	23	M. M. Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arna	His brother: Demet. Kaharakos Arna - Greece	N.Y. New York
24	Liounis	Fotis	14	M. J. Scholar	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arna	His uncle: Johannis Liounis Arna - Greece	N.Y. New York
25	Koulis	Eustratios	24	M. J. Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Elica	His brother: George Koulis Elica - Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Panagiotakakos	Petros	32	M. M. Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lefni	His brother: Pet. Panagiotakakos Lefni - Greece	N.Y. New York
27	Kongkanos	Kyrillos	18	M. J. Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kokinalama	His father: Stylianos Kongkanos Kokinalama - Greece	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Sarantis	Sarantis	17	M. J. Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Herakleion Herakleion	His father: Panag. Sarantis Herakleion - Greece	Pa. Panama
29	Sarantacos	Pavlos	28	M. J. Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Levetsova	His cousin: George Sarantacos Levetsova - Greece	Pa. Panama
30	Gavaris	Panagiotis	17	M. J. Scholar	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lirocampi	His mother: Apollonia Gavaris Lirocampi - Greece	Md. Baltimore

Head-tax bill for No. 1
13, sent Aug 31, 1909

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 24, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Yes By self	45 No			His brother-in-law: P. Panagatos No 23 Bondville St. New York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark Black Black	None	Greece Ialometata Massinica
2	Yes By self	35 No			His brother-in-law: P. Panagatos No 23 Bondville St. New York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Lacedaemon Gorani
3	No By self	25 No			His friend: Nicola Christos Kos 142 Dundas St. London-Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Lacedaemon Airocampi
4	Yes By self	25 No			His cousin: Vassilios Leronoulis 530 Ave. A. Bayside N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black Blue	None	Greece Lacedaemon Kastania
5	No By self	35 No			His brother: Nicholas Christos 142 Dundas St. London-Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark Black Black	None	Greece Lacedaemon Airocampi
6	Yes By self	15 No			His uncle: George Georgakatos 26 Hamilton Street New York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Lacedaemon Levetsova
7	Yes By self	15 No			His brother: Gust Mitchell Matzulos 365 E. Division St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Fair Blue	None	Greece Lacedaemon Magoula
8	No By self	23 No			His cousin: Louis Gerakidis 444-46 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Lacedaemon Harea
9	Yes By self	15 No			His husband: John Mitchell Solinas 565 E. Division St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Lacedaemon Magoula
10	Yes By mother	No			His father: John Mitchell Solinas St. Chicago Ill. Accompanied by mother				Good	No	3 7	White Fair Brown	None	Greece Lacedaemon Magoula
11	Yes By self	15 No			His brother: Vassilios Drivas 29 Lenox Ave. New York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Lacedaemon Tigera
12	Yes By self	20 No			His cousin: A. Fertigas 511 W. Saratoga St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Lacedaemon Harte
13	Yes By himself	15 No			His uncle: C. Vassilakos 548 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Lacedaemon Lagisa
14	Yes By self	15 No			His cousin: Christos Vassilakos 76 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Lacedaemon Petina
15	Yes By self	6 No			His cousin: Elias Bouzakis 109 Delark Street. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark White Blue	None	Greece Lacedaemon Grives
16	Yes By self	50 No			His cousin: Elias Bouzakis 109 Delark Street. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	None	Greece Lacedaemon Apidia
17	Yes By self	25 No			His brother: George Costas 605 Walnut St. Cincinnati	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Lacedaemon Ghiosali
18	Yes By self	25 No			His brother: Demetrios Blachos 605 Walnut St. Cincinnati	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Lacedaemon Ghiosali
19	Yes By self	20 No			His brother: George Lambros No 2 Humboldt Pl. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Lacedaemon Apidia
20	Yes By self	25 No			His brother: Christos Karadimitis 3197 Broadway Branch 1, Portland N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	None	Greece Lacedaemon Airocampi
21	Yes By self	25 No			His brother: John Pappas 435-5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark White Brown	None	Greece Lacedaemon Kastania
22	Yes By self	37 No			His son: Constantine Camellos 100 Wells St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Grey Brown Brown	None	Greece Greece Goures
23	Yes By self	45 No			His uncle: Costas Divanis 192 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Greece Arna
24	Yes By self	20 No			His brother: Stavros Dimas 192 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Greece Arna
25	No By self	20 No			His brother: Panagiotis Fotis 51 Elm St. Boston N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Greece Elina
26	Yes By self	20 No			His cousin: George Sergis 34 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black Brown	None	Greece Greece Lafia
27	Yes By self	15 No			His brother: Constantine Kougakos 27 4th St. Willamstown Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black Black	None	Greece Greece Koninalouna
28	Yes By self	20 No			His cousin: Stavros Georgakatos 23 W. Broad St. Tamaque Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Greece Levetsova
29	Yes By self	20 No			His brother: Thomas Karadimitis 139 W. Broad St. Tamaque Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Greece Levetsova
30	Yes By self	20 No			His father: Constantine Gavaris 27 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7 1/2	White Brown Brown	None	Greece Greece Airocampi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetris P. Pajides, master of the s.s. PATRIE, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Demetris Pajides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug., 1909
at NY
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Bistes*, Surgeon of the *s/s* **PATRIS** *of Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

190

9

at

my

Wm. L. Lott

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Paris" sailing from Kalamata

13 August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kalantzis Kyriakos	36	✓ M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Platsa	his wife Evgeniki Kalantzis Platsa, Euboea, Lakonia	Louis New Orleans
2	Zolotas Basilios	18	✓ M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Mission	his father Nicolas Zolotas Mission (Darnissou)	N. Y. N. York
3	Manzoros Costas	37	✓ M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Samogli	his wife Stassini Manzorou Samogli, Vourados Messines	N. Y. N. York
4	Markos Georges	18	✓ M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Longankos	his mother Panagiotis Markou Longankos, Pellam, Sparta	Mass Lowell
5	Anganis Anastassios	23	✓ M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Longankos	his father Christos Anganis Longankos, Pellam	Mass Lowell
6	Trakanikos John	17	✓ M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Xanomal	his father Nikolaos Trakanikos Xanomal, Messines	N. Y. N. York
7	Vasariolos Kyriakos	28	✓ M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Langadia	his father Vasiliou Vasariolos Langadia, Gortynos	Pa. Harrisburg
8	Nicolopoulos Petros	19	✓ M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Fardji	his mother Katerina Nicolopoulou Fardji, Vourados	Mass Lowell
9	Calogerakos Nibalis	17	✓ M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Sepsali	his mother Katerina Calogerakou Sepsali, Trussou	Ill. Chicago
10	Mitsakos Leonidas	19	✓ M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Giannafilia	his mother Katerina Mitsakou Giannafilia, Tylor	Mass Lowell
11	Arkondeas Constantin	20	✓ M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Saliana	his mother Angeliki Arkondea Saliana, Lakonia	N. Y. N. York
12	Theodorakopoulos Dimitrios	19	✓ M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Mission	his father G. Theodorakopoulos Mission, Darnissou	N. Y. N. York
13	Theophilopoulos John	19	✓ M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Langadia	his mother Persephone Theophilopoulou Langadia, Gortynos	Mass Lowell
14	Takopoulos Constantin	24	✓ M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karyon	his mother Dimitra Takopoulou Karyon, Evros	Mass Lowell
15	Angelopoulos Vasiliki	22	✓ F	S	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Karyon	his mother Katerina Angelopoulou Karyon, Evros	Mass Lowell
16	Macropoulou Athanasia	35	✓ F	M	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Gorkem	his mother Maria Macropoulou Gorkem, Thessalonica	Ont. Port Arthur
17	Macropoulos Nicos	3	✓ M	S	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Gorkem	his mother Katerina Macropoulou Gorkem, Thessalonica	Ont. Port Arthur
18	Katsiveli Tannoula	20	✓ F	S	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Greece	his father Nicolas Katsiveli Greece, Megalopolis	Mass Lowell
19	Kotsoros John	23	✓ M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Parangues	his father Kotsoros Fotis S. Parangues, Methoni	N. Y. N. York
20	Mitropoulos Antonios	17	✓ M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Parangues	his father K. Mitropoulos Parangues, Methoni	N. Y. N. York
21	Markopoulos Evangelos	17	✓ M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Messobori	his brother George Markopoulos Messobori, Methoni	N. Y. N. York
22	Zigoristinos Theodoros	32	✓ M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Delibani	his father Zigoristinos Delibani, Megalopolis	Ont. Port Arthur
23	Zigoristinos Athanasios	11	✓ M	Student	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Delibani	his father Zigoristinos Delibani, Megalopolis	Ont. Port Arthur
24	Gardikas Dimitrios	17	✓ M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Langadia	his father Anastasios Gardikas Langadia	Mass Lowell
25	Kiannas Angelis	23	✓ M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Langadia	his father Panagiotis Kiannas Langadia	N. Y. N. York
26	Mentis Costis	40	✓ M	Workman	Yes Yes	American	Greek	Greece Issari	his brother Mentis George Issari, Messobori	N. Y. N. York
27	Bronis Panagiotis	17	✓ M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Messobori	his father Nicolas Bronis Messobori	N. Y. N. York
28	Katsiveli Christitsa	35	✓ F	M	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Agiazbei	his wife Katsiveli Christitsa Agiazbei, Megalopolis	Mass Lowell
29	Olga	3	✓ F	S	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Agiazbei	with mother Katsiveli Christitsa	Mass Lowell
30	Dimitri	2	✓ F	S	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Agiazbei	with mother Katsiveli Christitsa	Mass Lowell

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of

New York

AUG 29 1909

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No	his friend George J. Caporale City Park, New Orleans, Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/2	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Platona
2	Yes	Self	20	No	his cousin Ant. Kyriacopoulos No 25 Rouelle St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Samarina
3	Yes	Self	20	No	his friend A. J. Caporale 5 1/2 Carlisle St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Voufrados
4	Yes	Self	12	No	his brother Athanasios, Murkum No 521 Market St. Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Longavatos
5	Yes	Self	10	No	his brother Elias, Anjourn No 408 Sofole St. Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Pellaris
6	Yes	Self	25	No	his friend Panagiotis, Petroulakis Lake side ave. West Orange N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Black	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Longavatos
7	Yes	Self	25	No	his brother Panagiotis, Yachariblos 1300 N. 11th St. Harrisburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Samarina
8	Yes	Self	20	No	his friend A. J. Caporale 5 1/2 Carlisle St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Dark	Blue	None	Greece	Longavatos
9	Yes	Self	20	No	his cousin Michael, Kritikakou No 534 West 18th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Voufrados
10	Yes	Self	40	No	his brother in law, Evaristos, Loun Cinco No 599 Market St. Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Samarina
11	Yes	Self	25	No	his friend Dimitrios, Andreacos No 30 Madison St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Longavatos
12	Yes	Self	25	No	his friend George, Gylfakis No 67 1/2 11th Ave. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Samarina
13	Yes	Self	23	No	his brother Angelos, Chocophilopoulos No 364 Box No. North, Davis, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Longavatos
14	No	Self	40	No	his cousin George, Stavroulopoulos No 20 Broadway St. Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Samarina
15	No	Self	11	No	his brother Panagiotis, Angelopoulos No 22 Walnut St. Seaboard, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Longavatos
16	Yes	his husband	25	No	his husband, Elias, Makropoulos No 512 Mi. Canals St. Fort William, Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Samarina
17	Yes	his father			with mother, Makropoulos, 1100 No 512 Mi. Canals St. Fort William, Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	2 10	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Longavatos
18	Yes	Self	12	No	his uncle, Katsiveli, George 38 Sargent St. W. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Samarina
19	Yes	Self	17	No	his uncle, Panagiotis, Sakoulas No 104 6th Ave. N. York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Longavatos
20	Yes	Self	29	No	his brother Dimitrios, Mitropoulos No 136 Cedar Ave. Jersey City, N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Samarina
21	Yes	Self	25	No	his brother Theodoros, Markopoulos No 136 Cedar Ave. Jersey City, N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Dark	Blue	None	Greece	Longavatos
22	Yes	Self	25	No	his brother Efstathios, Papadimitriou No 164 Cumberland St. Portland, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Samarina
23	Yes	his father	12	No	with his father, Vignostinos Theodore	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Longavatos
24	Yes	Self	25	No	his brother John, Gerasimos No 18 1/2 Frank St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Samarina
25	Yes	Self	113	No	his cousin K. Kiaman No 55 W 28 St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Longavatos
26	No	Self	110	No	his cousin Basilis, Mantzios Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Samarina
27	Yes	Self	30	No	his uncle John, Kaldis 317 W 35th St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Longavatos
28	Yes	his husband	22	No	his husband, George, Katsiveli No 38 Sargent St. W. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Samarina
29	Yes	his father			with mother, Katsiveli, Christina	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Longavatos
30	Yes	his father			with mother, Katsiveli, Christina	No	No	No	Good	No	2 10	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Samarina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dimitris Bogiagides, Master of the s/s PATRIOT, from Andria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bogiagides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909

at My

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Bistis*, Surgeon of the *s/s* **PATRIS**, *J. Andre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *Wj*
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Patris" sailing from Kalamata 13 August 1909

11-7110																							
		2		3 4 5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12					
No.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		* Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
on List.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.	
S.I.	1	Soumas	Panayotis	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Menobori	Constantine Sammas Menobori - Methons	N.Y.	N. York							
	2	Makropoulos	George	30	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bowra	his wife Constantina Makropoulou Bowra Palassias	Mass.	Malden							
	3	Babalis	Bassilios	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agatzik	his father P. Babalis } Methons	N.York	N. York							
S.I.	4	Bakargyris	Panayotis	28	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mission	his uncle John Alexakis Mission - Panisson	Pa	Philadelphia							
S.I.	5	Mastroyannis	John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mission	his mother Vassilo Mastroyannis Mission - Panisson	Pa	Philadelphia							
	6	Kalogeropoulos	George	17	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leri	his mother Ellen Kalogeropoulou Leri Messinas	Mass.	Lynn							
	7	Kalogeropoulou	Panayota	20	M	S	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leri	his mother Ellen Kalogeropoulou Leri Messinas	Mass.	Lynn							
S.I.	8	Kalogeropoulou	Georgitsa	12	F	S	none	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	his uncle John Garvelis Megalopolis	Mass.	Lowell							
S.I.	9	Panayotaropoulou	Christina	11	F	S	do	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kasidokou	his uncle Panayotis Gramma Kasidokou	Mass.	Ipswich							
	10	Dionisios	Petropoulou	26	M	S	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	his uncle Andreas Gramantopoulou Asprohoma Greece	Ont.	Toronto							
11	11	Stavroula	Petropoulou	30	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	do	do	do	do	her cousin as above	Ont.	Toronto							
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

70

Arriving at Port of New-York

, 190

Arriving at Port of New York				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
11-1115				13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	yes self	\$30 No	No	No	his cousin Theodore Markopoulos 136 Canton Ave Jersey City N. J.	Good	No	4 11 1/2	white dark	None	Greece Mission									
2	yes self	\$40 No	No	No	his brother Aporkelon Makropoulou for No 25 Pleasant St Malden Mass	Good	No	5 5 1/2	white dark	None	Greece Bowma									
3	yes self	20 No	No	No	his uncle Panayotis Venetis No 306 Market St N York	Good	No	5 3 1/2	brown dark	None	Greece Agatzik									
4	yes self	25 No	No	No	his friend Dimitris Makropoulou No 409 South St Philadelphia Pa	Good	No	5 4 1/2	brown dark	None	Greece Mission									
5	yes his mother	44 No	No	No	his brother Dimitris Makropoulou No 409 South St Philadelphia Pa	Good	No	5 -	brown dark	None	Greece Mission									
6	yes self	11 No	No	No	his father Emmanuel Kalogeropoulos No 91 Pennsylvania St Lynn Mass	Good	No	5 7 1/2	brown dark	None	Greece Lese									
7	yes self	11 No	No	No	his father Emmanuel Kalogeropoulos No 91 Pennsylvania St Lynn Mass	Good	No	5 2	brown dark	None	Greece Lese									
8	yes self	12 No	No	No	his brother Basilios Kalogeropoulos No 465 Market St Lowell Mass	Good	No	4 5	white dark	None	Greece Megalopolis									
9	yes his father	30 No	No	No	his brother Harry Panayotopoulos for No 13 Union St Smith Mass	Good	No	4 4	white dark	None	Greece Kassidokou									
10	yes by his mother	No	No	No	his father D. Petropoulos 28 Adelaide St Toronto Ont	Good	No	2 10	- - -	None	Greece Asprohoma									
11	yes by her self	20 No	No	No	her husband as above	Good	No	5 -	black black black	None	Greece Asprohoma									
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dimitrios Bogiades, of the s/s PATRI, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bogiades
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909
at NY Hauscarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicholas Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

190 9

at

Ny

Yuscarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

29

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered, *or*S. S. *Patris* sailing from *Patras* *14 August*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Poultsaris	Spyros	33	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey, Patras	his father John Poultsaris	Mass. Worcester.
2	Lissimatis	Georges	17	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Sami	his father Christos Lissimatis	N. Y. New York.
3	Thas	Athanasios	18	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Variades	his father Ioannin Thas	N. Y. New York.
4	Keros	Ioannis	34	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Vabouri	his wife Olga Keros	Mass. Worcester.
5	Kondoulis	Pavlos	18	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Agropoulon	his mother Elina Kondoulis	Mass. Worcester.
6	Godimis	Apostolos	24	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Agropoulon	his wife Efieri Godimis	Mass. Worcester.
7	Peroniceis	Spyros	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Taxi	his father Christos Peroniceis	N. Y. New York.
8	Piracos	Panajis	30	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece, Komitata	his wife Anastasia Piracos	N. Y. New York.
9	Postopoulou	Charalab and his	25	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Patras	his friend Etienne Postopoulou	N. Y. New York.
10	wife Postopoulou	Sofia	19	f	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece, Patras	address of her husband	N. Y. New York.
11	Liandos	Panajiotis	35	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Perati	his wife Maria Liandos	N. Y. New York.
12	Koulissis	Alexis and his	27	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Vabouri	his father Costas Koulissis	Mass. Worcester.
13	wife Koulissis	Alexandra	32	f	Housewife	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Vabouri	her father in law Costas Koulissis	Mass. Worcester.
14	Dardavouni	Nicola	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Lethovounia	his father Constant Dardavouni	Mass. Worcester.
15	Theodossion	Eleni and his	45	f	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Patras	her husband Andrew Theodossion	N. Y. New York.
16	children Theodossion	Dionissios	17	m	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Patras	her father Andrew Theodossion	N. Y. New York.
17	Theodossion	Leonidas	13	m	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Patras	her father Andrew Theodossion	N. Y. New York.
18	Theodossion	Anthoula	2	f	—	no	Greece	Greek	Greece, Patras	her father Andrew Theodossion	N. Y. New York.
19	Katsanos	Theoharis	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Lilla	his mother Polina Katsanos	Pa. Philadelphia.
20	Pandoros	Alexios	44	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Fiscardo	his brother Nicolas Pandoros	S. C. S. Worcester.
21	Harris	Ioannis	17	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Sidonion	his father Vasili Harris	Wisc. Milwaukee.
22	Papandreou	Spyros	17	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Sidonion	his father Costas Papandreou	Wisc. Milwaukee.
23	Tsaga	Demetrios	40	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Vabouri	his father George Tsaga	Mass. Worcester.
24	Nicolaon	Christos	23	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece, Thelero	his father John Nicolaon	Ind. Hammond.
25	Memo	Georges	26	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Selata	his mother Anastasia Memo	Mass. Worcester.
26	Pupiaro	Ioannis	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Mertsouni	his father George Pupiaro	Ill. Chicago.
27	Kollipoulou	Georges	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Mertsouni	his mother Anis Kollipoulou	Ill. Chicago.
28	Kourouras	Athanasios	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Kinofli	his father Tany Kourouras	Ill. Chicago.
29	Karapistolis	Georges	17	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Sidonion	his father John Karapistolis	Wisc. Milwaukee.
30	Albanopoulos	Constantinos	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Divy	his father Asimakis Albanopoulos	Mass. Greenville.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																			
														Country.	City or Town.																		
1	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his brother Stano Voultsati 18 13 Temple st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark brown	blue	None	Turkey	Laghor																	
2	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his cousin Peter Zismatis 631 East 12 st New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Samir																	
3	yes	himself	15 no	-	To his brother Nicholas Hiras Westchester No 23 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pariades																	
4	yes	himself	20 no	-	To his cousin Tatis Bionis 62 Green st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Paboussi																
5	yes	himself	20 yes	no	To his cousin Alkanasia Pappas 20 Arcy street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 3/4	Brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Agrovostion																
6	yes	himself	25 yes	no	To his brother Metodiadis Jodimnis 13 Temple st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/4	Dark brown	blue	None	Turkey	Cepetovon																	
7	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his friend Spyro Blanos 510 Main st Peoria Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/4	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Paxi																	
8	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his cousin Tamiis Timacou 121 West 27th st New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/4	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Komitata																	
9	yes	himself	60 yes	no	To his cousin Ch. Bourdalis 41 Central st Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 3/4	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras																
10	yes	her husband	no	-	To the address of her husband 60 the address of her husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/4	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras																
11	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his compatriote Nij Hiras Westchester No 23 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark black	brown	None	Turkey	Perati																	
12	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his cousin Christos Gagos 26 Spruce st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	White	Dark brown	None	Turkey	Paboussi																	
13	yes	her husband	no	-	To the address of her husband 60 the address of her husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	White	Dark brown	None	Turkey	Ligoron																	
14	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his uncle George Manolias 100 Mylway st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 3/4	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lithovouni																
15	yes	her husband	20 no	-	To his brother Manolis Manolacou 33 Oliver st New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Brown	black	black	None	Greece	Patras																
16	yes	his father	no	-	To the address of his mother 60 the address of his mother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/4	Brown	black	black	None	Greece	Patras																
17	yes	his father	no	-	To the address of his mother 60 the address of his mother	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8 1/2	Brown	black	black	None	Greece	Patras																
18	yes	her father	no	-	To the address of her mother 60 the address of her mother	no	no	no	Good	no	-	White	black	brown	None	Greece	Patras																
19	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his father Nicolas Katsaris 1027 Locust st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	White brown	None	Turkey	Gjilla																	
20	no	himself	20 no	-	To his brother G. Vandonis st Matthew South Carolina	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/4	Dark	black blue	None	Greece	Fiscardo																	
21	yes	himself	20 no	-	To his brother Georges Haris 503 E Water st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11 1/4	Brown	White brown	Left ear cut off	Greece	Lidorion																	
22	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his brother Andrew Papadopoulos 651 E Water st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 3/4	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lidorion																
23	yes	himself	20 no	-	To his brother Christos Tsaron 26 Spring st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Paboussi																	
24	yes	himself	15 no	-	To his brother Evangellos Nicolau 122 South Hooker st Hammond Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/4	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Thelero																	
25	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his cousin Christos Gagos 26 Spring st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/4	Brown	black brown	None	Turkey	Filistria																	
26	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his uncle Dem. Coliopoulos 85 Blue Centil ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Mertonos																	
27	yes	his mother	25 no	-	To his father Peter Coliopoulos 81 Blue Centil ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/4	Brown	brown brown	None	Greece	Mertonos																	
28	yes	himself	30 no	-	To his compatriote Andreas Papadopoulos 300 Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 3/4	Brown	brown brown	None	Greece	Mertonos																	
29	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his brother Alkanasia Kara 182 E Water st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	White	black blue	None	Greece	Lidorion																	
30	yes	himself	20 no	-	To his cousin Peter Alkanopoulos 234 Plander st Greenville Miss	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/4	Brown	brown brown	None	Greece	Divy																	
										20	no	no	no	Good	no																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dimitris Papagjides, of the s/s Andro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dimitris Papagjides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909
at My
W. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Bistis*, Surgeon of the *sf* **PATRIS** *of Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190 *9*,
at *My*, *Thos Carrollt*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PATRAS

14 Aug 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Labroulis	Evangelos	30	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Tragista	This wife Agoro Labrouli Tragista, Britanias S. Y. New York
2	Panagiotopoulos	George	27	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Patras	This father Dimitrios Panagiotopoulos, Patras Ill. Chicago
3	Koukouras	Geneos	19	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Trinofiti	This mother Frossini Koukoura Trinofiti, Ill. Chicago
4	Terrikios	Epaminondas	24	m	McHorkman	no	Greece	Greece	Triny	This wife Dimitria Terrikios Messolonia, Greece Ill. Chicago
5	Stouklos	Demetris	19	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Paleokatauna	This father Charalabos Stouklos Paleokatauna, Doris Mass. Spokane
6	Gourzis	Christos	21	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Katouna	This father Charalabos Gourzis Katouna, Lefkada S. Y. New York
7	Chryssikos	Demetris	19	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Paleokatauna	This father Aristides Chryssikos Paleokatauna, Doris S. Y. Elizabeth Port
8	Eliopoulos	Constantin	18	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Paleokatauna	This father Athanasios Eliopoulos Paleokatauna, Doris Mass. Spokane
9	Tziras	Constantin	19	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Kolopetoniata	This father Demetris Tziras Kolopetoniata S. Y. Orange
10	Tsamitis	Constantin	20	m	McHorkman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Dramitsa	This father Demetris Tsamitis Dramitsa, Macedonia Mass. Manchester
11	Filis	Vassilios	19	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Moatsani	This mother Paraskevi Fili Moatsani, Korinthias Mass. St. Louis
12	Piteros	Yannis	19	m	Clark	yes	Greece	Greece	Kollinai	This father Panagiotis Piteros Kollinai, Arkadias Mass. Boston
13	Thanasopoulos	Christos	18	m	Clark	yes	Greece	Greece	Tripolis	This mother Konstantina Thanasopoulos, Tripolis Mass. Boston
14	Adamopoulos	Constantin	32	m	McHorkman	no	Greece	Greece	Karrouni	This wife Eugenia Adamopoulos Karrouni, Tripolis Cal. Sacramento
15	Groutsis	George	45	m	McHorkman	no	Greece	Greece	Stefani	This wife Ekaterini Groutsis Stefani, Mass. Lowell
16	Balafas	Evangellos	18	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Stefani	This mother Vasileki Balafas Stefani, Mass. Springfield
17	Eliopoulos	Athanasios	25	m	McHorkman	no	Greece	Greece	Karrouni	This wife Yannoula Eliopoulos Karrouni, Cal. Sacramento
18	Stigas	Vassilios	22	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Moutanissa	This father Panichu Stigan Moutanissa, S. Y. New York
19	Rigogianis	Nicolas	25	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Karpeussis	This father Vasiliou Rigogianis Karpeussis, Mass. Boston
20	Pezoulas	Constantin	18	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Alestia	This brother Costas Pezoulas Alestia, Mass. Boston
21	Fegos	Demetris	18	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Andranova	This father Konstantin Fegon Andranova, S. Y. New York
22	Maragoussis	Constantin	16	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Lastoron	This mother Georgoula Maragoussis Lastoron, Britanias S. Y. New York
23	Mihos	Demetris	19	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Lastoron	This father Charalabos Mihos Lastoron, Britanias S. Y. New York
24	Kourtis	Petros	25	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Agios Vassios	This father Vassilion Kourtis Agios Vassios, Mass. Boston
25	Zaharopoulos	Yannis	22	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Lastoron	This wife Gorgia Zaharopoulos Lastoron, S. Y. New York
26	Raptis	Stavros	41	m	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greece	Andranova	This mother Theodora Raptis Andranova, S. Y. New York
27	Kondros	Stavros	19	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Trhitsa	This father Konstantin Kondros Trhitsa, S. Y. New York
28	Katsanos	Demetris	20	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Trhitsa	This father Vassilion Katsanos Trhitsa, Karpeussis Mass. Boston
29	Zaharopoulos	Triantafillos	22	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Lastoron	This wife Ekaterini Zaharopoulos Lastoron, S. Y. New York
30	Stabolitis	Evangelos	50	m	McHorkman	yes	Greece	Greece	Lastoron	This wife Bleny Staboliti Lastoron, Mass. Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

August 27, 1909

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself 20 no		To his compatriote John Pylogion 101 1/2 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/4	white brown hair	None	Greece	Tragista
2	yes himself 25 no		To his friend John Papagianopoulos 1441 Belmont ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	white fair blue	None	Greece	Patras
3	yes himself 20 no		To his compatriote Andrew Spyropoulos 300 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
4	yes himself 20 no		To his brother Apostolos Terrikios 11 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/4	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Tring
5	yes himself 20 no		To his compatriote E. Angelopoulos 40 1/2 Main ave. Spokane Wash	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown blue	None	Greece	Paleokastron
6	yes himself 25 no		To his friend Nicolas Argypoulos 29 Remond St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Katouna
7	yes himself 15 no		To his cousin Spyros Vlachoulis 131 First ave. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/4	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Paleokastron
8	yes himself 18 no		To his compatriote Tom Mitrop 40 1/2 Main ave. Spokane Wash	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/4	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Paleokastron
9	no himself 40 no		To his cousin Harry Argypion 64 Con St. Orange N.J.	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	white brown hair	None	Greece	Kolopostonitsa
10	yes himself 25 no		To his cousin John Losmas P.O. Box 103, Manchester N.H.	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	brown brown hair	None	Turkey	Dramitsa
11	yes himself 25 no		To his cousin Georges Katsonis 623 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/4	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Katani
12	yes himself 25 no		To his cousin Peter Parapoulos 779 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark black brown	None	Greece	Kollinari
13	yes himself 25 no		To his brother Theodore Panopoulos 257 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/4	dark black brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
14	yes himself 19 no		To his friend Tom Liras 1004 1/2 Ave. Sacramento Cal	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Karvouni
15	yes himself 15 yes 1906-1908 Kansas City		To his friend Vasile Kaudoros 511 Bluff St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	Good	no	5 6	brown brown blue	None	Greece	Stefani
16	yes himself 15 no		To his uncle Harry Balafas 1111 Hay Hotel, Emporia Kansas	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/4	brown brown hair	Small cut in the left cheek	Greece	Stefani
17	yes himself 20 no		To his friend Tom Liras 1004 1/2 Ave. Sacramento Cal	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	brown brown blue	None	Greece	Karvouni
18	yes himself 15 no		To his brother in law Nicolas Prognos 138 1/2 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/4	white brown blue	None	Greece	Spantimissa
19	yes himself 15 no		To his cousin Elias Carassimanes 12 1/2 Boylston St. Boston Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown hair	None	Greece	Alektia
20	yes himself 20 no		To his brother Nicolas Papoulas 12 1/2 Boylston St. Boston Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/4	dark brown hair	None	Greece	Alektia
21	yes himself 20 no		To his brother John Fegon 407 East 19 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown hair	None	Greece	Andranora
22	yes himself 18 no		To his uncle James Maragouris 407 & 19 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/4	dark black brown	None	Greece	Lastorn
23	yes himself 25 no		To his cousin Alexio Giannotis 407 East 19 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	white brown blue	None	Greece	Lastorn
24	yes himself 15 no		To his friend Athanasios Lazaropoulos 32 Euclid St. Boston Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark fair blue	None	Greece	Agin Vlassia
25	yes himself 16 yes 1905-1908 New York		To his brother in law Nicolas Giannos 407 & 19 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/4	brown brown blue	None	Greece	Lastorn
26	yes his mother 10 no		To his father Eleftherios Raptis 407 & 19 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	4 5 1/2	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Andranora
27	yes himself 20 no		To his cousin Costas Papadopoulos 407 & 19 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Andranora
28	yes himself 20 no		To his cousin Alexios Politis 32 Euclid St. Boston Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Andranora
29	yes himself 25 no		To his brother in law James Maragouris 407 & 19 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Lastorn
30	yes himself 40 no		To his son Nicolas Stamboulis 32 Euclid St. Boston Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/4	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Lastorn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetrio Bagiazidis ^{master} of the S/S PATRIE, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Demetrio Bagiazidis
Master .. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1909
at NY
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Bistr*, Surgeon of the *S/S* **PATRIS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *Wj.*
W. Searlett
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PATRAS

14 Aug 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1.	Doulaveris	George	24	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His father Constantine Doulaveris, Patras, Greece	N. Y. New York
2.	Lazaropoulos	Demetris and	35	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His wife Theodora Lazaropoulos, Patras, Greece	New York
3.	son Lazaropoulos	Constantin	11	✓ m	✓ Scholar	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His mother Theodora Lazaropoulos, Patras, Greece	New York
4.	Beshos	Ioannis and his sister	22	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ no	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His brother Andrew Beshos, Patras, Greece	New York
5.	Beshos	Maria	16	✓ f	✓ Housewife	✓ no	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His brother Andrew Beshos, Patras, Greece	New York
6.	Sarantelos	Ioannis	23	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ no	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His father Elias Sarantelos, Patras, Greece	New York
7.	Linos	Constantin	25	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His mother Antonia Linos, Patras, Greece	New York
8.	Spiliopoulos	Athanasios	17	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His father Constantin Spiliopoulos, Patras, Greece	New York
9.	Karkoulas	Ioannis	18	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His father Constantin Karkoulas, Patras, Greece	New York
10.	Paspiliopoulos	Constantin	18	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His father Sotirion Paspiliopoulos, Patras, Greece	New York
11.	Eleftheriou	Ioannis	35	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His wife Aspasia Eleftheriou, Patras, Greece	Chicago
12.	Loulouzis	Alexandros	18	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His uncle Demetris Georgiou, Patras, Greece	St. Louis
13.	Papadimitropoulos	Vassilios	18	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His father Panagiotis Papadimitropoulos, Patras, Greece	St. Louis
14.	Agelopoulos	Demetris	25	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His cousin Nicolas Agelopoulos, Patras, Greece	Chicago
15.	Lapanos	George	40	✓ full	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His wife Vassilios Lapanos, Patras, Greece	Chicago
16.	Spiropoulos	Vassilios	17	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His mother Kostasina Spiropoulos, Patras, Greece	Chicago
17.	Mitropoulos	Nicolaos	24	✓ m	✓ Taylor	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His father Sotirion Mitropoulos, Patras, Greece	Chicago
18.	Pittas	George	17	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His wife Maria Pittas, Patras, Greece	Chicago
19.	Giannopoulos	Ioannis	17	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His father Sotirion Giannopoulos, Patras, Greece	Chicago
20.	Papachristou	Spyro and his	48	✓ full	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His wife Vassilios Papachristou, Patras, Greece	Newark
21.	son Papachristou	Constantin	14	✓ m	✓ Scholar	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His mother Vassilios Papachristou, Patras, Greece	Newark
22.	Dimitropoulos	Athanasios	24	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His brother Panagiotis Dimitropoulos, Patras, Greece	New York
23.	Sofianopoulos	Theodoros	18	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His father Aristoteles Sofianopoulos, Patras, Greece	New York
24.	Deves	Constantin	20	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ no	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His brother Zenophon Deves, Patras, Greece	New York
25.	Papadopoulos	Sotirios	20	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His brother George Papadopoulos, Patras, Greece	New York
26.	Tzimis	Charalabos	18	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ no	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His brother John Tzimis, Patras, Greece	New York
27.	Kalomeropoulos	Christos	27	✓ full	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His wife Anna Kalomeropoulos, Patras, Greece	New York
28.	Dimakopoulos	Nicolaos	18	✓ m	✓ Workman	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His father Vassilios Dimakopoulos, Patras, Greece	New York
29.	Kritsimi	Calliope	30	✓ full	✓ Housewife	✓ yes	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His mother Sultana Kritsimi, Patras, Greece	New York
30.	Balaskas	George	28	✓ full	✓ Workman	✓ no	Greece	Greek	Patras, Greece	His brother Spyro Balaskas, Patras, Greece	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Aug. 27/1909

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark's of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.						
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1904-1905 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	brown	dark	brown	None	Greece	Lastovon
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1905-1907 Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lastovon
3	yes	his father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1/2	brown	fair	brown	None	Greece	Lastovon
4	yes	himself	48	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
5	yes	her brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
6	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
7	no	himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Postizza
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mageika
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mageika
10	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skitoria
11	yes	himself	24	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
12	yes	himself	37	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
13	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
14	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1905 Pasadena Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 3/4	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 3/4	brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
18	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11 1/2	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Skarissi
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
20	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
21	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
22	yes	himself	30	yes	1905 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Skarissi
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
27	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Skarissi
28	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 3/4	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
29	yes	her husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skarissi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Demetris Bogazidis, of the *S/S* **PATRI**, from *Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

190*7*

at

NY

Wm L. Carleton

Immigration Officer.

Bogazidis
Master Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Bistis*, Surgeon of the *ss* *PATRIS*, *of Andros do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug.*, 190*9*
at *NY* *Quinn*
Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

32

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PATRAS

14 Aug 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1.	Mantzaris	Panagiotis	19	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greece Megarissi	His mother, Elsie Mantzaris Megarissi.	Ill Chicago
2.	Katapodis	Stavros	30	y	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Megarissi	His father, Nicolas Katapodis Megarissi.	Ill Chicago
3.	Zenos	Demetre	26	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Loula	His father, Nicolas Zenos Loula.	Mo St. Louis
4.	Sclavouniotis	Aristides	26	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greece Ithino	His uncle, John Sclavouniotis Ithino.	Ill Chicago
5.	Vrettos	Thomas	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Spartoloni	His father, Athanasios Vrettos Spartoloni.	Ill Chicago
6.	Klautsa	Alexandra and	26	f	Housewife	no	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Her mother-in-law, Anna Klautsa Filiatra.	Mass Hobart
7.	her daughter Klautsa	Tasia	3	f			Greece	Greece Filiatra		Mass Hobart
8.	Katsanos	Vassilios	24	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His wife, Fato Katsanos Karpensi.	Mass Boston
9.	Boulaveris	Paschias	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His father, Charalabos Boulaveris Karpensi.	Mass Boston
10.	Kalalas	Agelis	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His father, Demetrios Kalalas Karpensi.	Mo Kansas City
11.	Giannopoulos	Demetre	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His mother, Chateron Giannopoulos Karpensi.	Mo Kansas City
12.	Vgenakopoulos	Costas	19	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His father, Vlysiakos Vgenakopoulos Karpensi.	Mo New York
13.	Baudios	Athanasios	40	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Turkey Karpensi	His wife, Thimo Baudios Karpensi.	Mo New York
14.	Raftis	Theodore	46	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Turkey Karpensi	His wife, Marina Raftis Karpensi.	Mass Worcester
15.	Leontaritis	Stathantonis	21	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His father, Theophanis Leontaritis Karpensi.	Mass Worcester
16.	Papanicolaou	Nicolaos	32	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His wife, Theodora Papanicolaou Karpensi.	Mass Worcester
17.	Fotopoulos	Constantin	23	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His mother, Fato Fotopoulos Karpensi.	Mass Worcester
18.	Dimitroulas	Athanasios	27	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His wife, Giannoula Dimitroulas Karpensi.	Mass Worcester
19.	Latsanis	Demetre	25	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His father, Constantin Latsanis Karpensi.	Mo New York
20.	Dimitroulas	Theodore	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His father, John Dimitroulas Karpensi.	Pa Reading
21.	Fotopoulos	Fotis	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His mother, Fato Fotopoulos Karpensi.	Mo New York
22.	Kounoupis	Anastase	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His brother, Anastase Kounoupis Karpensi.	Mass Worcester
23.	Papadogiannis	Ioannis	30	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His wife, Houdylo Papadogiannis Karpensi.	Mo New York
24.	Bagiorgos	Pantoleon	27	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His mother, Elsie Bagiorgos Karpensi.	Pa Reading
25.	Koupatis	Constantin	25	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Turkey Karpensi	His father, George Koupatis Karpensi.	Mo New York
26.	Papadogiannis	Pavlos	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His father, George Papadogiannis Karpensi.	Mass Worcester
27.	Roumeliotis	Eustache	17	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His father, Costas Roumeliotis Karpensi.	Pa Reading
28.	Moutzelopoulos	Vassilios	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His mother, Panagiotis Moutzelopoulos Karpensi.	Ill Chicago
29.	Karavaniotis	Epilios	20	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His wife, Vassilo Karavaniotis Karpensi.	Mo St. Louis
30.	Papandreou	Themistocles	16	m	Student	yes	Greece	Greece Karpensi	His father, Andrew Papandreou Karpensi.	Pa Reading

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

August 17, 1909

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his friend, Nicolas Mandalos	no	no	5	4 1/2	brown brown brown	Greece	Megamissi
2	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his friend, Nicolas Mandalos	no	no	5	6	dark brown brown	Greece	Megamissi
3	no	himself	40 no	-	To his cousin, Alexander	no	no	5	9	brown brown brown	Greece	Touba
4	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his brother, Christos	no	no	5	10	dark brown brown	Greece	Herno
5	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his friend, Nicolas Mandalos	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark black black	Greece	Spartoloni
6	yes	her husband	25 no	-	To her husband, Harry, Klautas	no	no	5	1 1/2	white brown brown	Greece	Filiatra
7	yes	her father	no	-	To her father, Harry, Klautas	no	no	5	1 1/2	white fair brown	Greece	Filiatra
8	yes	himself	20 no	-	To his uncle, George, Andreassou	no	no	5	10 1/2	dark black black	Greece	Elkista
9	yes	himself	20 no	-	To his cousin, Anastas, Tsipras	no	no	5	6	dark brown brown	Greece	Easton
10	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his brother, Alexion, Bokalau	no	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown blue	Greece	Kassess
11	yes	himself	20 no	-	To his cousin, Nicolas, Mermigas	no	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown brown	Greece	Votizza
12	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his brother, Demetrios, Gavaropula	no	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown brown	Greece	Sharcefal
13	yes	himself	20 no	-	To his cousin, Photos, Koutros	no	no	5	6	brown brown brown	Turkey	Samanta
14	yes	himself	30 no	-	To his cousin, Joseph, Rousopoulos	no	no	5	10 1/2	brown brown blue	Turkey	Samanta
15	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his friend, John, Rousopoulos	no	no	5	6	brown brown brown	Greece	Megamissi
16	yes	himself	20 no	-	To his cousin, Nicholas, Papadakis	no	no	5	6	brown brown brown	Greece	Tsipena
17	yes	himself	20 no	-	To his cousin, Vasilio, Kalligianis	no	no	5	7	brown brown blue	Greece	Kapelets
18	yes	himself	15 no	-	To his cousin, Antonios, Bros.	no	no	5	3 1/2	brown brown brown	Greece	Glogora
19	yes	himself	25 no	-	Main Office, 12, James St., New York	no	no	5	5	brown brown brown	Greece	Glogora
20	yes	himself	45 no	-	To his cousin, Andrew, Bros.	no	no	5	2 1/2	brown brown brown	Greece	Glogora
21	yes	himself	20 no	-	Main Office, 12, James St., New York	no	no	5	6 1/2	brown brown blue	Greece	Kapelets
22	yes	himself	18 no	-	To his cousin, Apostolos, Parganas	no	no	5	3	brown brown brown	Greece	Rotino
23	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his cousin, Andrew, Bros.	no	no	5	3 1/2	brown brown brown	Greece	Glogora
24	yes	himself	18 no	-	To his cousin, Apostolos, Parganas	no	no	5	10	brown brown brown	Greece	Rotino
25	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his friend, Fotis, Koutros	no	no	5	5 1/2	brown brown brown	Turkey	Samanta
26	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his cousin, Andrew, Bros.	no	no	5	3	brown brown brown	Greece	Glogora
27	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his brother, Spyros, Rousopoulos	no	no	5	4	brown brown brown	Greece	Samanta
28	yes	himself	25 no	-	To his brother, Demetrios, Mermigas	no	no	5	4 1/2	brown brown brown	Greece	Filiatra
29	yes	himself	20 no	-	To his brother, John, Papadakis	no	no	5	3 1/2	brown brown brown	Greece	Lapauagi
30	yes	his father	25 no	-	To his father, Michel, Papadakis	no	no	4	10 1/2	brown brown brown	Greece	Touba

W. A. Newbury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dimitris Bogiagidis Master of the S/S PATRIS from Andros do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909
at NY
Wm. L. Hall
Immigration Officer.

Bogiagidis
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Biste*, Surgeon of the *s/s PATDIS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug 190*7*

at

NY

Wm. L. Callitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PATRAS

14 Aug 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1.	Jolfinopoulos	Christos	23	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laholi	His father, Nicolaos Jolfinopoulos, Laholi, Greece	Mo. St. Louis
2.	Dauvalas	Panagiotis	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laholi	His father, Nicolaos Dauvalas, Laholi, Greece	Mo. St. Louis
3.	Vlachopoulos	Demetre	25	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laholi	His wife, Panagiotis Vlachopoulos, Laholi, Greece	Pa. Altoona
4.	Saccos	Andrew	12	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Analia	His father, Ioannis Saccos, Analia, Greece	Mass. Worcester
5.	Agelopoulos	Elias	17	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Analia	His father, Vassilio Agelopoulos, Analia, Greece	Ill. Chicago
6.	Mantas	George	22	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Bessere	His mother, Evgenia Mantas, Bessere, Greece	Mass. Worcester
7.	Kayafas	Leonidas	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Analia	His mother, Panagiotis Kayafas, Analia, Greece	Mass. Holyoke
8.	Diamantopoulos	John and his brother	25	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scoupa	His father, Vassilio Diamantopoulos, Scoupa, Greece	Mass. Jackson
9.	Diamantopoulos	Alexander	14	m	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scoupa	His father, Vassilio Diamantopoulos, Scoupa, Greece	Mich. Jackson
10.	Andrioussis	Ioannis	17	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Andranon	His father, Elias Andrioussis, Andranon, Greece	N.Y. New York
11.	Brasfolias	Spyro and his	28	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megaloupolis	His wife, Panagiotis Brasfolias, Megaloupolis, Greece	Mass. Boston
12.	Isidoro Brasfolias	Demetre	14	m	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megaloupolis	His mother, Panagiotis Brasfolias, Megaloupolis, Greece	Mass. Boston
13.	Brasfolias	Ioannis	10	m	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megaloupolis	His mother, Panagiotis Brasfolias, Megaloupolis, Greece	Mass. Boston
14.	Garetziotis	Ioannis	16	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kyparissia	His mother, Georgita Garetziotis, Kyparissia, Greece	Mo. Kansas City
15.	Sauteris	Constantin	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Analia	His father, George Sauteris, Analia, Greece	Mass. Worcester
16.	Korrotas	Demetre	16	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agia Vasilio	His father, Nicolaos Korrotas, Agia Vasilio, Greece	Mass. Boston
17.	Brouzgos	Andrew	33	m	Physician	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	His father, Constantin Brouzgos, Patras, Greece	N.Y. New York
18.	Agapitos	Efthimios	17	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agia Eftimios	His father, George Agapitos, Agia Eftimios, Greece	N.Y. Orange
19.	Kalivas	Ioannis	13	m	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Limnoupa	His mother, Kalli Kalivas, Limnoupa, Greece	N.Y. New York
20.	Savvas	Ioannou	28	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Neapolis	His mother, Anna Ioannou, Neapolis, Turkey	N.Y. New York
21.	Isagaris	Stavros	27	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	His aunt, Kilio Kalafatis, Piraeus, Greece	N.Y. New York
22.	Gianouloupoulos	Ioannis and	28	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripolis	His father, George Gianouloupoulos, Tripolis, Greece	N.Y. New York
23.	Gianouloupoulos	Proditte	25	f	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripolis	His father, George Gianouloupoulos, Tripolis, Greece	N.Y. New York
24.	Gianouloupoulos	George	17	m	Baby	-	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripolis	His grand father, George Economopoulos, Tripolis, Greece	N.Y. New York
25.	Tagalakis	Petros and his	22	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripolis	His brother in law, Petros Monasteros, Tripolis, Greece	N.Y. New York
26.	mother Tagalaki	Ioannoula	25	f	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripolis	Her son in law, Petros Monasteros, Tripolis, Greece	N.Y. New York
27.	daughter Tagalaki	Aggyro	21	f	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripolis	Her brother in law, Petros Monasteros, Tripolis, Greece	N.Y. New York
28.	Tagalaki	Panagiotis	17	m	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripolis	His brother in law, Petros Monasteros, Tripolis, Greece	N.Y. New York
29.	Mouliaouakis	Nicolas	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Dafnes	His brother, Ioannou Mouliaouakis, Dafnes, Greece	N.Y. New York
30.	Manoussos	George	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Polythra	His father, Nicolaos Manoussos, Polythra, Greece	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any other disability, physical or mental, of performing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes himself	25	yes	1904	To his cousin John Gollinopoulos 306 N. 7th Street, St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	brown	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Lakoli
2	yes himself	20	no	—	To his cousin Christos Latsion 1410 4th St., St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	brown	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Lakoli
3	yes himself	20	no	—	To his cousin John Rouahis 15th St. Ave, Alhama Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	brown	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Lakoli
4	yes himself	20	no	—	To his brother Petros Vaccos 226 Front Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 3/4	white	blue	blue	Stone	Greece	Aivalias
5	yes himself	25	no	—	To his brother Paraskevas Agelidis 2550 Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/4	brown	black	black	Stone	Greece	Aivalias
6	yes himself	25	no	—	To his uncle Athanasios Balanos 31 Spring Street, Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/4	brown	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Bessere
7	yes himself	25	no	—	To his brother Alex. Karyafas 43 Main Street, Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	brown	brown	blue	Stone	Greece	Aivalias
8	yes himself	100	yes	1903	To his brother George Diamantopoulos 283 S. Main St. Jackson Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/4	brown	brown	blue	Stone	Greece	Scoupa
9	yes his brother	—	no	—	To his brother George Diamantopoulos 283 S. Main St. Jackson Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	brown	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Scoupa
10	yes himself	25	no	—	To his cousin Nickolas Gianninis 404 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	white	brown	blue	Stone	Greece	Aivalias
11	yes himself	55	no	—	To his relative Nicholas Kelenis 141 Hudson St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brown	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Megalopolis
12	yes his father	—	no	—	To the address of his father	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	brown	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Megalopolis
13	yes his father	—	no	—	To the address of his father	no	no	no	Good	no	3 11	brown	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Megalopolis
14	yes himself	30	no	—	To his brother Nick Garelisiotis 216 N 5th Street, Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Kyparissia
15	yes himself	22	no	—	To his friend James Patterson 124 1/2 Front St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Losci
16	yes himself	30	no	—	To his cousin James Gianninis 10 Baylston St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	brown	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Agios Paulos
17	yes himself	30	no	—	To his cousin Achille Economopoulos 673 8th Ave, New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	brown	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Kalamyta
18	yes himself	20	no	—	To his cousin Christos Agapitos 64 Come Street, Orange N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	brown	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Agia Marina
19	yes his mother	25	no	—	To his uncle John Kontax 27 Grand Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	white	brown	blue	Stone	Greece	Kounoupia
20	yes himself	20	no	—	To his friend A. J. Carapoulos 5 1/2 Carlisle St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	Stone	Turkey	Neapolis
21	yes himself	25	no	—	To his friend John Loukas 39-41 Walker St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	white	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Tara
22	yes himself	50	no	—	To his friend John Roumpapas 33 James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white	brown	blue	Stone	Greece	Tripolis
23	yes her husband	—	no	—	To the address of her husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	white	black	brown	Stone	Greece	Tripolis
24	yes his father	—	no	—	To the address of his father	no	no	—	Good	no	—	—	—	Stone	Greece	Tripolis	
25	yes himself	20	no	—	To his friend A. J. Carapoulos 5 1/2 Carlisle St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	brown	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Tripolis
26	yes her son	—	no	—	To the address of her son	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	brown	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Tripolis
27	yes her brother	—	no	—	To the address of her brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	white	brown	black	Stone	Greece	Tripolis
28	yes her brother	—	no	—	To the address of her brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	white	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Tripolis
29	yes himself	25	no	—	To his friend M. Papadakis 1021 St. Lawrence Boulevard, Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brown	brown	brown	Stone	Greece	Safes
30	yes himself	25	no	—	To his uncle Charles Krouis 104 Delancey St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11 1/4	dark	black	brown	Stone	Greece	Tripolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetrios Regiazides, Master of the 2/s PATPIS, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Regiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909.
at NY
Wm. L. Little
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Ristes*, Surgeon of the *S/S* **PATRIS**, *of Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *My* *U. S. Customs*
Immigration Officer.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRI** sailing from **PATRAS** 14 August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1.	Bagadurian	Yessai	32	M. M.	Merchant	yes	Ottoman	Armenian Turkey, Servia	his wife Anoushka Bagadurian Servia Turkey	N. Y. New York
2.	Moisoglou	Stavros	23	M. S.	Workman	yes	do	Greek Turkey, Pergamos	his mother Panagiotis Moisoglou Pergamos Turkey	N. Y. New York
3.	Alepous	Kristos	31	M. S.	do	yes	Greek	do Greece, Menidion	his father Demetris Alepous Menidion Greece	Ill. Chicago
4.	Soulis	Nicolaos	18	M. S.	do	yes	do	do Greece, Poulithra	his mother Krista Soulis Poulithra Greece	N. Y. New York
5.	Kouriss	Antonios	18	M. S.	do	yes	do	do Greece, Volos	his father Pantelis Kouriss Volos Greece	N. Y. New York
6.	Mavraganis	Panagiotis and his	24	M. M.	do	do	Ottoman	Turkey, Plomari	his father Yohannis Mavraganis Plomari Turkey	Mass. Lynn
7.	Mavraganis	Papadoulas	20	M. S.	do	do	do	do Plomari	his father as above	Mass. Lynn
8.	Simou	George	20	M. S.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece, Golitsa	his father Apostolos Simou Golitsa Greece	N. Y. New York
9.	Simitriou	Kyriakos	26	M. S.	do	no	Ottoman	do Turkey, Shamnia	his father Demetris Simitriou Shamnia Turkey	N. Y. New York
10.	Bagadurian	Sixran	17	M. S.	do	yes	do	Armenian do, Servia	his father Demetris Bagadurian Servia Turkey	N. Y. New York
11.	Panagiotellis	Mihail	24	M. S.	do	yes	do	Greek do, Spis	his father Penelas Panagiotellis Spis Turkey	N. Y. New York
12.	Fourakis	Johannis	30	M. S.	do	yes	Greek	Greece, Athens	his mother Nicolaos Fourakis Athens Greece	N. Y. New York
13.	Shinas	Margaritis	23	M. S.	do	yes	Ottoman	do Turkey, Passandra	his mother Hrisanthi Shinas Passandra Turkey	N. Y. New York
14.	Semertzis	Constantin	28	M. S.	do	yes	do	do Greece, Gonia	his father Kallinos Semertzis Gonia Turkey	N. Y. New York
15.	Vergonis	Lofoelis	35	M. S.	do	yes	Greek	Greece, Mileai	his mother Katerini Vergonis Mileai Greece	N. Y. New York
16.	Kannis	Simitrios	18	M. S.	do	yes	Ottoman	do Turkey, Plomari	his father Simeas Kannis Plomari Turkey	Mass. Natick
17.	Brakos	Antonios	33	M. M.	do	yes	Greek	Greece, Korthion	his wife George Brakos Korthion Greece	Ill. Alton
18.	Tzimpelis	Simitrios	24	M. S.	do	no	do	do Greece, Pelesta	his wife Georgina Tzimpelis Pelesta Greece	N. Y. New York
19.	Kountouris	Simitrios	19	M. S.	do	yes	Ottoman	do Turkey, Plomari	his father Johannis Kountouris Plomari Turkey	N. Y. New York
20.	Petridis	George	18	M. S.	do	yes	do	do Greece, Petris	his father Petros Petridis Petris Turkey	Ont. Hamilton
21.	Araslan	Araslan	33	M. S.	do	yes	do	Armenian do, Constantinople	his uncle Nissan Araslan Constantinople Turkey	Mass. Brighton
22.	Kassiotis	Mihail	18	M. S.	do	yes	Greek	Greece, Petriota	his mother Fotini Kassiotis Petriota Greece	N. Y. New York
23.	Tzitriras	Prokopios	20	M. S.	do	yes	Ottoman	do Turkey, Spis	his father Simeas Tzitriras Spis Turkey	N. Y. New York
24.	Larifakis	Kadrianastas	28	M. M.	do	yes	do	do Greece, Myriofitos	his wife Panagiotis Larifakis Myriofitos Turkey	N. Y. New York
25.	Larifis	Prokopios	20	M. S.	do	yes	do	do Greece, Spis	his mother Melissini Larifi Spis Turkey	Mass. Lynn
26.	Giannakopoulos	Antonios	32	M. M.	do	yes	Greek	Greece, Cerassia	his wife Anastasia Giannakopoulos Cerassia Greece	N. Y. New York
27.	Passalis	Anastassios	39	M. S.	do	yes	do	do Greece, Athens	his brother Konstantin Passalis Athens Greece	Ill. Chicago
28.	Stassis	Evangelos	16	M. S.	do	yes	do	do Greece, Kivarka	his father Simeas Stassis Kivarka Greece	Cal. San Diego
29.	Vretos	Constantinos	35	M. M.	do	yes	do	do Greece, Sparti	his cousin Kristos Vretos Sparti Greece	N. Y. New York
30.	Kadziganmakis	Demetrios	20	M. S.	do	no	Ottoman	do Turkey, Spis	his father Gorgios Kadziganmakis Spis Turkey	N. Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	yes his self	20	no	his brother in law Agop Kirishian	no	no	5 6	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
2	yes do	35	no	his brother George Messiglow	no	no	5 7	dark Black	Brown	do	Turkey	Fergamos
3	no do	60	yes 1904 of S. Francisco	his friend Const. Kanas	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark Black	Black	do	Greece	Menidion
4	yes do	30	no	his brother John Souliotis	no	no	5 4	dark Black	Brown	do	Greece	Poulithra
5	yes do	15	no	his friend St. Constantinos	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Volos
6	yes do	20	no	his friend Simon Adamou	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark Black	Black	do	Flomari	Flomari
7	yes by her brother	20	no	as above	no	no	4 11	dark Black	Black	do	Turkey	Flomari
8	yes by self	22	no	his friend Apostolos Follas	no	no	5 3	White	Fair Blue	do	Greece	Golitsa
9	yes do	28	no	his friend Const. Frangas	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Thamnia
10	yes do	20	no	his uncle Agop Kirishian	no	no	5 1	dark Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Sivas
11	yes do	24	no	his cousin Nephew Kirishian	no	no	5 5	dark Black	Black	do	Turkey	Eprios
12	yes do	25	no	his cousin Const. Kondakis	no	no	5 8 1/4	dark Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Vamori/Creta
13	yes do	50	no	his friend Agap Stambois	no	no	5 7 1/2	White	Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Kassandra
14	yes do	25	no	his friend John Kompanas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Gonea
15	yes do	10	yes 1906-08 Boston Mass.	his friend Anastasios Kompanas	no	no	5 4	White	Brown Brown	do	Greece	Milear
16	no do	26	no	his brother Manos Kompanas	no	no	5 5	dark Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Flomari
17	yes do	30	no	his friend Antonios Manettas	no	no	5 4 1/4	dark Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Korthion
18	yes do	40	yes 1891-98 N. York	his cousin George Karamanous	no	no	5 5	dark Grey	Brown	do	Greece	Peletae
19	yes do	25	no	his brother Antonios Korthion	no	no	5 1 1/2	White	Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Flomari
20	yes do	25	yes 1901-07 Madison Ill.	his friend Grigor Kousidis	no	no	5 2 1/2	Fair	Fair Brown	do	Turkey	Petrisko
21	no do	15	no	his brother in law S. Separian	no	no	5 1	dark Black	Brown	do	Turkey	Constantinople
22	yes do	25	no	his friend John Kompanas	no	no	5 3 1/2	White	Fair Blue	do	Greece	Petrisko
23	yes do	32	no	his brother John S. Teitavas	no	no	5 2	White	Brown Brown	do	Turkey	Eprios
24	yes do	25	no	his friend John Kompanas	no	no	5 5	dark Black	Black	do	Turkey	Myriofitos
25	no do	28	no	his cousin Vayannis Kompanas	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Eprios
26	yes do	12	no	his friend Apostolos Solas	no	no	5 5	dark Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Cerassia
27	yes do	35	no	his friend Anastasios Soukiantis	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark Black	Brown	do	Greece	Athens
28	yes do	60	no	his brother John Stassis	no	no	5 5 1/4	dark Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Kouka
29	yes do	35	yes 1892-98 N. York	his friend St. Constantinos	no	no	5 7	White	Brown Brown	do	Greece	Eprios
30	yes do	20	no	his cousin Carlom Kirishian	no	no	5 4	dark Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Eprios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Demetrios Bogiagides, of the *s/s* **PATRIOT** from *Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bogiagides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *NY*
Wm. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicolas Bisti*, Surgeon of the *s/s* *PATRIS*, *of Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had *nine* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Greek* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Aug

190 *9*

at

My

Wm. L. Hall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

14 August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Adaxian Karitain	35	✓ M	1-225787 Merchant	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Adana	his cousin Searan Goudosoglou Bani Firar Adana Turkey	N. Y. New York
2	Adaxian Agoul	27	✓ F	M. Housekeeper	no	do	do	do Adana	the cousin of husband as above	N. Y. New York
3	Adaxian Moana	50	✓ F	do	no	do	do	do Adana	the nephew as above	N. Y. New York
4	Adaxian Adak	6	✓ M	S.	no	do	do	do Adana	the uncle as above	N. Y. New York
5	Adaxian Adadad	4	✓ M	S.	no	do	do	do Adana	the uncle as above	N. Y. New York
6	Adaxian Orona	2	✓ F	S.	no	do	do	do Adana	the uncle as above	N. Y. New York
7	Kaprelian Kararet	26	✓ M	S. Merchant	yes	do	do	do Adana	his father Kaprel Oumamexian Adana Turkey	Mass. Water Town
8	Alivexian Sarkis	23	✓ M	M. Housekeeper	yes	do	do	do Karsarion	Adana Turkey	Mass. Chelsea
9	Kardiamenos Spyros	19	✓ M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pelela	his father Mich. Kardiamenos Pelela Greece	N. Y. New York
10	Orfanos Theodore	19	✓ M	S.	do	yes	do	do Sigadi	his mother Agros Grega Sigadi Greece	N. Y. New York
11	Gregas Demetre	23	✓ M	S.	do	yes	do	do Jolita	his father Dem. Hadziganakis Jolita Greece	N. Y. New York
12	Hadziganakis Procopios	23	✓ M	S.	do	no	do	Turkey Spis	his father George Hadziganakis Spis Turkey	N. Y. New York
13	Kangellakis Emmanuel	22	✓ M	S. Seaman	yes	Greek	do	Greece Spakia	his father George Kangellakis Spakia Greece (Crete)	N. Y. New York
14	Mendonis Stamatis	25	✓ M	S. Workman	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey Chios	his mother Kyriakoula Mendoni Chios Turkey	N. Y. New York
15	Sordalis Dimitrios	30	✓ M	M.	do	yes	do	do Kolindros	his wife Stella S. Sordalis Kolindros Turkey	N. Y. Buffalo
16	Satriidis Demetrios	25	✓ M	S.	do	yes	do	do Naxos	his mother Ekaterini Satriidis Naxos Turkey	N. Y. New York
17	Melidis Andreas	21	✓ M	S.	do	yes	do	do Constantinople	his mother Katheri Melidis Constantinople Turkey	N. Y. Manchester
18	Bagadurian Bagadur	25	✓ M	S.	do	yes	do	Armenian do	his father Kevor Bagadurian Leras Turkey	N. Y. New York
19	Dimelis Vassilios	18	✓ M	S.	do	yes	do	Greek Turkey	his father John Dimelis Spis Turkey	N. Y. New York
20	Antonidu Nicolaos	22	✓ M	S.	do	yes	Greek	do Greece	his father George Antonidu 57-58th St. & Ave. New York	N. Y. New York
21	Giannitsis Constantin	32	✓ M	M.	do	yes	do	do Argos	his wife Kyriakoula Giannitsis Argos Greece	Ill. Chicago
22	Koutsouris George	38	✓ M	M.	do	yes	do	do Agios Petros	his wife Georgoula Koutsouris Agios Petros Greece	N. Y. New York
23	Agiotou George	12	✓ M	S. Scholar	yes	do	do	do Skiothos	orphan	N. Y. New York
24	Giannopoulos Constantin	18	✓ M	S. Scholar	yes	do	do	do Paleopanagia	his mother Elmi Giannopoulos Paleopanagia Greece	N. Y. Wilmington
25	Fares R. Radilia	18	✓ M	S. Housekeeper	no	Ottoman	do	do Beyrouth	his mother Maloua Raymond Beyrouth Turkey	Ill. St. Louis
26	Kassi Sultoni	24	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do Beyrouth	her mother Maloua Raymond Beyrouth Turkey	N. Y. Boston
27	Gonterian Ekran	35	✓ M	M. Workman	yes	Armenian	do	do Leras	his wife Tanouk Godesian Leras Turkey	N. Y. New York
28	Giannopoulou Anna and her	20	✓ F	M. Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	her mother Mitroula Giannopoulou Athens Greece	Mass. Boston
29	Giannopoulou Vassiliki	18	✓ F	S.	do	do	do	do Athens	as above her grand mother	Mass. Boston
30	Papadopoulos Jordanis	22	✓ M	S. Workman	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey Constantinople	his mother Angeliki Papadopoulos Constantinople Turkey	N. Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 29, 1907

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by self	18 no	-	his brother in law G. Mouriho 200 East 27th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Adana
2	yes	by her husband	- no	-	as above	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	dark brown brown	do	Turkey	Adana
3	yes	by her son	- no	-	as above	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	dark brown brown	do	Turkey	Adana
4	yes	by his father	160 no	-	as above	no	no	no	do	no	-	dark brown brown	do	Turkey	Adana
5	yes	do	- no	-	as above	no	no	no	do	no	-	dark brown brown	do	Turkey	Adana
6	yes	do	- no	-	as above	no	no	no	do	no	-	dark brown brown	do	Turkey	Adana
7	no	by self	25 no	-	his brother in law G. Mouriho 200 East 27th St New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	dark brown brown	do	Turkey	Adana
8	no	do	25 no	-	his friend Bogos Hadzian 908 Broadway St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	do	Turkey	Adana
9	yes	do	25 no	-	his uncle John Condas 277 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 1/2	White brown brown	do	Greece	Patras
10	yes	do	25 no	-	his cousin Nicolas Tsembelis 56-58 James St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	White brown brown	do	Greece	Patras
11	yes	do	25 no	-	his friend John Vaccalatos 202 59th St New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	dark black black	do	Greece	Golitsa
12	yes	do	25 no	-	his cousin Aggelos Dimitriou 61 W. 27th St New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	dark black brown	do	Turkey	Spies
13	yes	do	25 no	-	his friend Lucas & Drivas 17 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	dark brown brown	do	Greece	Spies (Creta)
14	yes	do	25 no	-	his friend George Altolis 146 Amsterdam Av. Ast. 667 St. York	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	White Fair blue	do	Turkey	Chios
15	yes	do	25 no	-	his friend George Serralis 248 Elm St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	White brown brown	do	Turkey	Holendros
16	yes	do	25 no	-	his brother George Serralis 239 E. 13th St New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/2	White brown brown	do	Turkey	Nacoussa
17	yes	do	25 no	-	his friend Leon Serralis 300-322 Manchester St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	-	White brown blue	do	Turkey	Constantinople
18	yes	do	25 no	-	his relative Melom Serralis 100-112 E. 53rd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	dark brown brown	do	Turkey	Seras
19	yes	do	25 no	-	his brother Gregori Tselis 9 W. 24th St New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	dark black brown	do	Turkey	Spies
20	yes	do	25 no	-	his friend Apostolos Pollas 54-56th St New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	White brown black	do	Greece	Gerassia
21	yes	do	25 no	-	his friend Spiros Serralis 91 Blue Island av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	do	no	5 9 1/2	dark black brown	do	Greece	Argos
22	yes	do	25 no	-	his friend Bill Mantarlos 11 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	-	dark black brown	do	Greece	Argos (Creta)
23	yes	his uncle	25 no	-	his uncle J. D. Mitchell Kanagar 40 Astor County Ct. 115 Bridge St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	4 4	Fair Fair brown	do	Greece	Smithos
24	no	his father	25 no	-	his father George Serralis 239 King St. Wilmington N.Y.	no	no	no	do	no	4 11	dark brown brown	do	Greece	Taleopanaghi
25	no	her husband	35 yes 1904.03	-	her husband Raymond Serralis 406 South 4th St. St Louis MO	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	dark black brown	do	Turkey	Beypaz
26	no	her husband	35 no	-	her husband Rami Serralis 406 St. 3rd St. St Louis MO	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	dark black brown	do	Turkey	Beypaz
27	yes	his self	25 no	-	his friend John Serralis 33 James St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	dark black black	do	Turkey	Sivas
28	yes	her husband	25 no	-	her husband John Serralis 32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	do	no	4 10	White brown brown	do	Greece	Kalamita
29	yes	his self	25 no	-	as above	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	Greece	Others
30	yes	his self	25 no	-	his friend A. Serralis 5th Condit St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	do	Turkey	Neapolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetrio Bogiazidis, of the s/s PATL, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bogiazidis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1909
at N.Y.
Yun L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Nicolas Bistis, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIOT, of Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190 9

at any

Uncle Sam

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES,

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIE sailing from PATRAB, 14 August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex, Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stathis	Peter	36	m m	Workman					
2	Kolovopoulos	Ioannis	30	m m	"	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Tripoli
3	Stathis	Peter	36	m m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Tripoli
4	Stathis	Peter	36	m m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Tripoli
5	Coccos	Emmanuel	33	m m	"	yes	Turkey	Greece	Greece	Aspropyrgos
6	Cangrouls	Christos	36	m m	"	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Hegaleia
7	Giannicopoulos	Fotis	18	m s	"	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Ecclitria
8	Spizopoulos	Constantinos	18	m s	"	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Ecclitria
9	Bousias	Christos	18	m s	"	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Ecclitria
10	Gjovallas	Vasilis	25	m m	"	no	Greece	Greece	Greece	Ecclitria
11	Papadopoulos	Andrew	17	m s	"	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Ecclitria
12	Souras	Vasilis	30	m m	"	no	Greece	Greece	Greece	Ecclitria
13	Chissanthopoulos	Demetre	30	m m	"	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Ecclitria
14	Mourgos	Athanasios	44	m m	"	no	Greece	Greece	Greece	Limni
15	Mourgos	Stavros	10	m s	"	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Limni
16	Stathis	Peter	36	m m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Tripoli
17	Anagnostou	Alexander	27	m m	"	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Ecclitria
18	Esiamoras	Demetris	35	m m	"	no	Greece	Greece	Greece	Strofilia
19	Papastamou	Argyrios	18	m s	"	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Agia Anna
20	Mandaxiotis	Demetris	40	m m	"	no	Greece	Greece	Greece	Manton
21	Tourkodimitris	Demetris	18	m s	"	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Limni
22	Correll	Anthi	21	m s	house keeper	no	Greece	Greece	Greece	Limni
23	Correll	Georges	18	m s	"	no	Greece	Greece	Greece	Limni

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 29, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other</small>
--------------	--	---	---	--	--	--	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domitio Bogiagide ^{master} ~~the~~ ^{of} PATRIS, from Andon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bogiagide
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909
at ny
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, Nicolas Pistig, Surgeon of the S/S Patrie of Andon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909
at My
W. H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

29-09

8778
885
36 1/2

171 del
SI
154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patris* sailing from *Glythion* 13 August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Polymenon</i>	<i>Pasilio</i>	23	m	Workman		Greece	Greek	Greece	His mother <i>Athina Poly</i> <i>Petrina</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

88

Arriving at Port of New-York

, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dimitrie Bogiagides, of the s/s Patris, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bogiagides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1909
at NY New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

45 ~~6/4~~
R.P.M. ~~slur~~

NO.

Pg. S. S.

PATRIS

(N.S.N.Co.)

arrived Aug. 28/09

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

89

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
✓ 14m 1	Capsimalis, Joannis	9	27	1	LPC.	2.45 PM.	Yates	29 48 Em				29 20 Clak	1 30													
✓ 17m 2	Zorliff Tassia, Petro G.	11	22	1	"	2.45 PM.	Murphy					29 08 Id	10 01													
✓ 15m 3	Efstathion, Johannis	10	16	1	"	2.45 PM.	Tuttle																			
✓ 12m 4	Laios, Efstratios	9	6	1	"	2.50 PM.	Yates					29 50 Em	10 40													
✓ 18m 5	Minchiff B. Bande, Bone	11	7	1	"	2.45 PM.	Murphy					31 145 N	13 55													
✓ 22m 6	Skoumpourdis, Johannis	11	25	1	"	2.50 PM.	"					31 50 Clak	8 30													
✓ 18m 7	Grigorian, Antonios	12	30	1	"	2.50 PM.	Snider					30 00 Clak	4 00													
✓ 28m 8	Papargyriou, Johannis	3	17	1	"	3. PM.	Odeneal																			
✓ 19m 9	Mitrakis, George	12	9	1	" Con.Not. #65596	2.45 PM.	Snider					29 20 Clak	10 30													
✓ 17m 10	Argyropoulos, Petro	5	17	1	"	3. PM.	Connor					29 06 Clak	10 55													
✓ 17m 11	Papantonakis, Antonias	4	25	1	"	3. PM.	Forster					29 14 Clak	11 00													
✓ 19m 12	Geranissis, John Johannes	11	20	1	"	3. PM.	Murphy					29 00 Clak	10 20													
✓ 20m 13	Protopsalis, Emmanuel	11	19	1	"	3. PM.	"					29 00 Clak	10 45													
✓ 15m 14	Dimopoulos, Georgios	8	15	1	"	3. PM.	Bock																			
✓ 10m 15 m	Vomilas Vomilas, Andreas	4	10	1	"	3.10 PM.	Forster					29 46 Em	29 27 Clak	2 00												
✓ 20m 16	Mantzaris, Constantinos	7	14	1	"	3. PM.	English					29 58 Em	10 45													
✓ 38m 17	Stamos, Athanassios & ch.	2	12/13	2	"	3.05 PM.	Odeneal																			
✓ 14f	Sacharna Sacharna																									
✓ 18m 18	Georgiadis, Loucas	4	13	1	"	3.30 PM.	Forster																			
✓ 16m 19	Pappageorgion, Constantin	5	16	1	"	3.05 PM.	Connor																			
✓ 20m 20	Fatolitis, Georgios	10	5	1	"	3.05 PM.	Tuttle					29 10 Clak	2 00													
✓ 17m 21	Zachos, Constantinos	8	19	1	"	3. PM.	Bock					31 145 Em	11 05													
✓ 17m 22	Theodoron, Pavlos	7	17	1	"	3.05 PM.	English					29 06 Clak	2 00													
✓ 19m 23	Tsingos, Antonios	10	10	1	"	3.10 PM.	Tuttle																			
✓ 24m 24	Pothos, Rlymis Pothos, Klymis	7	1	1	"	3.10 PM.	English					29 08 Clak	10 05													
✓ 27m 25	Anagnoston, George	2	2	1	"	3.10 PM.	Odeneal					29 03 Clak	10 20													
✓ 17m 26	Kousakis, Vasilios	6	7	1	"	3.10 PM.	Mitchell					29 04 Clak	11 57													
✓ 18m 27	Koulouris, Constantinos	5	14	1	"	3.15 PM.	Connor					29 132 Clak	1 55													
✓ 19m 28	Votzakis, Nicolaos	11	18	1	" Con.Not. #65596	3.15 PM.	Murphy					29 06 Clak	9 00													
✓ 28m 29	Papadopolus, Constantin	4	8	1	"	3.20 PM.	Forster																			

TOTALS.

No. _____

PATRIS

(N. S. N. Co.)

arrived Aug. 28/09

, 1900

M...

from

90

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

PG. *S. S.* (11-1131) (73) PATRIS (U.S.N.Co.) arrived Aug. 29/09, 190, M., from 91

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.										
15f 56	Tavoulari, Petitsa & sis.	20	6/7 2	LPC.	10. AM. Tuttle																				
17f	Anastassia																								
17m 57	Lambrou, Lampros	13	4 1	"	10.05 AM. Odeneal																				
19m 58	Tsivas, Constantin	25	9 1	"	10. AM. Connor																				
22m 59	Zecharopoulos Zecharopoulos, Joannis	25	25 1	"	10.10 AM. "																				
11m 60	Raptis, Stavio	25	26 1	" With #59	10. AM. "																				
17m 61	Papadopoulos, Andrew	31	11 1	"	10.05 AM. Murphy																				
17m 62	Chronis, Panagiotis	22	27 1	"	10.10 AM. English																				
14f 63	Kastri, Georghita	19	25/26 1	" with 64	10. AM. Yates																				
25f 64	Andricapon, Stamata	19	25/26 2	"	10. AM. "																				
1m	Athanasios																								
17m 65	Tsakanikos, John	22	6 1	"	10.20 AM. English																				
17m 66	Calogerakos, Mihalie	22	9 1	"	10.10 AM. "																				
38m 67	Brassolias, Spyro & 2 ch.	28	11/13 3	"	10.20 AM. Bock																				
14m	Demetra																								
10m	Joannis																								
16m 68	Zouganelis, George	1	20 1	"	10.15 AM. Murphy																				
12f 69	Kouvalaropoulos Kouvalari, Georgitsa	23	9 1	"	10.20 AM. Odeneal																				
22m 70	Stigmas Stigmas, Vassilios	25	18 1	"	10.20 AM. Connor																				
11f 71	Panayotaropoulos, Christina	23	9 1	"	10.20 AM. Odeneal																				
16m 72	Papandreou; Themistocles	27	30 1	"	10.15 AM. Newburn																				
17m 73	Mitropoulos, Antonios	22	20 1	"	10.15 AM. English																				
19m 74	& sis. Ecoconomopoulos, Vassilios	13	9/10 2	"	9.55 AM. Odeneal																				
25f	Polita																								
17m 75	Argyrios, Lagos	1	22 1	"	10.15 AM. Murphy																				
16m 76	Soumas, Panayotis	23	1 1	"	10.10 AM. Odeneal																				
18m 77	Papasiliopoulos, Constantin	26	10 1	"	10.10 AM. Mitnell																				
19m 78	Saroglou, Michael	17	23 1	"	10.25 AM. Newburn																				
19m 79	Stoutos Stoutos, Demeter	25	5 1	"	10.30 AM. Connor																				
19m 80	Mitsakos, Leonidas	22	10 1	"	10.30 AM. English																				

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 92

PG. S. S. (#4) PATRIS (M.S.N.Co.)

arrived Aug. 29/09

, 1900 ,

M.

, from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
17m✓ 81	Giamopoulos, Joannis	26	10	1	LPG.	10.30 AM Mitchell																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. S. S.

PATRIS

(N.S.N.Co.)

arrived Aug. 29/09

, 190 ,

M...

, from

93

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. S. S.

PATRIS

(N. S. M. Co.)

arrived Aug. 29/09

, 190 ,

M.

, from

34

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PRISONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
40m✓ 135/	Giannetos Giannetos, Andreas	31	16	1	LPC.	11.20 AM.	Murphy																		
17m✓ 136/	Roumeliotis, Eustathe	27	27	1	"		Newburn																		
17m✓ 137/	Bakogeorgie, Theodoros	20	23	1	"	11.20 AM.	Tuttle																		
45m✓ 138/	Gloutsis Gloutsis, George	25	16	1	"	11.05 AM.	Connor																		
17m✓ 139/	Hadzinicolacai, Stefanos	14	12	1	"	11.20 AM.	Forster																		
44m✓ 140/	Mourgos, Athanasie & son	31	14/15	2	"	11.05 AM.	Murphy																		
10m✓	Stavros																								
18m✓ 141/	Tzortzis, Nicolas	14	22	1	"	11.20 AM.	Forster																		
18m✓ 142/	Tourkodimitrius, Demetrios	31	21	1	"	11.05 AM.	Murphy																		
18m✓ 143/	Itsianof, Pantel	14	4	1	"	11. AM.	Forster																		
19m✓ 144/	Tsarkos, Kristos	14	26	1	"	11.20 AM.	"																		
18m✓ 145/	Petrakos, Adamantios	20	25	1	"	11.15 AM.	Tuttle																		
35m✓ 146/	Arabian ^{Arabian} Arab, Soukhi & 2 ch.	17	10/12	3	"	11.25 AM.	Newburn																		
19m✓ 147/	Skoumakis, Nicolaos	14	11	1	"	11.30 AM.	Forster																		
50m✓ 148/	Stabolitis, Evagela	25	30	1	"	10.20 AM.	Connor																		
19m✓ 149/	Dimitroulas, Theodore	27	20	1	"	11.25 AM.	Newburn																		
20m✓ 150/	Demetrakos, George	20	26	1	"	11.30 AM.	Tuttle																		
17m✓ 151/	Boussias, Christos	31	9	1	"	Dr Cert from hosp. 8/30/09																			
21m✓ 152/	Ganci, Carmelo	9	7	1	"	Dr Cert from hosp. 9/16/09																			
16m✓ 153/	Loukakos, Spiros	21	13	1	"	"																			
17m✓ 154/	Nikolopoulos, Petros	22	8	1	"	Dr Cert from hosp. 9/10/09																			
28m✓ 155/	Scholakian, Roupen	14	27	1	"	Dr Cert from hosp. 9/10/09																			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

95

S. S. PATRIS

(N.S.M.CO.La. of Greece) arrived AUGUST 28, 1909.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Adraeta, Efthalia	10	14	1		To brother	2:50						
2	Coulouris, 1	6	25	1		" Canada							
3	Abolafia, Soullara & 3 ch	3	4/7	4		" husband							
4	Theodoracou, Pototsa & dau	19	27/28	2		" husband	9:45						
5	Gianopoulou, Anna & dau	30	28/29-1	1		" tel							
6	Kapernarapou, Malidria & son	20	29/30	2		" tel							
7	Eftania, Mattina	20	24	1		" brother							
8	Zambrakon, Elena	21	19	1		" tel							
9	Karako, Revekha & 3 ch	15	9/12	4		" husband							
10	Kalogridon, Stav'a & dau	20	11/12	2		" husband							
11	Manoukian, Ohanes	10	13	1		" father							
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

" Roosevelt Nye
 Dis. Mr. Fridafilis Mulderman Elm Aug. 30
 By to bro. John Coulouris 74 St John Rubee Can. 29 10 1 - 1
 Disb. Solomon 50 E. 112 Nye Elm 29 10 20 4 - 4
 Disb. Theodor 1339 Am A. Nye " 29 12 2 - 2 -
 " Sianopolos 32 Kurland J. 29 12 1 - 1 -
 By E. to husb. George 10 Spruce Mountain N.Y. 30 4 2 4 2
 Dis. John 405 W. 35 Nye Elm 30 9 1 - 1
 RRW to Bro George 1425 Humboldt Bldg. J. 2 1 4 5 4
 Disb. Abraham 1469 5th A. Elm 29 12 2 - 4 -
 " Michael Olympias Koss 29 12 2 - 2 -
 Father Konstantin 1 Sherman Mulderman 29 2 2 - 1

14 21 14

PATRIS

AUG. 28, 1909.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

96

I, S. Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Bedue, therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of INDIA
N. B. B. S. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Except two.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG, 1909
at NEW YORK

W. L. Cullitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PE

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* Aug 21, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Brooke	William	a	M	Doctor	Yes	British	Irish	London	Wife	Manchester Rd. N.Y. New York
2	Ferguson	Thomas	40	M	Manufacturer		British	Irish	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York
3	Wagarty	Arthur	33	M	Importer		German	Irish	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York
4	Seuberg	Marcus Philip	36	M	Merchant		British	Irish	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York
5	Wells	Sarah	72	F	None		British	Irish	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York
6	Reilly	Grace Mary	52	F	None		British	Irish	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York
7	Reis	Albert	32	M	Manager	Yes	German	German	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York
8	Steinthal	Edgar Henry	31	M	Merchant		British	Irish	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York
9	do	Kate	28	F	None		British	Irish	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York
10	van Geyzel	Colvin T	42	M	Doctor		Holland	Dutch	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York
11	do	Annie	32	F	Wife		British	Irish	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York
12	Wright	Lewis Thompson	54	M	Engineer		British	Irish	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York
13	Grenier	Edmund	18	M	None		Switzerland	Irish	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York
14	Wrightson										
15	Haigh	George H.	47	M	Traveller	Yes	British	Irish	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York
16	Watson	Henry Parkman	30	M	Traveller	Yes	British	Irish	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York
17	Mulcahy	Rev David P	70	M	Priest	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Wife	Dublin N.Y. New York
18	Nolan	William A	28	M	Merchant	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Wife	Dublin N.Y. New York
19	Boote	Edward	64	M	None		English	Irish	Dublin	Wife	Dublin N.Y. New York
20	do	Isabella	62	F	Wife		English	Irish	Dublin	Wife	Dublin N.Y. New York
21	Torres	Jas Hunter	40	M	Traveller	Yes	British	Irish	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York
22	Stewart	William	40	M	Merchant		British	Irish	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York
23	do	Oliver	38	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	William	6	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Angus	2	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Eustace	Infant 11 m	M	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Gowans	Maggie	7	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Jenkins	Frank	45	M	Engineer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	John	40	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Handaker	oe	37	M	Merchant	Yes	British	Irish	London	Wife	London N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

28 AUG 1909

1909

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.															
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.																		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Home, 1379, 1st Avenue St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin														
2	Yes					Manhattan Hotel					5 10	Fair Blue	None		Boston														
3						108 W. 38 St. New York					5 10	Fair Grey	None	Germany	Berlin														
4	No			No		108 W. 38 St. New York					5 10	Fair Grey	None	England	London														
5						512 E. Broadway St. New York					5 4	Dark Grey Blue	None		Old Town														
6						Home, 45 St. New York					5 5	Fair Brown Grey	None		Marble Harbor														
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York					5 11	Medium Brown Brown	None	Germany	Nuremberg														
8	Yes					15 William St. New York					5 10	Dark Black Blue	None		Marble Harbor														
9						1909 Boston					5 5	Fair Blue Blue	None																
10						Home, 1379, 1st Avenue St. Brooklyn					5 7	Dark Black Brown	None	Ceylon	Colombo														
11						Home, 1379, 1st Avenue St. Brooklyn					5 5	Fair Blue Blue	None	Holland	Rotterdam														
12						Home, 1379, 1st Avenue St. Brooklyn					5 10	Fair White Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen														
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York					5 7	Dark Grey	None	Switzerland	Geneva														
14						Home, 1379, 1st Avenue St. Brooklyn					5 6	Dark Dark Grey	None	England	Bradford														
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York					6	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland	London														
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York					5 6	Fair White Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin														
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York					5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin														
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York					5 8	Dark Grey Grey	None	England	Staffordshire														
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York					5 10	Medium Brown Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne														
20	do	Husband	do	do	do	do					5 5	Dark Dark Blue	None	Texas	Galveston														
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York					5 10	Medium Brown Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne														
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Texas					5 10	Medium Brown Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne														
23	do	Husband	do	do	do	do					5 5	Dark Dark Blue	None	Texas	Galveston														
24	do	Father	do	do	do	do					5 5	Dark Dark Blue	None	Texas	Galveston														
25	do	do	do	do	do	do					5 5	Dark Dark Blue	None	Texas	Galveston														
26	do	do	do	do	do	do					5 5	Dark Dark Blue	None	Texas	Galveston														
27	do	do	do	do	do	do					5 5	Dark Dark Blue	None	Texas	Galveston														
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York					5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	Staffordshire														
29	do	Husband	do	do	do	do					5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	Staffordshire														
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York					6 0	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	Staffordshire														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, Master of the Leonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Excerpt No. 14

Charles A. Bartlett
Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1909,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Bartlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Prior, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 13 years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 9 & 16 to 30 inclus

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909, 190
NEW YORK

at Wuxleallt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bellic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 21, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Cocksbutt	Henry	41	M	Manufacturer	Canada	Immigrant Alien	Home	Home	Home
2	do	Isabelle	40	F	Wife			do	do	do
3	do	Margaret	10	F	Child			do	do	do
4	do	Edmund L.	47	M	Manufacturer			do	do	do
5	Hopkins	Edward	42	M	Engineer	England	Immigrant Alien	London	Home	Home
6	Levesconte	Robert	48	M	Barman	Canada		Canada	Home	Home
7	do	Margaret Helen	40	F	Wife			do	do	do
8	Taylor	Gilbert	37	M	Accountant	England	Immigrant Alien	London	Home	Home
9	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do
10	Ridgeway	Thomas Reid	53	M	Merchant	Canada	Immigrant Alien	Home	Home	Home
11	Thomson	Amey R	26	F	none	British		do	do	do
12	MacDonell	Allen Ronald	50	M	Contractor	Canada		Montreal	Home	Home
13	Ryan	Richard M. Loran	41	M	do	do		do	do	do
14	Evans	John Henry	32	M	do	Canada		do	do	do
15	Wallace	James F. D.	25	M	Agent	do		Montreal	Home	Home
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

140
148

List 2

39

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 AUG 1909, 1909

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
List.	(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, at his expense, or otherwise.)	(Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?)	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 N.Y.	Trombit Toronto	No No No No Good No	In Transit				
2	Husband			do						
3	Father			do						
4	Self			do						
5	No		1893 N.Y.	Trombit Toronto						
6				532 Sherbourne St Toronto Canada						
7	Husband			do						
8	Self			Fortinack Hotel Quebec						England London
10	No Self	Yes	Yes	Home, 18 Windsor Ave Montreal	No No No No Good No	In Transit				
11	No Self	Yes	Yes 09 N.Y.	Home, Sherbrooke Montreal						
12	No Self	Yes	Yes 1904 N.Y.	Home, Windsor Road Montreal						
13	No	do	do no 1904	do do			6 - Dark Black Grey		None	Canada Colingwood
14	No	do	do 1904 Buffalo	as, 31 Fleet Avenue Montreal			5 8 Fair Red Hair			
15	No Self	Yes	Yes 1904 New York	Home, 459 Broadway Montreal			5 11 Dark Dark S.			In Transit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett of the Cedrus, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Excerpt No. 9916 to 30 inclusive 29 AUG 1900

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Chas. A. Bartlett

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. D. Prior, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IN BROS. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except nos 6 7 15 19 & 24 inclus

28 AUG 1900

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

W. H. Cullitt

Immigration Officer.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 21*, 190*9*

11-3119													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.					
1	Allen	John H	45	M					United States Citizen				
2	do	Laura R	40	F					✓				
3	Bell	Gordon H	38	M					✓				
4	Cullen	John	67	M					✓				
X 5	Dodd	Robert Carter	31	M					✓				
X 6	Duffy	John	41	M					✓				
X 7	Duffy	John	41	M					✓				
8	Duffy	Peter A	46	M					United States Citizen				
9	do	Ada	36	F					✓				
10	do	Arthur	11	M					✓				
11	do	Leo	9	M					✓				
12	do	William	7	M					✓				
13	do	Abner	5	M					✓				
14	Froune	Herman	45	M					✓				
X 15	Thompson	Alfred	41	M					✓				
16	Gunther	George John	25	M					United States Citizen				
17	Jones	Edward W	68	M					✓				
18	Hubb	Henry J	49	M					✓				
X 19	Hubb	John	49	M					✓				
20	Levi	Isabelle	50	F					United States Citizen				
21	do	Adelle C	28	F					✓				
22	Marshall	Fielding Lewis	29	M					✓				
23	Rocher	Lena	20	F					✓				
24	Pie	Albert	20	M					✓				
25	Whittemore	William B	30	M					✓				
X 26	Duffy	Agnes	30	F					✓				
27	Archibald	John	61	M					✓				
28	do	Edith	61	F					✓				
29	Gilest	Agnes	28	F		Hand			✓				
30	Boland	Peter H	23	M					✓				

770

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, Master of the Bedwin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except ^{two} 6-7-15-19-24 inclus

Charles A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at NEW YORK

Wm. K. Bartlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Prior, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MDPS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK
Am. L. Willits
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bellevue* sailing from *Liverpool* Aug 21, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bracken	Francis B	36	M			United States Citizen					
2	do	Mary	32	F								
3	Brady	Francis	36	F								
4	Brewster	Mabel T	32	F	M							
5	Barnard	Sarah J	31	F								
6	Blunt	Harry	37	M								
7	Brown	Annie A	39	M								
8	Bell	Marian	37	F	M							
9	do	Gordon	4	M	S							
10	Grey	Mary	40	F	S							
11	Broadhurst	Rose M	45	F								
12	do	Louise	22	F								
13	Brewster	Robert S	37	M	M							
14	do	Sylvia	2	F	S							
15	Brewster	Elmira	65	F								
16	Cairns	Robert C	40	M	Merchant	Yes	St. Britain	Scottish	194 Riverside Drive New York	New York		
17	do	Mary	35	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Agnes Walker	10	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Jessie C	9	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Cairn	Magruder F	29	M			United States Citizen					
21	Crossley	Fredrick	12	M								
22	Cornigan	Owen B		M								
23	Cochran	Drury W	37	M								
24	Corbett	Joseph	46	M								
25	do	Annie	34	F								
26	Cary	Leila C	59	M								
27	do	Sarah	59	F								
28	Delabaur	Harry B	43	M								
29	do	Samuel	34	F								
30	Doory	Francis P	47	M								

30
76
4

30
76
4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett Master Leedice, from Swansea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG 1909, 1909,
at NEW YORK
Wm. H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel R. R. R., Surgeon of the San Antonio, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R. R. R.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG 1909, 190
at NEW YORK
Wm. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucerne* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 21*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Deeraw	David A	41	M			United States citizen				
2	do	Mar R	36	F							
3	do	Roger J	31	M							
4	Dennison	Mary Lausbury		F							
5	Deune	Loretta	47	F							
6	Delmaw	Jennie	30	F							
7	Davenport	Richard	60	M							
8	do	Terma	13	F							
9	Deunier	Katherine	35	F							
10	Deuliger	Anna M	20	F							
11	Doelcher	Hans	44	M							
12	Fromme	M. Alice	42	F							
13	Fetterolf	Horace J	46	M							
14	do	Ann	45	F							
15	do	Mildred E	15	F							
16	do	Eleanor	32	F							
17	Fenton	Chauncey L	29	M							
18	Fahey	Harry	30	M							
19	Gardner	W. A. L.	55	M							
20	do	Katherine L	17	F							
21	Gillmore	Stuart T	18	M							
22	Glasen	Ernest	20	M							
23	Gaynor	William J		M							
24	Gannon	Eugene	52	F							
25	do	Regina	21	F							
26	do	Ely atuk	24	F							
27	Goff	Darius L	14	M							
28	do	Harriet L	23	F							
29	do	Darius		M							
30	Gerson	Helen	15	F							

105

Arriving at Port of

28 AUG 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett, of the Leadus from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909,
at NEW YORK
Bartlett
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. H. H. H.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *AUG* 190*9*, 190
at *NEW YORK*

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 2*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Gerran	Donis	23			United States Citizen		
2	Holahan	Mary A	40					
3	do	Joseph H.	9					
4	do	William						
5	Hooper	Laura M	38					
6	do	Eleanor						
7	Henderson	Norman						
8	Hall	Edward J	56					
9	do	Gentle	51					
10	Henry	Horton	40					
11	do	Rebecca A	41					
12	Harris	John T	55					
13	Hay	Raymond H	20					
14	Hay	Edward H	17					
15	McKee	Joseph	38					
16	Hamilton	William R	50					
17	do	Kate	45					
18	Halliday	William	59					
19	Hunt	Thomas	64					
20	do	Allen J	51					
21	Hunter	Andrew S	59					
22	do	Abel	34					
23	do	Bessie	23					
24	Chapley	Eugene	50					
25	do	Margaret M	24					
26	Henderson	Stella	57					
27	Robley	Edward	46					
28	do	Maury	36					
29	Have	Peter	38					
30	do	Jane	35					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

107

28 AUG 1909

Love for R

190 C

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, of the Lucas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909,
at NEW YORK

Arthur J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sam Rior*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Excerpt No. 15 enclosed.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *AUG* 190*9*, 190*9*
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bedone* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 21st*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate country, state, or residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Kenworthy</i>	<i>Arthur W</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>United States Citizen</i>			
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>					
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Blaine</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>					
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Nelson A</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>					
5	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Grace E</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>					
6	<i>Lau</i>	<i>William B</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>M</i>					
7	<i>Leitch</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>					
8	<i>Murray</i>	<i>John J</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>					
9	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Mary B</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>					
10	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Michael J</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>					
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Martha Ann</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>					
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>					
13	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Dan</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>					
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>					
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Wm. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>					
16	<i>Mc Kim</i>	<i>Ralph H</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>United States Citizen</i>			
17	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>					
18	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Thos. W</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>					
19	<i>Mc Ardle</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>					
20	<i>Mayo</i>	<i>March C.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>					
21	<i>Mc Kenna</i>	<i>William L</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>					
22	<i>Mc Enagh</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>					
23	<i>Mc Millan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>					
24	<i>Nichols</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>United States Citizen</i>			
25	<i>Mc Donnell</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>					
26	<i>do</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>					
27	<i>O'Connor</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>					
28	<i>Oppenheim</i>	<i>Ansel</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>					
29	<i>do</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>					
30	<i>Mc Lean</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of

New York

28 AUG 1909

, 1909

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Enter in plain or shorthand, or both, names of all wives, and state in what country or countries they were married, and whether in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for any other reason, to be excluded from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Yes *Mr. Gair* *Yes* *Yes* *1909* *New York* *Wife, 194 Riverside Drive to his home* *Good* *No* *5* *4* *fair brown* *None* *Wale* *Khuddlan*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, Master of the Bedace, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except no 15 in

Chas. A. Bartlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG, 1909,

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, S. M. P. R., Surgeon of the Board of Health, San Francisco, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MPR
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG 1909, 1909
at NEW YORK

W. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bednie sailing from Liverpool, August 21, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended home, permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Arr	Caroline	35	F			United States Citizen				
2	do	Constance	14	F							
3	do	Elaine	13	F							
4	do	Grace E	12	F							
5	Prendergast	Edmund J	30	M							
6	Phelps	William H	32	M							
7	do	Bridget	30	F							
8	do	Thomas	24	M							
9	Pope	George J	58	M							
10	Quirk	Margaret	52	F							
11	do	Matth	21	F							
12	do	Clara	20	F							
13	Rahr	Masculian	53	M							
14	do	Ella	43	F							
15	do	Marie	21	F							
16	do	Dotty	16	F							
17	do	Fredrick	18	M							
18	Russell	Samuel	36	M							
19	do	Julia	34	F							
20	Richards	William W	62	M							
21	Roszel	Bronzy Mayer	40	M							
22	do	Mary	37	F							
23	Ryan	Esther E	17	F							
24	Russell	Mary J	45	F							
25	Rulley	Jas E	46	M							
26	J Rulley	Mary	26	F						Morse Mrs Phelps	
27	Rugg	Bantha	24	F							
28	Robertson	Meril G	44	M							
29	do	Jane	39	F							
30	do	John	15	M							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leas A. Bartlett, of the Colony, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leas A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Wm. C. Bartlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Pratt, Surgeon of the Cedar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG, 1906
at NEW YORK
W. H. Barrett
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Acadme* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 2/86*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (If not stated, permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sayre</i>	<i>James R.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>United States Citizen</i>					
2	<i>Black</i>	<i>Amy M.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>									
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>									
4	<i>Synott</i>	<i>Martin J.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>									
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>									
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>									
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>									
8	<i>Sinnott</i>	<i>Sue</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>									
9	<i>Seaton</i>	<i>Emmet</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>									
10	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Frank D.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>									
11	<i>Sherry</i>	<i>Elmer A.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>									
12	<i>Strauss</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>									
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>									
14	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>									
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Robert Lida</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>									
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Helen J.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>									
17	<i>Trexain</i>	<i>Emile M.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>									
18	<i>Terry</i>	<i>John T.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>									
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary M.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>									
20	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>M</i>									
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Sabine</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>									
22	<i>Van Riper</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>									
23	<i>Wiley</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>									
24	<i>W. Wallace</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>									
25	<i>do</i>	<i>Carrie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>									
26	<i>do</i>	<i>Ellen Louise</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>									
27	<i>Wright</i>	<i>J. Edmund</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>									
28	<i>W. Warner</i>	<i>Adna D.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>									
29	<i>do</i>	<i>Clarise</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>									
30	<i>Wall</i>	<i>Iving J.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Santall of the Master Bednie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Santall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug., 1900,
at NEW YORK
Wm. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 10 & 14 inclus

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG, 1905, at New York

W. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Leedine* sailing from *Liverpool*, *August 26*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (This field to be completed at destination.) State. City or Town.
1	Waterson Lewis Edson	47	M			United States Citizen				
2	do Lara P	11	F							
3	Wilkins Sam Gayden	19	M							
4	Mac Keagh Margaret	10	F							
5	Agnus Mary	46	F							
6	do Eleanor	21	F							
7	Bonner Geraldine	10	F							
8	Kennedy James J	62	M							
9	do John J	18	M							
10	Delmon									
11	Fletcher William	29	M			United States Citizen				
12	do Alice M	25	F							
13	Watson Sarah J	40	F							
14	Wilson Thomas E	37	M							
15	do Mary	36	F							
16	Van Syckel M. Dintam	47	M							
17	do Mary	17	F							
18	Younghe de Nam Isaac	28	F			United States Citizen				
19	Frazier Francis	32	F							
20	Connett Eugene	18	M							
21	Sting Edward C	25	M							
22	Robbins Sarah	17	F							
23	Karb Solomon	20	F							
24	Gillespy Sadie	21	F							
25	Conlark Rosa	50	F							
26	Constantine Minnie	50	F							
27	Rogers Sarah B	51	F							
28	do Mary B	50	F							
29	Cooper Isabella	55	F							
30	Fuerst Albert	20	M							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

115

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 AUG 1909, 190 9

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, of the Lucas, from Lucerne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Bartlett
Officer.

Except nos 10914 and 10915

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG, 1908.

at NEW YORK

Charles A. Bartlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Brown, Surgeon of the Bedford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 13 to 30 inclusive

Sworn to before me this

day of

28 AUG 1905

190

at

NEW YORK

W. H. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Monte-negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Georgie*

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Aug 21

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Herfoot	39	M	Manufacturer	Yes	British	Chinese	Home, 46 Yangtze Road, Shanghai		
2	Spencer	40	M	Manufacturer	Yes	British	English	Home, 46 Yangtze Road, Shanghai		
3	Bradnum	24	M	Traveller	Yes	do	do	Home, 46 Yangtze Road, Shanghai		
4	Beckett	35	M	Manufacturer	Yes	do	do	Home, 46 Yangtze Road, Shanghai		
5	do	30	F	Manufacturer	Yes	do	do	Home, 46 Yangtze Road, Shanghai		
6	McIntosh	34	M	Manufacturer	Yes	do	do	Home, 46 Yangtze Road, Shanghai		
7	Kott	40	F	Manufacturer	Yes	German	German	Home, 46 Yangtze Road, Shanghai		
8	Cakey	30	F	Manufacturer	Yes	British	British	Home, 46 Yangtze Road, Shanghai		
9	Marina	34	F	Manufacturer	Yes	German	German	Home, 46 Yangtze Road, Shanghai		
10	Ford	25	F	Manufacturer	Yes	United States	United States	Home, 46 Yangtze Road, Shanghai		
11	Emilie G. de' Haur	34	F	Manufacturer	Yes	do	do	Home, 46 Yangtze Road, Shanghai		
12	Bowen	34	M	Manufacturer	Yes	British	British	Home, 46 Yangtze Road, Shanghai		

11

28 AUG 1969

NEW YORK NEW YORK

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bailett Master, of the bedon from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 12 to 30 inclu.

C. A. Bailett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG, 1909,

at

Chas. Bailett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Imbrior, Surgeon of the Sailing Service No.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.P.S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 20 to 30 inclusive.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1909, 190
at NEW YORK

W. L. Hall

Immigration Officer.

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *bedwin* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 21*, 190 *9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Swenson	Mr. Albert C.	40	m			United States Citizen			
2	- do -	Mrs. Mary	34	f						
3	Emmett	Mrs. Alice	40	f	(Former) Maid					
4	Liddle	Robert	46	m						
5	- do -	Ann M. Hall	38	f						
6	Danziger	Dr. Adolphe	41	m						
7	Sayre	Louise	21	10 f						
8	Hart	Harry J.	24	6 m						
9	Stockwell	John William	32	m						
10	Phillips	Edith Swift	22	3 f						
11	Flanagan	James	41	m						
12	do	Melvin	11	m						
13	- do -	James J.	8	m						
14	Stewart	Mr. George	33	m						
15	Miller	Mr. Rich	81	f						
16	Stokes	James S.	54	m						
17	Scott	George A.	40	2 m						
18	Castiglione	Ulysses	35	m						
19	Hose	Martin H.	33	6 m						
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, E. A. Barrett, Master, of the from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 20 to 30 in this

E. A. Barrett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909, 1909,
at NEW YORK

W. L. Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edwin* Surgeon of the *Cedric* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mr. R. R. O.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No 2 & 4 to 30 and 40

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *August*, 190*9*
at *NEW YORK*
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Edwio* sailing from *Queenstown*, 22nd August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Englis</i>	<i>Patience</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Englis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Englis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Englis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Englis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Englis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>Englis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>Englis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>Englis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>Englis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>Englis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>Englis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
13	<i>Englis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
14	<i>Englis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
15	<i>Englis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
16	<i>Englis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
17	<i>Englis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
18	<i>Englis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
19	<i>Englis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
20	<i>Englis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
21	<i>Englis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
22	<i>Englis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
23	<i>Englis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
24	<i>Englis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
25	<i>Englis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
26	<i>Englis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
27	<i>Englis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
28	<i>Englis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
29	<i>Englis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
30	<i>Englis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

61

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. P. Dentist* of the *Edna* from *Lamington* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No 24 4 to 30 inches

Samuel L. Barlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

29 AUG 1909

, 190

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

Yusuf A. Alit

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CEDRIO

I, Sam Prior, Surgeon of the Shipping, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myself,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Except No 713.21.423

Sworn to before me this

day of 29 AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Wm. H. L. H. L.

Immigration Officer.

p-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Aug 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Brown	Arthur B.	47	m.	clerk	yes	British	England London	Miss Brown	Chicago
2	Wuopio	Julia T.	27	f	do	do	Finland	Finland	do	do
3	Pispa	Kanna	31	f	Student	do	do	do	do	do
4	Joseph	Rolf E.	20	m	Student	do	do	do	do	do
5	Larsen	Joseph A.	22	m	Typographer	do	do	do	do	do
6	Larsen	Eustice M.	23	f	Student	do	do	do	do	do
7	Dorrell	Charles H.	30	m	Student	do	do	do	do	do
8	Cruikwell	Charles H.	30	m	Student	do	do	do	do	do
9	Moffatt	Robert Anderson	25	m	Student	do	do	do	do	do
10	Maiden	Elizabeth	30	f	Student	do	do	do	do	do
11	Barber	Elizabeth	32	f	Student	do	do	do	do	do
12	Barber	Lily Eleanor	24	f	Student	do	do	do	do	do
13	Barber	Lily Eleanor	24	f	Student	do	do	do	do	do
14	Evans	Iwan Williams	27	m	Student	do	do	do	do	do
15	James	Thomas	36	m	Student	do	do	do	do	do
16	Bence	Maerl Whel M.	27	f	Student	do	do	do	do	do
17	Best	Ada C.	39	f	Student	do	do	do	do	do
18	Loughrey	Edward	32	m	Student	do	do	do	do	do
19	W. H. H.	Amelia A.	42	f	Student	do	do	do	do	do
20	Sykes	Abbie	50	f	Student	do	do	do	do	do
21	James	William H.	40	m	Student	do	do	do	do	do
22	Mellor	Thomas	22	m	Student	do	do	do	do	do
23	Davies	George	28	m	Student	do	do	do	do	do
24	Billing	Ethel	30	f	Student	do	do	do	do	do
25	Grant	Nancy A.	16	f	Student	do	do	do	do	do
26	West	Ethel	14	f	Student	do	do	do	do	do
27	Bennett	Ethel A.	26	f	Student	do	do	do	do	do
28	Beannan	Mary E.	23	f	Student	do	do	do	do	do
29	Lettie	James	29	m	Student	do	do	do	do	do
30	Pinchin	Reginald B.	29	m	Student	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909, 190

11-1118										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for him, either parent, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	Self	yes	no	Cousin Mrs J. Scarlett 56 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	5	light	blue	Left foot Deformed	England	Doncaster		
2	yes	do	do	no	Friend J. Heavener 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	2	dk brown	brown		England	Doncaster		
3	no	do	do	no	Friend J. Heavener 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	6	light	do	do	do	England	Doncaster	
4	no	do	\$20	no	2210 N. W. Whipple St Chicago				no	no	6	7	dark	blue		Norway	Sistadon		
5	no	do	\$25	yes	1905 Chicago				no	no	5	8	light	do	do	do	do		
6	no	Father	do	no	1909 do				no	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do		
7	no	Self	yes	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	4	dk	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
8	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
9	no	do	do	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
10	yes	do	do	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	4	dk	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
11	no	do	do	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	10	fair	do	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
12	no	do	do	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	3	dk	do	brown	do	England	Doncaster	
13	no	do	do	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	4	dk	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
14	no	Self	yes	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	4	dk	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
15	no	do	\$20	yes	1901 do				no	no	5	7	dark	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
16	no	do	\$25	yes	1901 do				no	no	5	4	dk	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
17	yes	do	do	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	1	fair	do	do	do	England	Doncaster	
18	no	do	do	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	7	dk	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
19	no	do	\$10	yes	1901 do				no	no	5	5	black	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
20	yes	do	yes	yes	1909 Boston				no	no	5	3	dk	do	brown	do	England	Doncaster	
21	no	do	do	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	6	dk	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
22	yes	yes	yes	yes	1909 Boston				no	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
23	no	do	do	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	2	dk	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
24	no	yes	yes	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	8	dk	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
25	no	do	do	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	1	fair	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
26	yes	do	do	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	4	dk	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
27	no	do	do	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	4	dk	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
28	no	do	do	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	1	fair	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
29	yes	do	do	no	Friend Mr. Forrest 579 So 11 th St Newark N.J.				no	no	5	3	fair	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	
30	yes	father	do	yes	1909 do				no	no	5	7	fair	dk	blue	do	England	Doncaster	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bennett, MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIO from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
20 day of AUG 1908, 1908

at NEW YORK

day of 20 AUG 1908, 1908

W. H. L. Bennett

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. B. OEDRIC*, Surgeon of the *S.S. OEDRIC*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

124

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No. 8. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000. 1001. 1002. 1003. 1004. 1005. 1006. 1007. 1008. 1009. 1010. 1011. 1012. 1013. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1018. 1019. 1020. 1021. 1022. 1023. 1024. 1025. 1026. 1027. 1028. 1029. 1030. 1031. 1032. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1038. 1039. 1040. 1041. 1042. 1043. 1044. 1045. 1046. 1047. 1048. 1049. 1050. 1051. 1052. 1053. 1054. 1055. 1056. 1057. 1058. 1059. 1060. 1061. 1062. 1063. 1064. 1065. 1066. 1067. 1068. 1069. 1070. 1071. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1090. 1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1110. 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1130. 1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1150. 1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1170. 1171. 1172. 1173. 1174. 1175. 1176. 1177. 1178. 1179. 1180. 1181. 1182. 1183. 1184. 1185. 1186. 1187. 1188. 1189. 1190. 1191. 1192. 1193. 1194. 1195. 1196. 1197. 1198. 1199. 1200. 1201. 1202. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1208. 1209. 1210. 1211. 1212. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1216. 1217. 1218. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270. 1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290. 1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310. 1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330. 1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350. 1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370. 1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390. 1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430. 1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470. 1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490. 1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510. 1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530. 1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570. 1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590. 1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630. 1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670. 1671. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1676. 1677. 1678. 1679. 1680. 1681. 1682. 1683. 1684. 1685. 1686. 1687. 1688. 1689. 1690. 1691. 1692. 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. 1697. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1702. 1703. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1708. 1709. 1710. 1711. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720. 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748. 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752. 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756. 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760. 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764. 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768. 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772. 1773. 1774. 1775. 1776. 1777. 1778. 1779. 1780. 1781. 1782. 1783. 1784. 1785. 1786. 1787. 1788. 1789. 1790. 1791. 1792. 1793. 1794. 1795. 1796. 1797. 1798. 1799. 1800. 1801. 1802. 1803. 1804. 1805. 1806. 1807. 1808. 1809. 1810. 1811. 1812. 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816. 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820. 1821. 1822. 1823. 1824. 1825. 1826. 1827. 1828. 1829. 1830. 1831. 1832. 1833. 1834. 1835. 1836. 1837. 1838. 1839. 1840. 1841. 1842. 1843. 1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856. 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 1, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Larsen	23	Y. S.			United States Citizen				
2	Larsen Annie J.	25	Y. S.			do				
3	Fraser Margaret E.	59	Y. S.			do				
4	Amey Lola J.	39	Y. M.			do				
5	Cowen Mary	60	Y. W.			do				
6	Hanley Alice	61	Y. W.			do				
7	Davies William	21	Y. M.			do				
X 8	Larsen	23	Y. S.							
9	Mc Kenney William	57	Y. M.			United States Citizen				
10	do	55	Y. M.			do				
11	do Grace	25	Y. S.			do				
X 12	Doody	28	Y. M.							
X 13	Doody	43	Y. M.							
X 14	Hanley	48	Y. M.							
X 15	Doody	50	Y. M.							
X 16	Doody	48	Y. M.							
17	do	48	Y. M.							
18	Davies William	50	Y. M.			United States Citizen				
19	do	48	Y. M.			do				
20	Rees	55	Y. M.			do				
21	Mitchell Charles	45	Y. M.			do				
22	Perkins Richard	55	Y. M.			do				
23	Liffeld Caroline J.	50	Y. W.			do				
X 24	Doody	4	Y. M.							
25	Colkins Charles R.	21	Y. M.			United States Citizen				
26	Colthart William B.	35	Y. M.			do				
27	do	11	Y. S.			do				
28	do	9	Y. S.			do				
29	Laurence John	57	Y. M.			do				
30	Davis John	60	Y. M.			do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Barlett, ^{MASTER} of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Receipt No. 8-12-13 611724 28 AUG 1909

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

E. A. Barlett
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY 330, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

except 13 14 15 20
Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 28 AUG 1909, 190

Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 1, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race of People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Amedeo	Jenny	29	4 M			United States Citizen				
2	do	Nashline	1	8 F			do				
3	do	William	-	4 M			do				
4	Langham	Patrick	30	4 M			do				
5	Bough	James J.	58	4 M			do				
6	Newall	Daniel	62	4 M			do				
7	do	Maury	40	4 F			do				
8	Henderson	Martha	59	4 M			do				
9	Lynton	Emilie R.	49	4 M			do				
10	do	Edward	19	4 M			do				
11	Homan	John	16	4 M			do				
12	O'Malley	Anna	25	4 M			do				
13	do	Thomas	4	4 M			do				
14	do	do	4	4 M			do				
15	Tutman	Addie	46	4 F			United States Citizen				
16	Buckley	Isabella	54	4 M			do				
17	do	George	58	4 M			do				
18	Williams	Jas. Raymond	63	4 M			do				
19	Healey	Charles	53	4 M			do				
20	do	Maury	53	4 M			do				
21	Hanagan	Joe	63	4 M			do				
22	Taylor	Joseph	59	4 M			do				
23	Ward	Richard	57	4 M			do				
24	Robbins	Maury	18	4 M			do				
25	do	Emma R.	45	4 M			do				
26	Schopula	Edward	64	4 M			do				
27	Timbary	Alexander	50	4 M			do				
28	do	Bertha	45	4 M			do				
29	Bringle	do	4	4 M			do				
30											

List

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Barrett ^{MASTER} of the S.S. CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Barrett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1900,
at NEW YORK

W. L. C. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y (can read and write), No—N (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. J. O'Brien*, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.Y. State*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except no *4, 12, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30*
Sworn to before me this day of *28* AUG 1909, 190
at NEW YORK

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL Dec 21, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Pingree	Maggie W.	11	F			United States Citizen				
2	Malcolm	Thos. L.	25	M	Salesman		United States Citizen			12 Putnam St Somerville Mass. Mass. Commerce	
3	McCafferty	George	60	M			United States Citizen				
4	Tomlinson	Walter	29	M			do				
5	Batt	Elizabeth J.	32	F			do				
6	do	Martha F.	54	F			do				
7	O'Connell	Frank	25	M			do				
8	Peterson	James	22	M			United States Citizen				
9	Nicholas	Mary	54	F			do				
10	do	Richard P.	28	M			do				
11	do	Charles	11	F			do				
12	do	Elizabeth	12	F			do				
13	Tomlinson	Belle	40	F			United States Citizen				
14	Mahoney	Theresa	25	F			do				
15	Marks	Thomas	43	M			do				
16	de Rose	Nellie	54	F			do				
17	do	Elizabeth	13	F			do				
18	do	Margaret	10	F			do				
19	Mahoney	Lilly	43	F			United States Citizen				
20	do	Joshua	50	M			do				
21	W. Harrison	Thomas	57	M			do				
22	do	Clara Ann	60	F			do				
23	do	Robert	4	M			do				
24	O'Connell	John	49	M			do				
25	Solov	Daniel	43	M			United States Citizen				
26	Landham	Charles	15	M			do				
27	Lygier	Elizabeth	24	F			do				
28	Walker	Frederick	49	M			United States Citizen				
29	do	Corrado	17	F			do				
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Baller MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 7, 12, 14, 18, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 28 AUG 1909, 190

Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Rice*, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, *having been with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Excepted 23,712

Sworn to before me this

day of 28 AUG 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

W. H. C. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Aug 21st, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Deane Thomas	52	M			United States Citizen				
2	do Ellen	52	F			do				
3	do Mary	52	F			do				
4	Smith John	50	M			United States Citizen				
5	Lowe Walter	31	M			do				
6	do Mrs. Anna	30	F			do				
7	Reles William	52	M			do				
8	do Sarah	47	F			do				
9	do Ethel	9	F			do				
10	Shanksole Mabel M.	20	F			do				
11	do Walter	32	M			do				
12	McCloskey Ellen	42	F			do				
13	Thompson Mary	47	F			do				
14	Ballingham Annie	30	F			United States Citizen				
15	Atkins Alfred	60	M			do				
16	do Lottie	56	F			do				
17	Stewart Mary	46	F			do				
18	Jefferys Charles	40	M			do				
19	do Lizzie	35	F			do				
20	Tulding Thomas	57	M			do				
21	Montgomery Mrs. Spotswood	55	F			do				
22	Greene Mary	51	F			do				
23	Type Mary	54	F			do				
24	Caton Thomas	39	M			do				
25	do William	11	M			do				
26	Begson Ruth E.	13	F			do				
27	Bennari Luke	31	M			do				
28	Lloyd William	22	M			do				
29	do Robert	19	M			do				
30	Donovan James	50	M			do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett, Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

day of

9 1900

, 190

W. H. Bartlett
Immigration Officer.

E. A. Bartlett

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, Salisbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909, at NEW YORK.

Wendell C. H.
Immigration Officer.

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Earnes, Samuel	24	M	W. Butler	Yps Yps	British	English	Toronto, Ontario	Mother Mrs. Sarnes	Toronto
2	Hymn, Isabel	28	F	W. Kousarpe	do do	do	do	Canada	North St. do. Kousarpe	2. J. J. J. J.
3	Michael, Rev. Bro.	61	M	W. Lacha	do do	do	do	Canada	W. Lacha	do
4	Beam, Harry	43	M	W. Kousarpe	do do	do	English	W. Kousarpe	W. Kousarpe	do
5	Hamilton, Robert	40	M	W. Kousarpe	do do	do	do	do	W. Kousarpe	do
6	do	27	F	W. Kousarpe	do do	do	do	do	W. Kousarpe	do
7	Goodridge, Thomas L.	47	M	W. Kousarpe	do do	do	do	W. Kousarpe	W. Kousarpe	do
8	do	52	M	W. Kousarpe	do do	do	do	W. Kousarpe	W. Kousarpe	do
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909 , 190

133

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900, at NEW YORK.

James H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

James H. Smith
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *peas* (laborers), regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *peas* (laborer) is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming into the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Native born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Local destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: By husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *S.S. CEDRIC*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of **28 AUG 1909**, 1909

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruteneum (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	arnett	Harry	32	M	Student	Yes	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	NY New York
2	Blomqvist	Amanda	37	F	Housewife	do	Swedish	Sweden	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
3	Corton	William	43	M	Student	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
4	Neodjinson	Charles	26	M	Student	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
5	Cunningham	Alexandrina	48	F	Housewife	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
6	Backpitt	Claude	28	M	Student	Yes	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
7	Backpitt	Claude	28	M	Student	Yes	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
8	Gow	Mary J.	29	F	Housewife	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
9	do	Annie S.	8	F	Child	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
10	Earthwaite	Liplady	39	M	Student	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
11	Bird	Lavinia M.	23	F	Housewife	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
12	Black	Willie	20	M	Housewife	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
13	do	Thomas	20	M	Housewife	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
14	Ashton	Frederick H.	29	M	Student	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
15	Johnson	Alice	15	F	Housewife	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
16	Supper	Arthur	21	M	Student	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
17	Martin	Alfred	23	M	Student	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
18	Chappel	William H.	30	M	Housewife	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
19	do	Louisa	23	F	Housewife	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
20	Rond	Mary Ann	48	F	Housewife	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
21	Middleton	Emma	15	F	Housewife	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
22	Soldatov	John Thos.	26	M	Student	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
23	do	Margaret	24	F	Housewife	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
24	do	Violet	10	F	Child	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
25	do	Thomas H. H.	4	M	Child	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
26	Jacobowitz	Johanna	42	F	Housewife	do	Russian	Hebrew	England Manchester	NY New York
27	do	Rebecca	18	F	Housewife	do	Russian	Hebrew	England Manchester	do do
28	do	Joseph	23	M	Photographer	do	Russian	Hebrew	England Manchester	do do
29	Norman	Edward	24	M	Student	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do
30	Norman	Edward	24	M	Student	do	British	England	105 St. James St. Liverpool	do do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****28 AUG 1909**, 190

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	Yes 1909 NY	Home, 100 St. James St. New York	Good	5	10	White, Blue	None	Canada Montreal			
2	do	do	do	Good	5	11	Light, Brown	do	Ireland Redwood			
3	do	do	do	Good	5	10	Fair, Blue	do	England Bolton			
4	do	do	do	Good	5	8	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland			
5	do	do	do	Good	5	5	Dark, Brown	do	Ireland Lick			
6	do	do	do	Good	5	1	Dark, Blue	do	Ireland Lick			
7	Yes Self	Yes 1909 NY	Home, 100 St. James St. New York	Good	5	9	Fair, Blue	None	England Bolton			
8	do	do	do	Good	5	10	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
9	do	do	do	Good	5	9	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
10	do	do	do	Good	5	1	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
11	do	do	do	Good	5	1	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
12	do	do	do	Good	5	11	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
13	do	do	do	Good	5	1	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
14	Yes Self	Yes 1909 NY	Home, 100 St. James St. New York	Good	5	9	Fair, Blue	None	England Bolton			
15	do	do	do	Good	5	1	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
16	do	do	do	Good	5	10	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
17	do	do	do	Good	5	9	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
18	do	do	do	Good	5	7	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
19	do	do	do	Good	5	4	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
20	do	do	do	Good	5	2	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
21	do	do	do	Good	5	8	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
22	do	do	do	Good	5	5	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
23	do	do	do	Good	5	2	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
24	do	do	do	Good	5	1	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
25	do	do	do	Good	5	1	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
26	do	do	do	Good	5	6	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
27	do	do	do	Good	5	2	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
28	do	do	do	Good	5	4	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
29	do	do	do	Good	5	6	Fair, Blue	do	Ireland Bolton			
30	Yes Self	Yes 1909 NY	Home, 100 St. James St. New York	Good	5	8	Fair, Blue	None	England Bolton			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. LaBarbera Master, of the S.S. CEDRIO from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Profession or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, driver, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood cooper, and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Alien or not).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (written and printed) or No (written and printed, or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friauli) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom a or passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Imbrie*, Surgeon of the *S.S. CEDRIC*, *Sailing*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *1270*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Aug* 1909, at **NEW YORK**

Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tackles	Alma	33	F	Cook		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
2	Swenden	Anna	26	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
3	Parker	Martha E.	25	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
4	Tuttle	Natie	19	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
5	Wasserman	Sarah	44	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
6	do	David	15	M	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
7	do	James	11	M	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
8	do	Elizabeth	8	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
9	do	William	33	M	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
10	Dormand	Margaret A.	25	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
11	do	Edward M.	4	M	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
12	do	Elizabeth A.	2	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
13	Walt	Sarah	44	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
14	Sharma	Lillie	30	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
15	Race	Seabell	44	M	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
16	Russell	John L.	25	M	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
17	Larkin	Henry	23	M	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
18	Pinson	George H.	25	M	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
19	Wasserman	Sarah	44	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
20	do	David	15	M	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
21	do	James	11	M	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
22	do	Elizabeth	8	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
23	do	William	33	M	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
24	Barker	Martha	33	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
25	do	Dora	9	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
26	do	Winifred	33	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
27	Haggerty	Delia	25	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
28	do	Nora	23	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
29	Butcliffe	Joseph W.	44	M	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York
30	Dunne	Thomas D.	24	M	Wife		Irish	Irish	London	Father C. Tackles	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 AUG 1909, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 5	Medium	Blue	do	Sweden		
2	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	do	Sweden		
3	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Blue	do	England London		
4	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	do	Sweden		
5	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	do	Sweden		
6	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	do	Sweden		
7	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	do	Sweden		
8	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	do	Sweden		
9	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	do	Sweden		
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	do	England		
11	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	do	England		
12	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	do	England		
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	do	England		
14	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	do	England		
15	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	do	England		
16	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 9	Dark	Blue	do	England		
17	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	do	England		
18	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	do	England		
19	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	do	England		
20	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	do	England		
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	do	England		
22	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	do	England		
23	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	do	England		
24	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	do	England		
25	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	do	England		
26	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	do	England		
27	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	do	England		
28	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	do	England		
29	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	do	England		
30	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	do	England		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Barrett, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1900, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Last destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Am. Brin*, Surgeon of the *S.S. CEDRIC*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *13*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *years' experience as a Physician*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Except 30.
Sworn to before me this

day of *28* *JUN* 1909 190

at **NEW YORK**

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Soderberg	Selma	34	28	Cook	Ys Ys	United States	Citizen		
2	Anderson	Emma	45	3M				do		
3	do	Herbert	26	h S				do		
4	Cox	Eric	3	h M				do		
5	Pharreson	Ada	38	2M				do		
6	Westholm	Oscar	31	h M				do		
7	do	Elsa	29	2M				do		
8	do	Ined	36	h M				do		
9	do	Anna	2	h M				do		
10	Orstrom	Charles	31	h S				do		
11	Nelson	Emanuel	25	h M				do		
12	Carlson	Simon	21	h M				do		
13	do	Anna	31	h M				do		
14	Carlson	Matilda	27	h M				do		
15	do	Carl Oscar	23	h S				do		
16	do	Carl Simon	22	h S				do		
17	do	Anna Matilda	21	h M				do		
18	Alison	Peter Oskars	24	h M				do		
19	do	Hetty Maud	24	h M				do		
20	do	Harley	5	h M				do		
21	Soderlund	Ellen Matilda	24	h M				do		
22	Jacobs	August	21	h M				do		
23	do	Anna	21	h M				do		
24	do	Margel	18	h M				do		
25	Schulte	Katel Dancer	24	h M				do		
26	Powell	David	20	h M				do		
27	Bell	William	25	h M				do		
28	Wilson	John	21	h M				do		
29	Lea	Joseph A	25	h M				do		
30										

139

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1900....., 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bailey Master of the S.S. CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUN 1906, at NEW YORK.
E. A. Bailey
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

140

I, *J. A. Rice*, Surgeon of the *S.S. CEDRIC*, *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *7-12-13*
years' experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Except 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
 Sworn to before me this *29* day of *AUG* 1909
NEW YORK

at *New York City*
M. L. Litt
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carrie sailing from Liverpool August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Osgu Peter	41	M			United States Citizen				
2	Hansen Niel	40	M			do				
3	Chanady William	32	M			do				
4	Cananagh Margaret	61	F			do				
5	do Bridget	71	F			do				
6	Richard Richard	30	M			do				
7	do Sarah	17	F			do				
8	Eugson Katherine	50	F			do				
9	Allen Mary	40	F			do				
10	Boon Herbert	21	M			do				
11	Brown Jessie	32	F			do				
12	do Mary	21	F			do				
13	Chamner Emily	45	F			do				
14	Clough Mary	21	F			do				
15	Commings Edna	31	F			do				
16	Connally Alice	50	F			do				
17	Edwards Alice	24	F			do				
18	do Benjamin	51	M			do				
19	Hethramp Alice	24	F			do				
20	Korsfield C. Harold	33	M			do				
21	do Mrs. Ada	31	F			do				
22	do Mrs. Jeffry	51	F			do				
23	Lovett Alice	51	F			do				
24	McDonnell William	20	M			do				
25	do James	20	M			do				
26	Moore Samual	31	M			do				
27	O'Brien Mary	29	F			do				
28	do Margaret	21	F			do				
29	Thaso Charles	21	M			do				
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

111

28 AUG 1909

NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether actual paid fare or passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1				Home	211 Gould Street Dallas Texas							
2				Home	795 Wagon St. El Paso Ohio							
3				Home	St. Do Hamilton St. New York							
4				Home	344 E 124th St. N.Y.							
5	X	self	1882	Home	31 Thompson St. New York						England Birmingham	
6				Home	Co. Navy at Fall River Mass							
7				Home	498 Duane St. Fall River Mass							
8				Home	Atlantic Highlands New Jersey							
9				Home	517 Myrtle Avenue New York						England Montreal	
10		Self	1882	Home	329 Wood St. Philadelphia							
11		Self	1882	Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
12		Self	1882	Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
13				Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
14				Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
15				Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
16				Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
17				Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
18				Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
19				Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
20		Self	1882	Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia						England Manchester	
21		Self	1882	Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
22		Self	1882	Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
23				Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
24				Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
25				Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
26				Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
27				Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
28				Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
29				Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							
30				Home	506 East Sedgwick St. Philadelphia							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Barrett, Master, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except as 25 12 1909

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 29 AUG 1909, 190

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY 12120, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Exempt Nos 11, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909,
at NEW YORK

W. L. C. L. H.
Immigration Officer.

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Leoric*sailing from *Liverpool*

August 21st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	<i>Amcock</i>	<i>Chas Fredrick</i>	20	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Newton</i>	<i>Mrs Maccione</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary</i>	12	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Brammer</i>	<i>Elizabeth Jane</i>	25	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Longton</i>	<i>A. Batt.</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	2	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Jandiford</i>	<i>Henriette</i>	35	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mrs C. Hallwell</i>
6	<i>Lafgren</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	21	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Mattinson</i>	<i>Amalia</i>	50	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Hjoga</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	28	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	35	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Nestholm</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	40	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Fallon</i>	<i>Axel</i>	25	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Alma</i>	20	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Alkerfelds</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>Martha</i>	25	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Erik</i>	34	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>do</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	33	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Hellic</i>	25	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Michael</i>	26	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Van Bamer</i>	<i>John</i>	44	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	25	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	25	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Maher</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	27	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Roscrea</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	27	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	27	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	27	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	27	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	27	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	27	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	27	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

143

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

88 AUG 1964

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.															
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Yes	Self	Yes	-	Friend, J. Gifford & Co. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 Dark brown hair	None	England	Bolton
2		do	do	do	-	do do do do do do	No	No	No	do	do	5 5 do do grey	do	do	do
3		No	May be	do	-	Husband Richard H. Hammer New High St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	do	do	5 7 1/2 light dark grey	do	do	Trenton
4		do	faller	do	-	do do do do do do	No	No	No	do	do	5 fair light blue	do	do	do
5		No	Self	Yes	No	Son of J. Sandford 771 2nd St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	do	do	5 4 dark sandy blue	do	do	Ashton
6		Yes	Self	\$25	No	Cousin Mrs. Emma Sadon 488 East 6th Street New York	No	No	No	do	do	5 5 grey brown blue	do	Sweden	Falun
7		Yes	Self	\$25	No	do do do do do do	No	No	No	do	do	5 5 grey brown blue	do	do	Pale
8		No	Self	\$25	No	do do do do do do	No	No	No	do	do	5 8 grey brown blue	do	do	Nale
9		No	Self	Yes	No	do do do do do do	No	No	No	do	do	5 7 1/2 light brown blue	do	do	Notala
10		Yes	Self	Yes	No	do do do do do do	No	No	No	do	do	5 4 grey light brown	do	do	Stockholm
11		No	Self	Yes	No	do do do do do do	No	No	No	do	do	5 8 dark brown blue	do	do	do
12		Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband John A. Wadsworth 145 E. 1st St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	do	6 0 grey brown blue	do	Sweden	Göteborg
13		Yes	Husband	do	do	do do do do do do	No	No	No	do	do	5 7 do do do	do	do	do
14		Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Anna 1007 Hamilton St. Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	do	do	5 4 do grey do	do	do	Bridgeport
15		do	do	\$25	No	do do do do do do	No	No	No	good	do	5 6 do brown blue	do	Sweden	Västerås
16		do	do	Yes	No	Chicago City R.R. Co.	No	No	No	do	do	5 4 grey brown do	do	do	do
17		do	do	do	do	do do do do do do	No	No	No	do	do	5 6 do do do	do	do	do
18		Yes	do	Yes	No	do do do do do do	No	No	No	good	do	5 6 do do do	do	do	do
20		Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, J. Saps hery 3473 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	do	7 6 light light blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
23		Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Michael Maher 2nd St., Strawberry Hill, Stamford Conn.	No	No	No	Good	do	5 7 thick dark grey	None	Ireland	Rosetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bailett, Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except two 11. 19. 22. 9 24. 30

C. A. Bailett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG, 1909

at NEW YORK

M. Bailett

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Laurelton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. J. B. D. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 29 May 1909.

Wm. L. C. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carrie sailing from Liverpool, August 21st, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

20/6
22/4
Kearney
Aug 29/09 - 9:00 am

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. D. Barclay, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Barclay

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of 29, 1900

at

Wm. Barclay

Immigration Officer.

U-101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. B. P.*, Surgeon of the **S.S. CEDRIO**, *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *9* *th* 1909

at **NEW YORK**

W. H. C. H.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Bailey Louise	40	f	Scale woman	Yes	Canada	English	Stratford	Home, 184, Halsdaff St	Canada
2	Azharon Jane	26	f	m wife	Yes	Britain	English	Manchester	Home, 28, Brownsville	England
3	Bellchamber Alice	25	f	m					11 Under State Citizen	
4	do dau Dorothy	20	f						do	
5	Benn Thomas	32	m	m		Britain	English	England	Home, 20, Estima	England
6	do son Elyab	29	m			do	do	do	do	
7	do son Wilfred	5	m			do	do	do	do	
8	do son Desiderio	33	m	artist	Yes	Italy	Italian	London	Home, 45, Bernard St	Italy
9	Brooks Grace	26	f	s	None	England	English	do	Home, 81, Graham Hill	England
10	Broxon Fergus	48	m	m		Britain	Scottish	do	do	
11	Ewing Robert M	36	m						11 Under State Citizen	
12	Donnan Mary	46	f	m					do	
13	do dau Olive	11	f						do	
14	Foster William	29	m						do	
15	do son Eulilla	29	f						do	
16	Fowler Bertha	29	f	m					do	
17	do son John	5	m						do	
18	do son Frank	3	m						do	
19	Gee Ada	30	f	s	modist	Yes	England	Canada	Home, 24, Halsdaff St	Canada
20	Graham Peter	29	m						11 Under State Citizen	
21	Gattano Maria	24	f	s	artist	Yes	Italy	London	Home, 45, Bernard St	Italy
22	Gow Helen	42	f	s					11 Under State Citizen	
23	Holme John	71	m						do	
24	Horniman Clara	22	f						do	
25	Humpries Frederick	35	m	m		Britain	English	do	Home, 4, Fisher St	Britain
26	Wardell William	21	m						11 Under State Citizen	
27	Tewson Elsie	27	f	s		Canada	Canadian	do	Home, 20, Estima	Canada
28	Hammaring Lissie	32	f	m					11 Under State Citizen	

78 6/11

Aug 29/07 - 9:00 am

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1900

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	No	No	Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	Canada	Hamilton	
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
3					Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
4					Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
5	No	Self	No	No	Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
6	No	Self	No	No	Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
7	No	Self	No	No	Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
11					Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
12					Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
13					Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
14					Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
15					Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
16					Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
17					Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
18	No	Self	No	No	Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
19	No	Self	No	No	Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
22					Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
23					Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
26					Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
27					Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
28	No	Self	No	No	Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
29					Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	
30					Home, 184, Halstead St, Buffalo, Cal, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark Gray	None	England	York	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. A. Bartlett ^{MASTER} of the S.S. CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 9 JULY 1900

Y. H. L. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CEDRIC

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer S. do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. R. P. D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Except for 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 15, 17, 30 29 AUG 1909
Sworn to before me this day of 190

NEW YORK

at

Yusuf A. C. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Marchant William	31	M				United States Citizen				
2	do Cora	28	F				do				
3	McGuiness John	57	M								
4	do Margaret	20	F								
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10	Parchment James	39	M		Artist		Canada Canadian		858 Dore Court Rd Toronto Ont		
11	Parker Jones William	44	M		Minister		Wales Welsh		Caerdydd Wales		
12	Phillips Richard	28	M		Secretary		Wales Welsh		Home, Kenton, Wrexham, Wrexham, Wrexham		
13	Rutty Francis W	41	M				United States Citizen				
14											
15											
16	Royce Henry	34	M				United States Citizen				
17	Rusch Annie	49	F				do				
18	do Ellen	18	F				do				
19	Stank James	23	M				do				
20	Straman Gustave	30	M				do				
21	Tibo Lydia	50	F				do				
22	do Nabel	16	F				do				
23	Antony Hernandez	25	M		vocalist		Spain Spanish		Union, 45, Bernard St New York		
24	Ahlberg Astrid	24	F		none		Sweden Scandinavian		Ant, "Ford City Hotel" New York		
25	de Caro Demetrios	33	M		merchant		Greece Greek		Home, "Ford City Hotel" New York		
26	do Gladys	25	F				England English		Home, "Ford City Hotel" New York		
27	Donovan Timothy	48	M				United States Citizen				
28	do Ellen	12	F								
29	do William		M								
30											

Wm Scarlett
Res Lincoln Aug 29/09 - 9 o'clock

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the look from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

149

28 AUG 1909, 190

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Barlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except on 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

E. A. Barlett

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of 29 AUG 1909, 190

Officer.

W. L. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Prior*, Surgeon of the *Edin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.B.R.*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except nos. 6, 7, 8, 2, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *AUG* 1909, at *NEW YORK*.

Wm. Leach
Immigration Officer.

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. *Penn.* sailing from *Queenstown*, August 22nd, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
7391 14	Madigan	Richard	69	m	keeper	ye	ye	America Irish America	Clefield	Pa. Clefield
7388 21	Shapleton	Patrick	43	m	estate	"	"	"	Waterbury	Conn. Waterbury
4213 31	Moran	Cohan	40	m	gent	"	"	"	Rockledge	N.Y. Rockledge
42	"	Ella	34	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
850 54	Leary	James T.	38	m	gent	"	"	"	"	Tenn. Knoxville
4218	X	William	27	m	gent	"	"	"	"	Pa. Shenandoah
"	X	Elizabeth	27	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
"	X	William	27	m	gent	"	"	"	"	"
7163 91	Sullivan	Jeremiah	38	m	gent	ye	ye	America Irish America	New York	N.Y. New York
" 101	Sullivan	Maria	28	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
4593 11	Ross	Richard	29	m	lawyer	"	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn
" 121	"	Helen	29	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
13	Seely	John Michael	46	m	gent	"	"	"	Goldfield	Calif. Goldfield
729 14	McBeigh	James	37	m	keeper	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
4838 15	Judd	Mary A.	37	f	wife	"	"	"	Watertown	Conn. Watertown
" 16	Judd	William	25	m	gent	"	"	"	do	do
4570 17	Canall	George	18	m	Student	"	"	"	do	do
4569 18	Wallace	Joseph A.	27	m	teacher	"	"	"	do	do
4166 19	Dave	Edward H.	31	m	office	"	"	"	"	Mo. St. Louis
7327 20	Kennedy	Mary M.	55	f	wife	"	"	"	New Haven	Conn. New Haven
21	Kennedy	David Kathleen	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"
54122	X	James	21	m	clerk	"	"	"	New York	N.Y. New York
9338 23	Connors	George	39	m	clerk	ye	ye	America Irish America	New York	N.Y. New York
" 24	Connors	father George	35	m	gent	"	"	"	"	"
449 25	MacKern	Kate	45	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
4200 27	Hennessy (Cousin)	Rev. Henry	34	m	teacher	ye	ye	America Irish America	Baltimore	Md. Baltimore
28	Hennessy (Cousin)	Henry	32	m	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Md. Baltimore
29	Hennessy (Cousin)	Henry	30	m	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Md. Baltimore
30	Hennessy (Cousin)	Henry	28	m	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Md. Baltimore

10/1/11
2/11
W. S. Lusk Aug 29/09 - 9000

151

151

28 AUG 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth.									
List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	No	Self	\$50	Yes	45	Resided in Danvers, Mass. 1887-1890. Then in New York City 1890-1891. Then in New York City 1891-1892. Then in New York City 1892-1893. Then in New York City 1893-1894. Then in New York City 1894-1895. Then in New York City 1895-1896. Then in New York City 1896-1897. Then in New York City 1897-1898. Then in New York City 1898-1899. Then in New York City 1899-1900. Then in New York City 1900-1901. Then in New York City 1901-1902. Then in New York City 1902-1903. Then in New York City 1903-1904. Then in New York City 1904-1905. Then in New York City 1905-1906. Then in New York City 1906-1907. Then in New York City 1907-1908. Then in New York City 1908-1909. Then in New York City 1909-1910. Then in New York City 1910-1911. Then in New York City 1911-1912. Then in New York City 1912-1913. Then in New York City 1913-1914. Then in New York City 1914-1915. Then in New York City 1915-1916. Then in New York City 1916-1917. Then in New York City 1917-1918. Then in New York City 1918-1919. Then in New York City 1919-1920. Then in New York City 1920-1921. Then in New York City 1921-1922. Then in New York City 1922-1923. Then in New York City 1923-1924. Then in New York City 1924-1925. Then in New York City 1925-1926. Then in New York City 1926-1927. Then in New York City 1927-1928. Then in New York City 1928-1929. Then in New York City 1929-1930. Then in New York City 1930-1931. Then in New York City 1931-1932. Then in New York City 1932-1933. Then in New York City 1933-1934. Then in New York City 1934-1935. Then in New York City 1935-1936. Then in New York City 1936-1937. Then in New York City 1937-1938. Then in New York City 1938-1939. Then in New York City 1939-1940. Then in New York City 1940-1941. Then in New York City 1941-1942. Then in New York City 1942-1943. Then in New York City 1943-1944. Then in New York City 1944-1945. Then in New York City 1945-1946. Then in New York City 1946-1947. Then in New York City 1947-1948. Then in New York City 1948-1949. Then in New York City 1949-1950. Then in New York City 1950-1951. Then in New York City 1951-1952. Then in New York City 1952-1953. Then in New York City 1953-1954. Then in New York City 1954-1955. Then in New York City 1955-1956. Then in New York City 1956-1957. Then in New York City 1957-1958. Then in New York City 1958-1959. Then in New York City 1959-1960. Then in New York City 1960-1961. Then in New York City 1961-1962. Then in New York City 1962-1963. Then in New York City 1963-1964. Then in New York City 1964-1965. Then in New York City 1965-1966. Then in New York City 1966-1967. Then in New York City 1967-1968. Then in New York City 1968-1969. Then in New York City 1969-1970. Then in New York City 1970-1971. Then in New York City 1971-1972. Then in New York City 1972-1973. Then in New York City 1973-1974. Then in New York City 1974-1975. Then in New York City 1975-1976. Then in New York City 1976-1977. Then in New York City 1977-1978. Then in New York City 1978-1979. Then in New York City 1979-1980. Then in New York City 1980-1981. Then in New York City 1981-1982. Then in New York City 1982-1983. Then in New York City 1983-1984. Then in New York City 1984-1985. Then in New York City 1985-1986. Then in New York City 1986-1987. Then in New York City 1987-1988. Then in New York City 1988-1989. Then in New York City 1989-1990. Then in New York City 1990-1991. Then in New York City 1991-1992. Then in New York City 1992-1993. Then in New York City 1993-1994. Then in New York City 1994-1995. Then in New York City 1995-1996. Then in New York City 1996-1997. Then in New York City 1997-1998. Then in New York City 1998-1999. Then in New York City 1999-2000. Then in New York City 2000-2001. Then in New York City 2001-2002. Then in New York City 2002-2003. Then in New York City 2003-2004. Then in New York City 2004-2005. Then in New York City 2005-2006. Then in New York City 2006-2007. Then in New York City 2007-2008. Then in New York City 2008-2009. Then in New York City 2009-2010. Then in New York City 2010-2011. Then in New York City 2011-2012. Then in New York City 2012-2013. Then in New York City 2013-2014. Then in New York City 2014-2015. Then in New York City 2015-2016. Then in New York City 2016-2017. Then in New York City 2017-2018. Then in New York City 2018-2019. Then in New York City 2019-2020. Then in New York City 2020-2021. Then in New York City 2021-2022. Then in New York City 2022-2023. Then in New York City 2023-2024. Then in New York City 2024-2025. Then in New York City 2025-2026. Then in New York City 2026-2027. Then in New York City 2027-2028. Then in New York City 2028-2029. Then in New York City 2029-2030. Then in New York City 2030-2031. Then in New York City 2031-2032. Then in New York City 2032-2033. Then in New York City 2033-2034. Then in New York City 2034-2035. Then in New York City 2035-2036. Then in New York City 2036-2037. Then in New York City 2037-2038. Then in New York City 2038-2039. Then in New York City 2039-2040. Then in New York City 2040-2041. Then in New York City 2041-2042. Then in New York City 2042-2043. Then in New York City 2043-2044. Then in New York City 2044-2045. Then in New York City 2045-2046. Then in New York City 2046-2047. Then in New York City 2047-2048. Then in New York City 2048-2049. Then in New York City 2049-2050. Then in New York City 2050-2051. Then in New York City 2051-2052. Then in New York City 2052-2053. Then in New York City 2053-2054. Then in New York City 2054-2055. Then in New York City 2055-2056. Then in New York City 2056-2057. Then in New York City 2057-2058. Then in New York City 2058-2059. Then in New York City 2059-2060. Then in New York City 2060-2061. Then in New York City 2061-2062. Then in New York City 2062-2063. Then in New York City 2063-2064. Then in New York City 2064-2065. Then in New York City 2065-2066. Then in New York City 2066-2067. Then in New York City 2067-2068. Then in New York City 2068-2069. Then in New York City 2069-2070. Then in New York City 2070-2071. Then in New York City 2071-2072. Then in New York City 2072-2073. Then in New York City 2073-2074. Then in New York City 2074-2075. Then in New York City 2075-2076. Then in New York City 2076-2077. Then in New York City 2077-2078. Then in New York City 2078-2079. Then in New York City 2079-2080. Then in New York City 2080-2081. Then in New York City 2081-2082. Then in New York City 2082-2083. Then in New York City 2083-2084. Then in New York City 2084-2085. Then in New York City 2085-2086. Then in New York City 2086-2087. Then in New York City 2087-2088. Then in New York City 2088-2089. Then in New York City 2089-2090. Then in New York City 2090-2091. Then in New York City 2091-2092. Then in New York City 2092-2093. Then in New York City 2093-2094. Then in New York City 2094-2095. Then in New York City 2095-2096. Then in New York City 2096-2097. Then in New York City 2097-2098. Then in New York City 2098-2099. Then in New York City 2099-2100. Then in New York City 2100-2101. Then in New York City 2101-2102. Then in New York City 2102-2103. Then in New York City 2103-2104. Then in New York City 2104-2105. Then in New York City 2105-2106. Then in New York City 2106-2107. Then in New York City 2107-2108. Then in New York City 2108-2109. Then in New York City 2109-2110. Then in New York City 2110-2111. Then in New York City 2111-2112. Then in New York City 2112-2113. Then in New York City 2113-2114. Then in New York City 2114-2115. Then in New York City 2115-2116. Then in New York City 2116-2117. Then in New York City 2117-2118. Then in New York City 2118-2119. Then in New York City 2119-2120. Then in New York City 2120-2121. Then in New York City 2121-2122. Then in New York City 2122-2123. Then in New York City 2123-2124. Then in New York City 2124-2125. Then in New York City 2125-2126. Then in New York City 2126-2127. Then in New York City 2127-2128. Then in New York City 2128-2129. Then in New York City 2129-2130. Then in New York City 2130-2131. Then in New York City 2131-2132. Then in New York City 2132-2133. Then in New York City 2133-2134. Then in New York City 2134-2135. Then in New York City 2135-2136. Then in New York City 2136-2137. Then in New York City 2137-2138. Then in New York City 2138-2139. Then in New York City 2139-2140. Then in New York City 2140-2141. Then in New York City 2141-2142. Then in New York City 2142-2143. Then in New York City 2143-2144. Then in New York City 2144-2145. Then in New York City 2145-2146. Then in New York City 2146-2147. Then in New York City 2147-2148. Then in New York City 2148-2149. Then in New York City 2149-2150. Then in New York City 2150-2151. Then in New York City 2151-2152. Then in New York City 2152-2153. Then in New York City 2153-2154. Then in New York City 2154-2155. Then in New York City 2155-2156. Then in New York City 2156-2157. Then in New York City 2157-2158. Then in New York City 2158-2159. Then in New York City 2159-2160. Then in New York City 2160-2161. Then in New York City 2161-2162. Then in New York City 2162-2163. Then in New York City 2163-2164. Then in New York City 2164-2165. Then in New York City 2165-2166. Then in New York City 2166-2167. Then in New York City 2167-2168. Then in New York City 2168-2169. Then in New York City 2169-2170. Then in New York City 2170-2171. Then in New York City 2171-2172. Then in New York City 2172-2173. Then in New York City 2173-2174. Then in New York City 2174-2175. Then in New York City 2175-2176. Then in New York City 2176-2177. Then in New York City 2177-2178. Then in New York City 2178-2179. Then in New York City 2179-2180. Then in New York City 2180-2181. Then in New York City 2181-2182. Then in New York City 2182-2183. Then in New York City 2183-2184. Then in New York City 2184-2185. Then in New York City 2185-2186. Then in New York City 2186-2187. Then in New York City 2187-2188. Then in New York City 2188-2189. Then in New York City 2189-2190. Then in New York City 2190-2191. Then in New York City 2191-2192. Then in New York City 2192-2193. Then in New York City 2193-2194. Then in New York City 2194-2195. Then in New York City 2195-2196. Then in New York City 2196-2197. Then in New York City 2197-2198. Then in New York City 2198-2199. Then in New York City 2199-2200. Then in New York City 2200-2201. Then in New York City 2201-2202. Then in New York City 2202-2203. Then in New York City 2203-2204. Then in New York City 2204-2205. Then in New York City 2205-2206. Then in New York City 2206-2207. Then in New York City 2207-2208. Then in New York City 2208-2209. Then in New York City 2209-2210. Then in New York City 2210-2211. Then in New York City 2211-2212. Then in New York City 2212-2213. Then in New York City 2213-2214. Then in New York City 2214-2215. Then in New York City 2215-2216. Then in New York City 2216-2217. Then in New York City 2217-2218. Then in New York City 2218-2219. Then in New York City 2219-2220. Then in New York City 2220-2221. Then in New York City 2221-2222. Then in New York City 2222-2223. Then in New York City 2223-2224. Then in New York City 2224-2225. Then in New York City 2225-2226. Then in New York City 2226-2227. Then in New York City 2227-2228. Then in New York City 2228-2229. Then in New York City 2229-2230. Then in New York City 2230-2231. Then in New York City 2231-2232. Then in New York City 2232-2233. Then in New York City 2233-2234. Then in New York City 2234-2235. Then in New York City 2235-2236. Then in New York City 2236-2237. Then in New York City 2237-2238. Then in New York City 2238-2239. Then in New York City 2239-2240. Then in New York City 2240-2241. Then in New York City 2241-2242. Then in New York City 2242-2243. Then in New York City 2243-2244. Then in New York City 2244-2245. Then in New York City 2245-2246. Then in New York City 2246-2247. Then in New York City 2247-2248. Then in New York City 2248-2249. Then in New York City 2249-2250. Then in New York City 2250-2251. Then in New York City 2251-2252. Then in New York City 2252-2253. Then in New York City 2253-2254. Then in New York City 2254-2255. Then in New York City 2255-2256. Then in New York City 2256-2257. Then in New York City 2257-2258. Then in New York City 2258-2259. Then in New York City 2259-2260. Then in New York City 2260-2261. Then in New York City 2261-2262. Then in New York City 2262-2263. Then in New York City 2263-2264. Then in New York City 2264-2265. Then in New York City 2265-2266. Then in New York City 2266-2267. Then in New York City 2267-2268. Then in New York City 2268-2269. Then in New York City 2269-2270. Then in New York City 2270-2271. Then in New York City 2271-2272. Then in New York City 2272-2273. Then in New York City 2273-2274. Then in New York City 2274-2275. Then in New York City 2275-2276. Then in New York City 2276-2277. Then in New York City 2277-2278. Then in New York City 2278-2279. Then in New York City 2279-2280. Then in New York City 2280-2281. Then in New York City 2281-2282. Then in New York City 2282-2283. Then in New York City 2283-2284. Then in New York City 2284-2285. Then in New York City 2285-2286. Then in New York City 2286-2287. Then in New York City 2287-2288. Then in New York City 2288-2289. Then in New York City 2289-2290. Then in New York City 2290-2291. Then in New York City 2291-2292. Then in New York City 2292-2293. Then in New York City 2293-2294. Then in New York City 2294-2295. Then in New York City 2295-2296. Then in New York City 2296-2297. Then in New York City 2297-2298. Then in New York City 2298-2299. Then in New York City 2299-2300. Then in New York City 2300-2301. Then in New York City 2301-2302. Then in New York City 2302-2303. Then in New York City 2303-2304. Then in New York City 2304-2305. Then in New York City 2305-2306. Then in New York City 2306-2307. Then in New York City 2307-2308. Then in New York City 2308-2309. Then in New York City 2309-2310. Then in New York City 2310-2311. Then in New York City 2311-2312. Then in New York City 2312-2313. Then in New York City 2313-2314. Then in New York City 2314-2315. Then in New York City 2315-2316. Then in New York City 2316-2317. Then in New York City 2317-2318. Then in New York City 2318-2319. Then in New York City 2319-2320. Then in New York City 2320-2321. Then in New York City 2321-2322. Then in New York City 2322-2323. Then in New York City 2323-2324. Then in New York City 2324-2325. Then in New York City 2325-2326. Then in New York City 2326-2327. Then in New York City 2327-2328. Then in New York City 2328-2329. Then in New York City 2329-2330. Then in New York City 2330-2331. Then in New York City 2331-2332. Then in New York City 2332-2333. Then in New York City 2333-2334. Then in New York City 2334-2335. Then in New York City 2335-2336. Then in New York City 2336-2337. Then in New York City 2337-2338. Then in New York City 2338-2339. Then in New York City 2339-2340. Then in New York City 2340-2341. Then in New York City 2341-2342. Then in New York City 2342-2343. Then in New York City 2343-2344. Then in New York City 2344-2345. Then in New York City 2345-2346. Then in New York City 2346-2347. Then in New York City 2347-2348. Then in New York City 2348-2349. Then in New York City 2349-2350. Then in New York City 2350-2351. Then in New York City 2351-2352. Then in New York City 2352-2353. Then in New York City 2353-2354. Then in New York City 2354-2355. Then in New York City 2355-2356. Then in New York City 2356-2357. Then in New York City 2357-2358. Then in New York City 2358-2359. Then in New York City 2359-2360. Then in New York City 2360-2361. Then in New York City 2361-2362. Then in New York City 2362-2363. Then in New York City 2363-2364. Then in New York City 2364-2365. Then in New York City 2365-2366. Then in New York City 2366-2367. Then in New York City 2367-2368. Then in New York City 2368-2369. Then in New York City 2369-2370. Then in New York City 2370-2371. Then in New York City 2371-2372. Then in New York City 2372-2373. Then in New York City 2373-2374. Then in New York City 2374-2375. Then in New York City 2375-2376. Then in New York City 2376-2377. Then in New York City 2377-2378. Then in New York City 2378-2379. Then in New York City 2379-2380. Then in New York City 2380-2381. Then in New York City 2381-2382. Then in New York City 2382-2383. Then in New York City 2383-2384. Then in New York City 2384-2385. Then in New York City 2385-2386. Then in New York City 2386-2387. Then in New York City 2387-2388. Then in New York City 2388-2389. Then in New York City 2389-2390. Then in New York City 2390-2391. Then in New York City 2391-2392. Then in New York City 2392-2393. Then in New York City 2393-2394. Then in New York City 2394-2395. Then in New York City 2395-2396. Then in New York City 2396-2397. Then in New York City 2397-2398. Then in New York City 2398-2399. Then in New York City 2399-2400. Then in New York City 2400-2401. Then in New York City 2401-2402. Then in New York City 2402-2403. Then in New York City 2403-2404. Then in New York City 2404-2405. Then in New York City 2405-2406. Then in New York City 2406-2407. Then in New York City 2407-2408. Then in New York City 2408-2409. Then in New York City 2409-2410. Then in New York City 2410-2411. Then in New York City 2411-2412. Then in New York City 2412-2413. Then in New York City 2413-2414. Then in New York City 2414-2415. Then in New York City 2415-2416. Then in New York City 2416-2417. Then in New York City 2417-2418. Then in New York City 2418-2419. Then in New York City 2419-2420. Then in New York City 2420-2421. Then in New York City 2421-2422. Then in New York City 2422-2423. Then in New York City 2423-2424. Then in New York City 2424-2425. Then in New York City 2425-2426. Then in New York City 2426-2427. Then in New York City 2427-2428. Then in New York City 2428-2429. Then in New York City 2429-2430. Then in New York City 2430-2431. Then in New York City 2431-2432. Then in New York City 2432-2433. Then in New York City 2433-2434. Then in New York City 2434-2435. Then in New York City 2435-2436. Then in New York City 2436-2437. Then in New York City 2437-2438. Then in New York City 2438-2439. Then in New York City 2439-2440. Then in New York City 2440-2441. Then in New York City 2441-2442. Then in New York City 2442-2443. Then in New York City 2443-2444. Then in New York City 2444-2445. Then in New York City 2445-2446. Then in New York City 2446-2447. Then in New York City 2447-2448. Then in New York City 2448-2449. Then in New York City 2449-2450. Then in New York City 2450-2451. Then in New York City 2451-2452. Then in New York City 2452-2453. Then in New York City 2453-2454. Then in New York City 2454-2455. Then in New York City 2455-2456. Then in New York City 2456-2457. Then in New York City 2457-2458. Then in New York City 2458-2459. Then in New York City 2459-2460. Then in New York City 2460-2461. Then in New York City 2461-2462. Then in New York City 2462-2463. Then in New York City 2463-2464. Then in New York City 2464-2465. Then in New York City 2465-2466. Then in New York City 2466-2467. Then in New York City 2467-2468. Then in New York City 2468-2469. Then in New York City 2469-2470. Then in New York City 2470-2471. Then in New York City 2471-2472. Then in New York City 2472-2473. Then in New York City 2473-2474. Then in New York City 2474-2475. Then in New York City 2475-2476. Then in New York City 2476-2477. Then in New York City 2477-2478. Then in New York City 2478-2479. Then in New York City 2479-2480. Then in New York City 2480-2481. Then in New York City 2481-2482. Then in New York City 2482-2483. Then in New York City 2483-2484. Then in New York City 2484-2485. Then in New York City 2485-2486. Then in New York City 2486-2487. Then in New York City 2487-2488. Then in New York City 2488-2489. Then in New York City 2489-2490. Then in New York City 2490-2491. Then in New York City 2491-2492. Then in New York City 2492-2493. Then in New York City 2493-2494. Then in New York City 2494-2495. Then in New York City 2495-2496. Then in New York City 2496-2497. Then in New York City 2497-2498. Then in New York City 2498-2499. Then in New York City 2499-2500. Then in New York City 2500-2501. Then in New York City 2501-2502. Then in New York City 2502-2503. Then in New York City 2503-2504. Then in New York City 2504-2505. Then in New York City 2505-2506. Then in New York City 2506-2507. Then in New York City 2507-2508. Then in New York City 2508-2509. Then in New York City 2509-2510. Then in New York City 2510-2511. Then in New York City 2511-2512. Then in New York City 2512-2513. Then in New York City 2513-2514. Then in New York City 2514-2515. Then in New York City 2515-2516. Then in New York City 2516-2517. Then in New York City 2517-2518. Then in New York City 2518-2519. Then in New York City 2519-2520. Then in New York City 2520-2521. Then in New York City 2521-2522. Then in New York City 2522-2523. Then in New York City 2523-2524. Then in New York City 2524-2525. Then in New York City 2525-2526. Then in New York City 2526-2527. Then in New York City 2527-2528. Then in New York City 2528-2529. Then in New York City 2529-2530. Then in New York City 2530-2531. Then in New York City 2531-2532. Then in New York City 2532-2533. Then in New York City 2533-2534. Then in New York City 2534-2535. Then in New York City 2535-2536. Then in New York City 2536-2537. Then in New York City 2537-2538. Then in New York City 2538-2539. Then in New York City 2539-2540. Then in New York City 2540-2541. Then in New York City 2541-2542. Then in New York City 2542-2543. Then in New York City 2543-2544. Then in New York City 2544-2545. Then in New York City 2545-2546. Then in New York City 2546-2547. Then in New York City 2547-2548. Then in New York City 2548-2549. Then in New York City 2549-2550. Then in New York City 2550-2551. Then in New York City 2551-2552. Then in New York City 2552-2553. Then in New York City 2553-2554. Then in New York City 2554-2555. Then in New York City 2555-2556. Then in New York City 2556-2557. Then in New York City 2557-2558. Then in New York City 2558-2559. Then in New York City 2559-2560. Then in New York City 2560-2561. Then in New York City 2561-2562. Then in New York City 2562-2563. Then in New York City 2563-2564. Then in New York City 2564-2565. Then in New York City 2565-2566. Then in New York City 2566-2567. Then in New York City 2567-2568. Then in New York City 2568-2569. Then in New York City 2569-2570. Then in New York City 2570-2571. Then in New York City 2571-2572. Then in New York City 2572-2573. Then in New York City 2573-2574. Then in New York City 2574-2575. Then in New York City 2575-2576. Then in New York City 2576-2577. Then in New York City 2577-2578. Then in New York City 2578-2579. Then in New York City 2579-2580. Then in New York City 2580-2581. Then in New York City 2581-2582. Then in New York City 2582-2583. Then in New York City 2583-2584. Then in New York City 2584-2585. Then in New York City 2585-2586. Then in New York City 2586-2587. Then in New York City 2587-2588. Then in New York City 2588-2589. Then in New York City 2589-2590. Then in New York City 2590-2591. Then in New York City 2591-2592. Then in New York City 2592-2593. Then in New York City 2593-2594. Then in New York City 2594-2595. Then in New York City 2595-2596. Then in New York City 2596-2597. Then in New York City 2597-2598. Then in New York City 2598-2599. Then in New York City 2599-2600. Then in New York City 2600-2601. Then in New York City 2601-2602. Then in New York City 2602-2603. Then in New York City 2603-2604. Then in New York City 2604-2605. Then in New York City 2605-2606. Then in New York City 2606-2607. Then in New York City 2607-2608. Then in New York City 2608-2609. Then in New York City 2609-2610. Then in New York City 2610-2611. Then in New York City 2611-2612. Then in New York City 2612-2613. Then in New York City 2613-2614. Then in New York City 2614-2615. Then in New York City 2615-2616. Then in New York City 2616-2617. Then in New York City 2617-2618. Then in New York City 2618-2619. Then in New York City 2619-2620. Then in New York City 2620-2621. Then in New York City 2621-2622. Then in New York City 2622-2623. Then in New York City 2623-2624. Then in New York City 2624-2625. Then in New York City 2625-2626. Then in New York City 2626-2627. Then in New York City 2627-2628. Then in New York City 2628-2629. Then in New York City 2629-2630. Then in New York City 2630-2631. Then in New York City 2631-2632. Then in New York City 2632-2633. Then in New York City 2633-2634. Then in New York City 2634-2635. Then in New York City 2635-2636. Then in New York City 2636-2637. Then in New York City																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Bartlett (Master), of the Edwin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except nos 6, 7, 8, 22 & 26 included

Wm. H. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909, 1909
at NEW YORK
Wm. H. Bartlett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

S. M. Prior Surgeon of the *Edin* *ailingthum* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. B. S.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Except to, *1. 2. 3. 5. 6. 25 & 26.*

Sworn to before me this

day of *28* AUG 1909, 190

at **NEW YORK**

W. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Leone sailing from Queensdown August 22nd, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
85841
48142
62469	Cotter	Katie	32	Single		America	Irish	America	Dubuque	Dubuque
12015
7356	Stell	John	44	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
81	Stell	John	44	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
23386	Kenny	Thomas	59	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
10	Kenny	Anastasia	50	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
7073	Dixon	George	62	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
4874	McEnaney	Denis	64	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
4824	James	Thomas	36	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
14	James	Edna	32	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
15	James	Henry	30	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
288	Connolly	Anna	30	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
4814	Laukers	Helena	34	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
18	Laukers	Joseph	34	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
1401	O'Driscoll	Timothy	32	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
20	Driscoll	Elizabeth	25	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
21	Donnell	John	49	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
7638	Kelly	Thomas	29	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
5-23	Conaghan	Frank A	25	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
24	Kiddy	John Joseph	28	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
4814	McEnaney	Denis	64	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
3696	McEnaney	Denis	64	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
27	McEnaney	Denis	64	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
28	McEnaney	Denis	64	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York
8082	Glancy	John	22	Single		America	Irish	America	New York	New York

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S. New York Aug 29/09 - 9:00 am

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
2	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
3	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
4	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
5	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
6	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
7	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
8	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
9	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
10	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
11	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
12	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
13	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
14	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
15	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
16	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
17	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
18	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
19	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
20	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
21	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
22	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
23	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
24	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
25	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
26	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
27	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
28	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
29	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					
30	Self	\$50	yes 1908 New York	Home 570 East 13 Street New York	No No No No Good No					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Bartlett, of the Queens, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

except nos 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 25 & 26

W. L. Bartlett
Officer.

29 AUG 1909

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW YORK**

W. L. Bartlett

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S M Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S. CEDRIC*, *Sailing the vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. B. J.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *29* AUG 1908, 190

at *NEW YORK*

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Eden sailing from Queenstown August 22nd, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
73921	Mayhew, Mennie	24	✓	Washer	yes	Irish		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. Mayhew	NY New York
71042	Mayhew, Katie Jane	20	✓	Spinner	-	-		-	do	-
44953	Callahan, Michael	44	✓	Mr. Bergman	-	-		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. Callahan	NY New York
9028	Brown, Charles	25	✓	Sales Boy	-	-		London, Ireland	father, Mr. Brown	NY New York
13542	Byan, Josiah	33	✓	S. A. Deansman	-	-		London, Ireland	father, Mr. Byan	NY New York
23910	Byan, Thomas W.	44	✓	Mr. Bergman	-	-		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. Byan	NY New York
142107	Kelly, Rose	35	✓	Washer	yes	Irish		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. Kelly	NY New York
20728	Clary, Mary Anne	30	✓	Spinner	-	-		London, Ireland	father, Mr. Clary	NY New York
60519	McGovern, Thomas	27	✓	Mr. Bergman	-	-		London, Ireland	father, Mr. McGovern	NY New York
14493	Doyle, Mennie	22	✓	S. A. Deansman	-	-		London, Ireland	father, Mr. Doyle	NY New York
212	Doyle, Simon	31	✓	Mr. Bergman	-	-		London, Ireland	father, Mr. Doyle	NY New York
142113	Doyle, Agnes E.	13	✓	Student	-	-		London, Ireland	father, Mr. Doyle	NY New York
14167	Manning, James	21	✓	Student	-	-		London, Ireland	father, Mr. Manning	NY New York
18548	Walsh, Patrick	23	✓	Student	-	-		London, Ireland	father, Mr. Walsh	NY New York
716	Doyle, James	57	✓	Mr. Bergman	-	-		London, Ireland	father, Mr. Doyle	NY New York
14908	Cremm, Cornelius	27	✓	Mr. Bergman	-	-		London, Ireland	father, Mr. Cremm	NY New York
73018	Higgins, Mary	70	✓	Washer	yes	Irish		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. Higgins	NY New York
194719	Higgins, Mary A.	34	✓	Cook	yes	Irish		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. Higgins	NY New York
20	Higgins, James	70	✓	Washer	yes	Irish		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. Higgins	NY New York
21	Higgins, James	70	✓	Washer	yes	Irish		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. Higgins	NY New York
22	Higgins, James	70	✓	Washer	yes	Irish		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. Higgins	NY New York
75223	Clancy, Anna	30	✓	Washer	yes	Irish		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. Clancy	NY New York
24	Murphy, Mary	45	✓	Washer	yes	Irish		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. Murphy	NY New York
160725	McGowan, Alice	27	✓	Washer	yes	Irish		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. McGowan	NY New York
730326	Comor, Charles	30	✓	Washer	yes	Irish		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. Comor	NY New York
1140127	Comor, Louis	27	✓	Washer	yes	Irish		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. Comor	NY New York
274028	Comor, Louis	26	✓	Washer	yes	Irish		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. Comor	NY New York
29	Comor, Louis	27	✓	Washer	yes	Irish		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. Comor	NY New York
30	Comor, Louis	27	✓	Washer	yes	Irish		London, Ireland	mother, Mrs. Comor	NY New York

Wm. J. Keellett
Wm. J. Keellett Aug 29/09 - 9:00 am

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909

190

185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	X	Self	\$50	Yes	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
2			\$10	No		No	No		No	5	Brown			
3			\$10	No		No	No		No	5	Brown			
4		Self	\$50	No		No	No		No	5 4	Fair	Blue		Ireland
5		Self	\$50	Yes	Chicago	No	No		No	5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland
6			\$50	No		No	No		No	5 10	Brown	Brown		Ireland
7			\$50	No		No	No		No	5 7	Fair	Brown		Ireland
8		Self	\$25	Yes	Buffalo	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
9			\$50	No		No	No		No	5 10	Brown	Blue		Ireland
10			\$50	Yes	Chicago	No	No		No	5 8	Fair	Brown		Ireland
11			\$50	No		No	No		No	5 8	Fair	Brown		Ireland
12			\$300	No		No	No		No	5 8	Brown	Blue		Ireland
13			\$50	No		No	No		No	5 3	Brown	Blue		Ireland
14		Self	\$25	Yes	St Louis	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland
15			\$50	No		No	No		No	5 10	Fair			Ireland
16			\$50	No		No	No		No	5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland
17			\$50	No		No	No		No	5 7	Fair			Ireland
18			\$50	No		No	No		No	5 8	Fair			Ireland
19			\$50	No		No	No		No	5 9	Fair			Ireland
20			\$50	Yes	Chicago	No	No		No	5 6	Fair			Ireland
21			\$50	No		No	No		No	5 7	Fair			Ireland
22			\$50	No		No	No		No	5 7	Fair			Ireland
23		Self	\$50	No		No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
24			\$50	No		No	No		No	5 4	Fair	Blue		Ireland
25			\$50	No		No	No		No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland
26			\$50	No		No	No		No	6 1	Fair	Blue		Ireland
27			\$50	No		No	No		No	5 10	Fair	Blue		Ireland
28			\$50	No		No	No		No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland
29			\$50	No		No	No		No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland
30			\$50	No		No	No		No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 7 13-22

E. A. Bartlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

NEW YORK

29 AUG 1900

Wm. A. Bartlett

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Transient" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *S.S. CEDRIC*, *Sailingtherewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.B.B.S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No 22 incl

Sworn to before me this

day of

28 AUG 1909

190

at *NEW YORK*

Charles Leal
Immigration Officer.

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Bedric"* sailing from *Liverpool* 21st August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
16321	Steventon	Martha	23	W	S Nurse	Yes	English	England Sandbach	Father Thomas Steventon 3 Park Lane Sandbach Cheshire	N. J. Kenton
16322	Mulholland	Thomas	19	M	S Laborer	do	Ireland	Ireland Randalstown	John Mulholland (Father) Ballybay Randalstown	Pa Pittsburgh
16330	Culligan	Rose	19	W	S Servant	do	Ireland	do Williamstown	James Culligan (Father) Castletown Williamstown	N. J. Newark
16349	Summers	William Edward	24	M	M S. M. C. A.	do	England	England Birmingham	2 Athol St. Moseley Rd Birmingham	N. Y. Havana
16352	Marshall	Fredrick	20	M	M Miner	do	do	do Pontefract	Brother William Marshall School House Workop, Notts	do Schenectady
"	do	Mary	20	W	M Housewife	do	do	do do	do do	do do
16355	Williams	Sarah	26	W	M Housewife	do	Wales	Wales Blaenau Ffestiniog	Ellen Lloyd (Aunt) Leeds St. Blaenau Ffestiniog, Wales	do North do Vermont Coleridge
"	do	John	10	M	S Doctor	do	do	do do	do do	do do
16371	Colloman	Mary Ann	24	W	S Machinist	do	England	England Birmingham	Mother Ann Colloman Box 48 Newington St. Birmingham	Conn. Bridgeport
16384	Greig	John	24	M	M Laborer	do	Ireland	Ireland Sunderland	Wife M. Leah Greig 15 Bait Jovial Place Sunderland	N. J. Paterson
16364	Green	Arthur	45	M	M Laborer	do	England	England Rugby	Address given (Brother) 44 Phoenix St. Rugby	Pa. Baylor
"	do	John	22	M	S Doctor	do	do	do do	do do	do do
"	do	Charlie	18	M	S Laborer	do	do	do do	do do	do do
"	do	Janette	20	W	S Servant	do	do	do do	do do	do do
21213	Cook	Thomas Henry	45	M	M Brick Layer	do	England	England Coventry	Wife M. Cook 48 East St. Coventry	N. Y. New York
21214	Mc Gouty	Michael	30	M	S Farmer	do	Ireland	Ireland Minickeen	Uncle Michael Mc Gouty Minickeen, Co. Caran Ross (Worcester)	do do
"	do	Mary	27	W	S Domestic	do	do	do do	do do	do do
90059	Jones	William Hugh	23	M	S Quarryman	do	Wales	Wales Llanarmon	Parents Pengoet Rhosaf Llanarmon	Pa. Greenville
21222	Nolan	James	31	M	M Laborer	do	Ireland	Ireland West	Wife Mrs. Nolan 100 Main Street Biddade	Pa. Philadelphia
21220	Rourke	Patrick	24	M	M Laborer	do	Ireland	Ireland Dublin	Wife Mrs. Rourke 100 Main Street Biddade	do do
21235	Petersen	Helga Dagny Louise	27	W	S Servant	do	Denmark	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife Mrs. Petersen 100 Main Street Biddade	do do
2542	Green	Martin	20	M	S Laborer	do	Ireland	Ireland Dublin	Wife Margaret Green 63 Bridge Street Dublin	N. Y. New York
9990	Green	John	45	M	M Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Ireland Mayo	Father John Green Castletown Mayo	do do
21224	Grane	John	24	M	S Laborer	do	Ireland	Ireland Mayo	Father Alexander Grane Bunawagh Mayo	do do
21225	Graham	Samuel	26	M	M Laborer	do	England	England Glasgow	do do	do do
"	do	Catherine	26	W	M Laborer	do	do	do do	do do	do do
13961	Worthington	George	24	M	S Laborer	do	England	England Bury	Mother Sarah Worthington 251 1/2 Ave. Bury	do do
7338	Jones	Rees T.	21	M	S Miner	do	Wales	Wales Pontypridd	Mother Margaret Jones Pontypridd	do do
23007	Lishev	John	25	M	S Laborer	do	England	England Bolton	Brother William Lishev 49 Boundary Rd Bolton	do do
4405	Colgrave	Charles	24	M	M Engineer	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A. St. Louis	Home 1813 E. Long Ave. St. Louis	Miss St. Louis

29/8/09
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 10 PM
3 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	William Abbotts	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown Grey	None	England	Sandbach			
2	Yes	Brother John Mulholland	Yes	No	Brother John Mulholland	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do Dark do	do	Ireland	Randalstown			
3	do	M. Cullen	Yes	No	Uncle M. Cullen	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Brown	do	do	Williamstown			
4	do	Self	Yes	No	Uncle M. Cullen	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black Grey	do	England	Birmingham			
5	do	Father	Yes	No	Uncle M. Cullen	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do Brown Blue	do	England	Manchester			
6	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle M. Cullen	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do do	do	do	do			
7	do	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	4 11	do do Brown	do	Wales	Neath			
8	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No		Light Light Blue	do	do	do			
9	do	Aunt	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown Grey	do	England	Birmingham			
10	do	Brother	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do Black do	do	Scotland	Dundee			
11	do	Brother	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England	Wickham			
12	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do Light do	do	Wales	Burnley			
13	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do Dark do	do	do	do			
14	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do do	do	England	Wickham			
15	do	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Hazel	None	England	Coventry			
16	do	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Brown Blue	do	Ireland	Monaghan			
17	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do do	do	do	do			
18	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair do do	do	Wales	Barnham			
19	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Dark Green	do	Ireland	Clifton			
20	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Light Blue	do	do	do			
21	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown Brown Blue	do	do	do			
22	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Black Blue	do	Ireland	Newry			
24	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Brown	do	do	do			
25	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Brown	do	do	Beechbrook			
26	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark Green	do	do	do			
27	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black Brown	do	do	do			
28	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Medium Dark Green	do	do	do			
29	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Green	do	do	do			
30	Yes	American Citizen	Yes	No	Uncle Robert Abbotts	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett, Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 22 incl.

C. A. Bartlett
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB 3125
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Except two 12, 13, 14, 23, 24, 25, inclus
Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909

at NEW YORK

W. A. Seditt
Immigration Officer.

158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *'Bedric'* sailing from *Liverpool* *21st* *August*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
7334	X Coney	Bertrude	25	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	America English England Cheshire		N.Y. New-York
5797	X Cardwell	Robert	47	M	Engineer	do	do	do Scotch Scotland Glasgow		Pa McKeesport
"	X do	M ^{rs} Minnie	28	F	House Wife	do	do	do American do do		do do
13784	X Williams	Agnes	22	F	None	do	do	do Wildon Walks Carnarvon		do Wickesbarre
16206	X Mc Keown	Patrick	28	M	Mechanical Engineer	do	do	do Irish Ireland Kermanagh		Ohio Cincinnati
16237	X Lynn	David	46	M	Miner	do	do	do English England Astwood		do Barton
"	X do	Elizabeth	25	F	House Wife	do	do	do do do do		do do
16338	X Harkin	Martha	52	F	House Wife	do	do	do do do do		Pa Brownville
16354	X Birch	Bevil	24	M	Potter	do	do	do do do Hanley	None	N.Y. Bantons
"	X do	James	19	M	do	do	do	do do do do		do do
16385	X Meier	John	28	M	Labourer	do	do	do Ireland Ireland do Burnley		N.Y. New-York
21109	X Harvey	Robert	68	M	Farmer	do	do	do Irish California Los Angeles		Cal Los Angeles
"	X do	Robert	24	M	House	do	do	do do do do		do do
21183	X Bryson	Patrick Joseph	37	M	U.S. Soldier	Yes	Yes	America English England Manchester		Mass Springfield
44320	X Reid	Patrick	25	M	House	do	do	do do do do		Mass Boston
24309	X Flanigan	Lawrence	77	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	America Irish England Rastownall		Pa Philadelphia
"	X do	John	46	M	Agent	do	do	do do do do		do do
18	X Martin	Beatrice	24	F	House Wife	do	do	do N.Y. Ireland Bally-		N.Y. New-York
19	X Burke	Peter nephew	6	M	Child	do	do	do do do do		do do
20	X Martin	Margaret	10	F	Infant	No	No	do do do do		do do
21	X Haywood	Elizabeth	56	F	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	do English England Markfield		Pa South
22	X do	Abraham Willeth	21	M	Miner	do	do	do do do do		do do
23	X Barker	William	50	M	Agent	do	do	do do do do		do do
21218	X Brown	Michael	26	M	Manager	do	do	do American do Liverpool		N.Y. New-York
1729	X Gould	Norman	28	M	Writer	do	do	do do do do		Pa do
1092	X Lee	Jean	44	F	None	Yes	Yes	America English England Manchester		Cal Trinidad
8950	X Sheldon	Isaac	52	M	Miner	do	do	do do do do		N.Y. Brownville
"	X do	Elizabeth	54	F	House Wife	do	do	do do do do		do do
25325	X Parkin	Harry	19	M	Cartfiter	do	do	do do do do		do do
1757	X Graham	Harold	25	M	Writer	do	do	do British do England London	Home 37, Upper St. 116	N.Y. New-York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *21st* *August*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
7334	X Coney	Gertrude	25	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	America English England Cheshire		N.Y. New York
5797	X Cardwell	Robert	47	M	Engineer	do	do	do Scotch Scotland Glasgow		Pa McKeesport
"	X do	M ^{rs} Maggie	28	F	House Wife	do	do	do American do do		do do
13784	X Williams	Agnes	22	F	None	do	do	do Welsh Wales Carnarvon		do Wilkesbarre
16306	X Mc Keown	Patrick	28	M	Mechanical Engineer	do	do	do Irish Ireland Kermanagh		Ohio Cincinnati
16337	X Lynn	David	46	M	Miner	do	do	do English England Westwood		do Barton
"	X do	Elizabeth	25	F	House Wife	do	do	do do do do		do do
16338	X Harkin	Martha	52	F	House Wife	do	do	do do do do		Pa Brownsville
16354	X Birch	Bevil	24	M	Porter	do	do	do do do do	None	N.Y. Trenton
"	X do	James	19	M	do	do	do	do do do do		do do
16385	X Meer	John	28	M	Labourer	do	do	do Irish Ireland do Burnley		N.Y. New York
21129	X Harvey	Patrick	68	M	Farmer	do	do	do Irish California Los Angeles		Cal Los Angeles
"	X do	Patrick	59	F	House Wife	do	do	do do do do		do do
21183	X Bryson	Patrick Joseph	37	M	U.S. Soldier	Yes	Yes	America English England Manchester		Mass Springfield
44020	X Reid	Martha	25	F	House Wife	do	do	do Irish Ireland do do		Pa Philadelphia
54309	X Klauiger	Lawrence	77	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	America Irish England Rastatt		do do
"	X do	John	46	M	Agent	do	do	do do do do		do do
18	X Martin	Beatrice	24	F	House Wife	do	do	do N.Y. Ireland do do		N.Y. New York
19	X Burke	Peter nephew	6	M	Child	do	do	do do do do		do do
20	X Martin	Margaret	10	F	Infant	No	No	do do do do		do do
21	X Haywood	Elizabeth	56	F	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	do English England Markfield		Pa South
22	X do	Abraham Willett	21	M	Miner	do	do	do do do do		do do
23	X Barker	William	60	M	Agent	do	do	do do do do		do do
21218	X Grosse	Michael	36	M	Manager	do	do	do American do Liverpool		N.Y. New York
1729	X Gould	Herman	28	M	Butler	do	do	do do do do		Pa do
1092	X Lee	Jean	44	F	None	Yes	Yes	America English England Manchester		Col Trinidad
8750	X Sheldon	Isaac	52	M	Miner	do	do	do do do do		N.Y. Brownsville
"	X do	Elizabeth	54	F	House Wife	do	do	do do do do		do do
25375	X Parkin	Harry	19	M	S. Carpenter	do	do	do N.Y. England do Huddersfield		N.Y. Newark
1757	X Graham	Harold	25	M	S. Hitter	do	do	do British do England London	Home 37, E. 11th St. do New York	William B. Boell

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *21st* August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
7334	X Coney	Gertrude	25	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	America English England Cheshire		N.Y. New-York
5797	X Cardwell	Robert	47	M	Engineer	do	do	do Irish Scotland Glasgow		Pa McKeesport
"	X do	M ^{rs} Minnie	28	F	House Wife	do	do	do American do do		do do
13784	X Williams	Agnes	23	F	None	do	do	do do do Wildon Wales Carnarvon		do Wiltshire
16306	X Mc Keown	Patrick	28	M	Mechanical Engineer	do	do	do do do Irish Ireland Kermanagh		Ohio Cincinnati
16337	X Lynn	David	46	M	Miner	do	do	do do do English England Setwood		do Barton
"	X do	Elizabeth	25	F	House Wife	do	do	do do do do do do		do do
16338	X Harkin	Martha	52	F	House Wife	do	do	do do do do do do		Pa Brownsville
16354	X Birch	Cecil	24	M	Porter	do	do	do do do do do do	None	N.Y. Hentons
"	X do	James	19	M	do	do	do	do do do do do do		do do
16385	X Meer	John	28	M	Labourer	do	do	do do do do do do		N.Y. New-York
21129	X Harvey	Patrick	68	M	Farmer	do	do	do do do Irish California Los Angeles		Cal Los Angeles
"	X do	Patrick	29	M	House	do	do	do do do do do do		do do
21183	X Bryson	Patrick Joseph	37	M	U.S. Soldier	Yes	Yes	America English England Manchester		Mass Springfield
44322	X Reid	Patrick	25	M	House	do	do	do do do do do do		Mass Boston City
54309	X Flanigan	Lawrence	77	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	America Irish England Rawdon		Pa Philadelphia
"	X do	John	46	M	Agent	do	do	do do do do do do		do do
18	X Martin	Beatrice	24	F	House Wife	do	do	do do do do do do		N.Y. New-York
19	X Burke	Peter nephew	6	M	Child	do	do	do do do do do do		do do
20	X Martin	Margaret	10	F	Infant	No	No	do do do do do do		do do
21	X Haywood	Elizabeth	56	F	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	do do do do do do		Pa South
22	X do	Abraham Willeth	21	M	Miner	do	do	do do do do do do		do do
23	X Barker	William	68	M	Agent	do	do	do do do do do do		do do
21218	X Brown	Michael	26	M	Manager	do	do	do do do do do do		N.Y. New-York
1939	X Gould	Herman	28	M	Writer	do	do	do do do do do do		Pa Philadelphia
1092	X Lee	Jan	44	F	None	Yes	Yes	America English England Manchester		Cal Trinidad
8952	X Sheldon	Isaac	52	M	Miner	do	do	do do do do do do		N.Y. Brownsville
"	X do	Elizabeth	54	F	House Wife	do	do	do do do do do do		do do
23328	X Parkin	Harry	19	M	Carpenter	do	do	do do do do do do		N.Y. Newark
1757	X Graham	Harold	25	M	Writer	do	do	do do do do do do	home 37, 47th	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of ^{NEW YORK} S.S. CEDRIC NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by name of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master, captain, or pilot, or other person in charge of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	American Citizen			Brother Frank Conney 325 East 70 Street, New York														
2	do	do			Home 1612 Locust St, McKeesport, Pa														
3	do	do			do														
4	No	Self	89 days	1903	Parents Owen Williams 65 Hillside St, Wilkesbarre, Pa				no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brn	none	Engl	
5	do	Self	2 days	1904	Home 467 Rouse St, Cincinnati, Ohio				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl grey	none	Ireland
6	Yes	do			Home P. O. Barton, Ohio														
7	do	do			do														
8	do	do			Home Brownsville, Pa														
9	do	55 days	1908		Home 160 Walnut Ave, Hentons, New Jersey				no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	bl grey	none	Engl
10	do	51 days			do									5	5	fair	brn	none	
11	do	10 days	1904		Home 188 County Rd, New York									5	9	dk	black	none	Ireland
12	do	do			Home 188 County Rd, New York														
13	do	do			Home 188 County Rd, New York														
14	Yes	American Citizen			Home H. G. Army, Springfield, Mass														
15	do	do			Home H. G. Army, Springfield, Mass														
16	Yes	American Citizen			Home 116 Madison St, Philadelphia, Pa														
17	do	do			Home 116 Madison St, Philadelphia, Pa														
18	do	do			Home 116 Madison St, Philadelphia, Pa														
19	do	do			Home 116 Madison St, Philadelphia, Pa														
20	do	do			Home 116 Madison St, Philadelphia, Pa														
21	No	Self	200 days	1908	Brother William Haywood South Fork, Cambria Co, Pa				no	no	no	good	no		fair	brn	none	Engl	
22	do	do			Home 116 Madison St, Philadelphia, Pa														
23	do	do			Home 116 Madison St, Philadelphia, Pa														
24	do	do			Home 116 Madison St, Philadelphia, Pa														
25	do	do			Home 116 Madison St, Philadelphia, Pa														
26	No	Self	1898		Home 116 Madison St, Philadelphia, Pa				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl blue	none	Engl
27	Yes	do			Home 116 Madison St, Philadelphia, Pa														
28	do	do			Home 116 Madison St, Philadelphia, Pa														
29	do	do			Home 116 Madison St, Philadelphia, Pa														
30	do	Self	1898		Home 116 Madison St, Philadelphia, Pa				no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair brown	cut on middle finger of left hand	Engl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bantel, of the U.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except nos 12. 13. 15. 23. 24. 26. and

E. A. Bantel
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909, 1909,
at NEW YORK
W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *S.S. CEDRIC*, *Sailing thenceforth* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *My 3125*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except two *457 11 15* included
Sworn to before me this *28* day of *AUG* 1909, 190
at *NEW YORK*

Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 21 August 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1254	X Lapp	Harry James	27 5 M	I Porter	Yes Yes	British	English	England London	M ^r Lapp (Mother) 25 Sutton St. Caledonian Rd. London W.	N.Y. New York
5251	X Moynes	Elizah	37 1 M	M Maker	Yes Yes	do	do	do Leeds	7 Kenyon Place Leeds	Ill Chicago
5870	X Williams	Thomas	24 1 M	M Miner	Yes Yes	do	Welsh	Wrexham	94 High St. Wrexham	Pa. Johnstown
6265	X Smith	James	17 1 M	I Miner	do do	do	do	do	do	do
		John	27 1 M	I Miner	do do	do	do	do	do	do
4811	X Ault	Sylvia	28 1 F	I Housewife	Yes Yes	British	English	England London	Mother & Sister Aloin Ault 61 Mulgrave St. Battersea London	N.Y. New York
6266	X Gathan	James	27 1 M	I Miner	do do	do	do	do	do	do
6433	X Mitchell	Frederick Alfred	25 1 M	I Nurse	Yes Yes	British	English	England Brighton	86 Stanley St. Brighton	N.Y. New York
8777	X Teast	George	33 6 M	I Pattern Maker	do do	do	do	do	do	do
8910	X McKenna	James	22 1 M	I Farmer	do do	do	do	do	do	do
9000	X Hunt	Michael	22 1 M	I Labourer	do do	do	do	do	do	do
9001	X Inman	Percy	20 1 M	I Miner	Yes Yes	British	English	England Bolton	do	Pa. Lehigh
9002	X do	Frederick	22 1 M	I do	do do	do	do	do	do	Pa. Lehigh
9883	X Hunt	Michael Edward	22 1 M	I Labourer	do do	do	do	do	do	Pa. Lehigh
12120	X do	William	20 1 M	I do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
1348	X Harcourt	Welfred	20 1 M	I Baker	Yes Yes	British	English	England Halybridge	97 Market St. Halybridge	N.Y. Kearney
		Mary Elizabeth	42 1 F	I Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do
		Nellie	17 1 F	I Sister	do do	do	do	do	do	do
1548	X Owen	Earlie	20 1 M	I Miner	do do	do	do	do	do	do
16209	X Butler	Tom	9 1 M	I Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do
21135	X Plant	Alfred	20 10 M	I Miner	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
2121	X Edwards	William	26 4 M	I do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
21184	X Jones	Mary	29 1 F	I Housewife	do do	do	do	do	do	do
		Edward Norman	1 4 M	I Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do
		Richard David	18 1 M	I Infant	do do	do	do	do	do	do
21204	X Evans	Evans	40 1 M	M Miner	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
21212	X Persey	M ^r Alice	28 1 F	I Housewife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
21218	X do	James	20 1 M	I do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
21219	X do	John	17 1 M	I do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
8003	X Brill	Meyer	24 1 M	I do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do

EXH. 5, 7, 11, 15

J. J. Odeneal, Inspector, B. pm

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of age, mental or physical condition, of earning his or her own living, or whether he or she is dependent on others for support.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	145	to 1909 New York	Friend Mr. H. Brown 62 Aspin Place, 670 West New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fair Brown Brown		None	England	London
2	No	do	145	to 1909 New York	Friend Mr. H. Brown 62 Aspin Place, 670 West New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Dark grey		do	do	Lee do
3	Yes	do	145	to 1909 New York	Cousin Edward Brown 405 Iron St. Johnstown, Penn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Silver Brown Blue		do	Wales	Ruabon
4	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fair Fair		do	America	New York
5	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Brother Mrs. M. Donohue 145 India St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	do do do		do	Ireland	Carlsruhe
6	Yes	Self	145	to 1909 New York	John M. Adder 147 E. 91 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	do Brown grey		None	England	London
7	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Sister Maggie Baithen 225 East 35 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	do Fair Blue		do	Ireland	Carlsruhe
8	Yes	Self	145	to 1909 New York	Friend Mr. H. Brown 62 Aspin Place, 670 West New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Fair Brown Brown		None	England	Brighton
9	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Sister Mrs. H. Mathias 290 W 107 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Reddy do do		do	do	Hartlepool
10	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Uncle Frank Mc Kenna 754 E 162 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Dark Blue		None	Ireland	Monaghan
11	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Sister Bridget Hand 10 Myrtle Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fair Brown		do	do	Shanahan
12	Yes	Self	145	to 1909 New York	Uncle Samuel Keonell 1400 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	do do grey		None	England	Elliotown
13	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Brother & Uncle E. J. Denahan 42-1st Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8 1/2	Dark do Brown		do	do	Leicester
14	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Brother Harry Moorehead 247 W 10 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Fair Fair Blue		do	do	Dublin
15	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Father Harry Washburn 613 John St. Kearney (N.Y.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Fair Brown		None	England	Salisbury
16	do	Self	145	to 1909 New York	Husband - do	No	No	No	Good	No	5-1 1/2	Pale Brown Grey		do	do	Shields
17	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Father - do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Pale Sandy Blue		do	do	Salisbury
18	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Grand & Uncle Mr. P. McCarty 2410-117th Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Dark Blue		do	do	Harbours
19	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Brother-in-law John Mc Callister 225 East Erie Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Orange grey		do	America	Erie Pa.
20	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Friend St. Dunn 245 Academy St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9 1/2	Dark Black Blue		do	England	Cheadle
21	do	Self	145	to 1909 New York	Friend John Edwards 1400 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Fair Fair		None	Wales	Llanwrin
22	do	Self	145	to 1909 New York	Husband Mr. Jones 243 W 117 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Dark grey		None	England	Liverpool
23	Yes	Self	145	to 1909 New York	Father - do	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	do do do		do	America	New York
24	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Uncle David Williams 313 William St. Granton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	do do do		None	Wales	Llanwrin
25	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Husband Mr. Brown 405 Iron St. Johnstown, Penn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Dark Brown Brown		do	England	Blackburn
26	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Sister Mary Baithen 225 East 35 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Fair Light Blue		do	do	Salisbury
27	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Brother-in-law John Mc Callister 225 East Erie Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Orange grey		do	America	Erie Pa.
28	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Friend St. Dunn 245 Academy St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9 1/2	Dark Black Blue		do	England	Cheadle
29	do	do	145	to 1909 New York	Friend John Edwards 1400 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Fair Fair		None	Wales	Llanwrin
30	Yes	Self	145	to 1909 New York	Husband Mr. Jones 243 W 117 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Dark grey		None	England	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Bartlett
MASTER, Officer.

Except 4 5 7 11

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Puri*, Surgeon of the **S.S. CEDRIO**, *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. B. O.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 6 & 25 Indian

Sworn to before me this *28* day of **AUG 1909**, 190
at **NEW YORK**

W. H. L. C. Lott
Immigration Officer.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *21st* *August*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
2498	<i>X</i> <i>Morgan</i>	<i>Edith Morris</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother in Law Arthur Morgan</i>	<i>24 Coronation St., Loughness</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2499	<i>do</i>	<i>John Pritchard</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2500	<i>do</i>	<i>Gwenith</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2501	<i>do</i>	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2502	<i>do</i>	<i>David Llewellyn</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2503	<i>do</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Uncle Patrick O'Rourke</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2504	<i>X</i> <i>Sheehan</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Trillick</i>	<i>14 Bath St., Trillick</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>do</i>
2505	<i>do</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother - do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2506	<i>do</i>	<i>Kitty</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother M. Green</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2507	<i>do</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother H. Ballaghunon Co Kerry</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2508	<i>do</i>	<i>John Ivan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father John Redon</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2509	<i>do</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Angell Odway O'Gormanagh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2510	<i>do</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father John Redon</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2511	<i>do</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Angell Odway O'Gormanagh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2512	<i>do</i>	<i>Blair</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father John Redon</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2513	<i>do</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Angell Odway O'Gormanagh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2514	<i>do</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father John Redon</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2515	<i>do</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Angell Odway O'Gormanagh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2516	<i>do</i>	<i>John Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father John Redon</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2517	<i>do</i>	<i>Angus</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Angell Odway O'Gormanagh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2518	<i>do</i>	<i>Herbert Walter</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father John Redon</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2519	<i>do</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Angell Odway O'Gormanagh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2520	<i>do</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father John Redon</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2521	<i>do</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Angell Odway O'Gormanagh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2522	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father John Redon</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2523	<i>do</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Angell Odway O'Gormanagh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2524	<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father John Redon</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2525	<i>do</i>	<i>Lottie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Angell Odway O'Gormanagh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2526	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father John Redon</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 AUG 1909

, 190 *22*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	£8.00	Yes	470 New York	Husband, Elizabeth Morgan, 221 Rebecca St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Wales	Maceleg
2	Self	do	do	do	Father - do	No	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Self	£2.00	Yes	470 New York	Mother, M. J. O'Rourke, 34 West 4th St. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Barnsley
7	Self	£2.00	Yes	470 New York	Mother, M. J. O'Rourke, 34 West 4th St. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kipperrary
8	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Light	Fair	Blue	do	do	Limerick
10	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Fair	do	do	do	do	Bughill
11	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Medium	Brown	Hazel	do	England	Lincoln
12	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Salford
13	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	4 2	Medium	Brown	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	3 11	Light	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	2 6	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Fair	Black	Brown	do	Ireland	Dundalk
17	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	Brown	Blue	do	Wales	Llanelli
18	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	do	Dark	Dark	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	do	Brown	Grey	do	England	Manchester
21	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	6	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Liverpool
23	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	Ireland	Barnalough
25	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	Wales	Chapman Bay
26	Self	£2.00	Yes	470 New York	Mother, M. J. O'Rourke, 34 West 4th St. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Grey	Tattooed on each arm	England	Leicester
27	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	do	Leeds
28	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Nottingham
29	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett, Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except nos 6 & 25 Incher

E. A. Bartlett

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG, 1909,

at NEW YORK

H. L. Leacett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MTB 130
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

except nos 16, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909

at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

Yolis Prior

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bedric sailing from Liverpool 21st August, 1909

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

165

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Barrett, Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 16, 21 to 26 & 30 inclusive

E. A. Barrett
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D.S.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except nos. *4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 9, 20 to 30 inclusive*.
Sworn to before me this *7* day of *July*, 190*0*
at *NEW YORK*

Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *21st* *August*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1990	<i>X Pabo</i>	<i>Paline</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Tallin</i>	<i>Father Jirik Clemenhoff</i>	<i>Cong Rose Lodge</i>
2	<i>X do</i>	<i>Dybed</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>X do</i>	<i>Lilly</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>X Bozkowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother Bozkowski</i>	<i>New York City</i>
4790	<i>X Joseff</i>	<i>Sara</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Czernikow</i>	<i>Brother Joseff</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>X Licence</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Czernikow</i>	<i>Brother Licence</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>X do</i>	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Czernikow</i>	<i>Brother Schmidt</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>X do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Czernikow</i>	<i>Brother do</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>X do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Czernikow</i>	<i>Brother do</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>X do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Czernikow</i>	<i>Brother do</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>X do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Czernikow</i>	<i>Brother do</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>X do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Czernikow</i>	<i>Brother do</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>X meiner</i>	<i>Leize</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother Rachel Brier</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>X meiner</i>	<i>Alraham</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>X Lewin</i>	<i>Jewel</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Daba Lewin</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>X do</i>	<i>Stine</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>X do</i>	<i>Leibe</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
1779	<i>X Schleshta</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Sister Elie Schleshta</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>X do</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5400	<i>X do</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

All the passengers from Russia. *8* in number,
were detained in Liverpool under medical
inspection, and *4* packages of *do* to be infected

AMERICAN DEPT. OF COM.
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909

190

105
12/11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	No		Husband Matias Pato Rose Lodge Oregon	No	No	Good	No	53	Fair Brown	None	Russia Lippstadt
2	Yes	Father	No	No		2 Father	No	No	Good	No				do do
3	Yes	do	No	No		do	No	No	Good	No				do do
4	Yes	Uncle	No	No		Uncle Frederick Boeghen 18 River St. Springfield Conn	No	No	Good	No	57	Fresh Blue	None	Russia Warsaw
5	Yes	Brother	No	No		Brother in Law Frank Tamarum 6 Front St. Hudson N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	54	do do	do	do do
6	Yes	Self	No	No		Brother in Law Udo Grunich 744 S. Dearfield Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	49	do Brown	do	Austria Hungary
7	Yes	Self	No	No		Brother in Law Udo Grunich 744 S. Dearfield Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No				do do
8	Yes	Brother in	No	No		Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No				do do
9	Yes	Brother in	No	No		Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No				do do
10	Yes	Brother in	No	No		Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No				do do
11	Yes	Brother in	No	No		Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No				do do
12	Yes	Brother in	No	No		Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No				do do
13	Yes	Husband	No	No		Husband Jerome Hauer 23 N 4th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black	None	Austria Lutorisk
14	Yes	Father	No	No		2 Father	No	No	Good	No				do do
15	Yes	Uncle	No	No		Uncle in Law Blum 57-59 E 98 St New York	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark Black	None	Russia Mogilev
16	Yes	do	No	No		do	No	No	Good	No				do do
17	Yes	do	No	No		do	No	No	Good	No				do do
18	Yes	Self	No	No		Brother in Law Blum 401 E 47 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black	None	Austria Lutorisk
19	Yes	Father	No	No		Friend F. Saphier 307 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	4 11	do do	None	do do
20	Yes	Self	No	No		do	No	No	Good	No	4 6	do do	None	do do
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

310
3/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Bartlett, Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 4, 20 to 30 under

C. H. Bartlett
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190, 190

at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Bartlett

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, *having therewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MB. B. S.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Except nos 7 & 8 & 19 to 30 inclus.

Sworn to before me this day of *7* *1909*, 190
at *NEW YORK*

Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered,

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *21st* *August*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
97										
1	Jensen	Peder	41	Labr	Yes	America	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen		Mich. Canton
2	do	Eda	42	Wife	do	do	do	do		do
8026	Andersen	Othilde	45	do	do	N. S. States	do	Norway Christiania		Mich. Minneapolis
4	do	Elise	11	Child	do	N. S. States	do	do		do
5	do	Clara	9	Child	do	N. S. States	do	do		do
466	Hawkins	Joel	27	Farmer	do	N. S. States	do	America Ipswich		Mass. Ipswich
5306	Fugelso	Peter	47	Farmer	do	do	do	do		Mich. Canton
8		Sigrid	do	Wife	do	do	do	do		do
5388	Gustafson	Anders	57	Farmer	do	America	Scandinavian	America New York		Mich. Canton
5387	Gustafson	John	31	Labr	do	N. S. States	do	do		Mich. Canton
5388	Thorin	George	39	Waiter	do	do	do	do		Mich. Canton
12	do	Bessie	36	Wife	do	do	do	do		do
13	do	May	15	Child	do	do	do	do		do
4659	Olson	Ernst	24	Carpenter	do	do	do	do		Mich. Canton
5388	Hanson	Jacob	62	Farmer	do	do	do	do		Mich. Canton
16	do	Bertha	57	Wife	do	do	do	do		Mich. Canton
3	Anderson	Nelly	62	None	do	do	do	do		Mich. Canton
4	Tysvar	Lizzie	49	Wife	do	do	do	do		Mich. Canton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909

190

11-1178													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or civil disturbance in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	American Citizen			Home Peter Jensen 223 N. Mitchell St. Adams, Mo.														
2	do	do			Home 301 Eliot Ave Minneapolis Minn.														
3	do	do			do														
4	do	do			do														
5	do	do			do														
6	do	do			Home Wasco rd 2 of 8754, Cor. of, Lane, ...														
7	do	do			Home ...														
8	do	do			do														
9	Yes	American Citizen			Home ...														
10	do	do			Home ...														
11	do	do			Home ...														
12	do	do			Home ...														
13	do	do			Home ...														
14	do	do			Home ...														
15	do	do			Home ...														
16	do	do			Home ...														
17	do	do			Home ...														
18	do	do			Home ...														
19	do	do			Home ...														
20	do	do			Home ...														
21	do	do			Home ...														
22	do	do			Home ...														
23	do	do			Home ...														
24	do	do			Home ...														
25	do	do			Home ...														
26	do	do			Home ...														
27	do	do			Home ...														
28	do	do			Home ...														
29	do	do			Home ...														
30	do	do			Home ...														

No 3 to 6

Hatter Newbury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

except nos 7, 8, 19 to 30 inclusive

E. A. Bartlett
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK.

Wm. H. Bartlett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing thenceforth do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MTS R. J.
years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 22 to 30 inclusive

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

W. H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22810

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, Aug. 21st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
57919	Lund	Karolina	25	F	Servant	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Sister Anna Lund, Jakobstad.	N.J. Jersey City
57920	Forwall	Jenny	31	F	Housewife	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Father Gustav Lund, do	do
18	Lund	Milda	25	F	do	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
24	Lund	Vilja	19	F	Servant	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
35	Lund	Anna	36	F	Housewife	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
1991	Valmoeja	Leonard	22	M	Laborer	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
57924	Rautatalo	Anton	28	M	Laborer	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
1992	Mannikka	Maria	17	F	Servant	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
39	Helenius	Anna	23	F	Servant	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
57925	Johan	Johan	20	M	Laborer	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
1994	Kakarinen	Katri	21	F	Wife	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
57926	Neuvonen	Ein	18	F	Servant	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
57927	Hirsa	Anna	25	F	Servant	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
814	Salama	Anna	25	F	Servant	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
915	Hirsa	Helena	25	F	Servant	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
57928	Leppa	Anna	25	F	Servant	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
117	Leppa	Anna	25	F	Servant	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
44318	Gostrom	Wife	25	F	Servant	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
419	Andersson	Wife	25	F	Servant	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
520	Andersson	Wife	25	F	Servant	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do
1200	Wally	Wally	27	M	Servant	do	do	Finland Jakobstad	Mother Maria Lund, do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any order, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ys	Self	\$28	No	Cousin New York, N.Y. 103 Bay View, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light brown	Brown	(none)	Finland	Porvoo
2	do	do	\$25	No	Husband Alex. Porvoo 103 Bay View, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light brown	do	do	Porvoo
3	do	do	\$25	No	Husband Jan. Porvoo 103 Bay View, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Porvoo
4	do	do	\$25	No	Friend Nilda Kymäläinen Box 21, Metropoli, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	Porvoo
5	No	do	\$80	No	Brother-in-law Brookville, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	Brown	do	do	Porvoo
6	Ys	Aunt	\$20	No	Uncle J. Kymäläinen 118 Washington St. Kibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	Finland
7	Ys	Self	\$100	No	Cousin Kari Kymäläinen 1245 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light brown	Brown	do	do	Porvoo
8	No	Cousin	\$25	No	Cousin Rinta Kaimo New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	gray	do	Finland
9	Ys	Sister	\$25	No	Sister-in-law Box 21, Metropoli, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	Brown	do	Finland
10	do	Self	\$25	No	Husband Matt. Kaimo Box 21, Metropoli, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	do	do	do	do	Finland
11	do	do	\$25	No	Friend Emma Kaimo Box 21, Metropoli, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Brown	do	do	Finland
12	do	do	\$25	No	Friend Matt. Kaimo Box 21, Metropoli, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Finland
13	do	do	\$25	No	Friend Matt. Kaimo Box 21, Metropoli, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light	do	gray	do	Finland
14	do	do	\$25	No	Friend Matt. Kaimo Box 21, Metropoli, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Finland
15	do	do	\$25	No	Friend Matt. Kaimo Box 21, Metropoli, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	Finland
16	do	do	\$25	No	Friend Matt. Kaimo Box 21, Metropoli, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	Finland
17	do	do	\$25	No	Friend Matt. Kaimo Box 21, Metropoli, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	do	do	do	Finland
18	do	do	\$25	No	Friend Charles Borklun Huntington St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	Brown	do	do	Finland
19	do	do	\$25	No	Friend Matt. Kaimo Box 21, Metropoli, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	do	do	do	do	Finland
20	do	do	\$25	No	Friend Matt. Kaimo Box 21, Metropoli, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Red	do	do	do	Finland
21	do	do	\$25	No	Friend Matt. Kaimo Box 21, Metropoli, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	3 4	Light	do	do	do	Finland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except nos 22 and 23

E. A. Bartlett

Sworn to before me this

day of

116 1908

MASTER Officer.

at NEW YORK

E. A. Bartlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *S.S. CEDRIC*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *13*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Swearing thereunto*
years' experience as a Physician
M. R. D. 15-5
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Except nos 1 20 21 22 23

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *April*, 190*1*
at **NEW YORK**

Wm. L. Loeble

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Bedric

sailing from

Liverpool

217

August 2

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
372	Sporsum, Ole	28	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
52978	Lindberg, Charles	28	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Father to Lindberg	N.Y. New York
52978	Clausen, Ernst	28	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
52978	Filsson, Hulda Sofia	32	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
52978	do, Hans Gerhard	8	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
52978	do, Maria Sofia	7	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
52978	do, Robert	4	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
53878	Clason, Erik Rudolf	25	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Father to Clason	do
53878	Trandler, Otto	30	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	Johansson, Frans Magnus	19	M	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	Stahlgren, Carl Olof	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	Svensson, Anna	18	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	do, Signia Maria	17	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	Carlsson, Josef Njalmar	24	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	do, Karl Lehus	19	M	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	Peterson, Johan Alfred	21	M	Coppersmith	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	do, Karl Johan	20	M	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	Lindberg, Amanda Charlott	19	F	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	Johnson, Charles	42	M	Lab	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	do, Jacob	do	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	do, Bertha	do	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	do, Emma	do	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	do, Sofia	do	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	Borheim, Ludvig	20	M	Sail	do	do	do	do	Father to Borheim	do
53880	Svensson, Irene Kldegard	Infant	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	Ullstrom, Beda	24	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	do, Elsa	3	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	Walvosen, Marie	17	F	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	Eksson, Erik	31	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
53880	Ekstad, Marie	24	F	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909

190

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to citizenship by reason of any treaty or law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Friend Selma Peterson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Blue	None	Sweden				
2	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Blue	None	Sweden				
3	do	do	Yes	Chicago	Husband, Simon, 112 E. 5th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark Blue	do	Sweden				
4	do	do	Yes	Chicago	Brother, 112 E. 5th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark Blue	do	Sweden				
5	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light Blue	do	Sweden				
6	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Blue	do	Sweden				
7	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light Blue	do	Sweden				
8	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Blue	do	Sweden				
9	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Blue	do	Sweden				
10	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Blue	do	Sweden				
11	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Blue	do	Sweden				
12	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Blue	do	Sweden				
13	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Blue	do	Sweden				
14	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Friend Walfred Karlsson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Blue	do	Sweden				
15	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	do	Sweden				
16	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Blue	do	Sweden				
17	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Blue	do	Sweden				
18	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Blue	do	Sweden				
19	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Blue	do	Sweden				

24	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother, O. Burheim, 112 E. 5th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	Norway
25	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	Norway
26	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light Blue	None	Norway
27	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light Blue	None	Norway
28	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light Blue	None	Norway
29	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light Blue	None	Norway
30	do	do	Yes	Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 12	Light Blue	None	Norway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bailett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from 48582924, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 1 2 21 22 23

E. A. Bailett
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug 1909, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Charles A. Bailett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, 13 Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR. B. D. S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 6 & 9 to 30 inclusive

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1908
at NEW YORK

Wm. Crockett
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

bedrie

sailing from

Liverpool

21st

August

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
4707. 1	X	Kupsten	37	M	Tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Wife. Rue Fuhle 26 Paris	N.Y. New York
21219 2	X	Rojas	51	M	Merchant	"	Peruvian	Spanish	"	Wife. Caroline Rojas	"
" 3	X	"	11	M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Wife. Robert Rojas	"
" 4	X	"	10	M	S.	"	"	"	"	Wife. Robert Rojas	"
8041. 5	X	Garcia	21	M	Carpenter	"	Spanish	"	"	Wife. Garcia	"
25946. 6	X	Alber	28	M	Butcher	"	Russian	Hebrew	England Manchester	Wife. Wolfe Richmond	"
21217. 7	X	Pedernales	34	M	Sailor	yes	Spanish	Spanish	England Liverpool	Wife. Trails Pedernales	"
" 8	X	Goine	19	M	S.	yes	"	"	"	Wife. Trails Pedernales	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett Master, of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Bartlett
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MBR*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

except nos 30

Sworn to before me this

day of *25*, 190*9*

190

at **NEW YORK**

W. H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vedrič*

sailing from

Liverpool

August 21st, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
46348	Peterson Carl	28	M	Sailor yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: C. H. Peterson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46349	Bendelin Emil	19	M	Sailor yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Bendelin Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46350	Peterson John	26	M	Sailor yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: C. H. Peterson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46351	Edwards Ebbe	28	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Edwards Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46352	Peterson Anna	23	F	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Peterson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46353	Peterson Karl	20	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Peterson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46354	Carlson Oskar	21	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Carlson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46355	Carlson Martin	16	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Carlson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46356	Hustafson Carl	33	M	Carpenter yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Hustafson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46357	Dahl Simon	36	M	Blacksmith yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Dahl Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46358	Darson Emil	32	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Darson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46359	Anderson Seth	30	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Anderson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46360	Peterson Manda	27	F	Wife yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Peterson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46361	Johanson Frank	20	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Johanson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46362	Johanson Jennie	27	F	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Johanson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46363	Johanson Oscar	25	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Johanson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46364	Darson Per	19	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Darson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46365	Hartman Per	19	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Hartman Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46366	Peterson Erik	26	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Peterson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46367	Samuelson Oskar	27	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Samuelson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46368	Helson Fred	26	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Helson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46369	Hjorkberg Elvira	27	F	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Hjorkberg Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46370	Hjorkberg Bror	17	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Hjorkberg Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46371	Anderson Alma	30	F	Wife yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Anderson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46372	Alden Nellie	30	F	Wife yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Alden Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46373	Peterson May	2	F	Child yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Peterson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46374	Carlson Erik	21	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Carlson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46375	Olson Wilhelm	25	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Olson Mother: Ostersund	New York City
46376	Carlson Carl Emil	20	M	Servant yes		Swedish		Sweden Ostersund	Father: Carl Carlson Mother: Ostersund	New York City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1908

, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair brown brown	None	Sweden Citygarn
2	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair brown brown	None	Sweden Citygarn
3	no	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown brown	None	Sweden Citygarn
4	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
5	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
6	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
7	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair light blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
8	no	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
9	no	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
10	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair light blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
11	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair light blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
12	no	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
13	no	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
14	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair light blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
15	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair dark brown	None	Sweden Citygarn
16	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
17	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
18	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
19	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
20	no	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
21	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
22	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
23	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair light blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
24	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
25	no	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
26	no	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
27	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
28	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Citygarn
29	yes	Self	\$25	1904	Friend: Oscar Karlstrom East Lake, Mich	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair light blue	None	Sweden Citygarn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Receipt No 90

E. A. Bartlett
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909,
at NEW YORK,
E. A. Bartlett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.P.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except ^{nos} 20, 21, 23

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug 1909

at NEW YORK

Wm. K. Hall

Immigration Officer.

178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* August 21st, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
46361	X Erikson	Erik	44	M	Tailor	yes	America	Cal. Los Angeles	American Citizen	Cal. Los Angeles
46361	2 X Swenson	Gottfrid	33	M	Laborman	yes	do	do	do	Mich. Escanaba
do	3 X	do	26	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
do	4 X	do	5	F	Child	no	do	do	do	do
46363	X Karlberg	Ligne	25	F	Wife	yes	do	Sweden Tingsdal	do	Ill. Chicago
do	6 X	do	23	F	Child	no	do	do	do	do
do	7 X	do	4	F	Child	no	do	do	do	do
46364	8 X Calburn	John	44	M	Chief Master at Arms	yes	do	America Norfolk, Va.	do	Virginia Norfolk
46369	9 X Sandberg	Sofia	44	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Ill. Lawrence
do	10 X Ericson	Emelia	9	F	Child	no	do	do	do	do
46372	11 X Sandberg	Gust	61	M	Laborman	yes	do	do	do	Iowa Keokuk
46374	12 X Berg	Amanda	40	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Mass. Lowell
do	13 X	do	12	F	Child	yes	do	do	do	do
do	14 X	do	4	F	Child	no	do	do	do	do
46375	15 X Carlson	John	43	M	Preceptor	yes	do	do	do	Iowa Muskegon
46381	16 X Chalmers	John	33	M	Machinist	yes	do	do	do	Mass. Lowell
do	17 X	do	28	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
do	18 X	do	4	F	Child	no	do	do	do	do
46383	19 X Johnson	Charles	30	M	Machinist	yes	do	do	do	Mass. Lowell
46385	20 X Johnson	John	28	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Mass. Lowell
46386	21 X Johnson	John	28	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Mass. Lowell
46389	22 X Johnson	John	30	M	Wife	yes	America	do	American Citizen	Mass. Lowell
do	23 X	do	30	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
46390	24 X Olson	Leonard	26	M	Machinist	yes	do	do	do	Mass. Lowell
do	25	do	25	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
do	26	do	3	F	Child	no	do	do	do	do
46392	27 X Johnson	John	30	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Mass. Lowell
do	28 X	do	25	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
46394	29 X Johnson	Anton	33	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Mass. Lowell
46411	30 X Johnson	Amanda	31	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Mass. Lowell
46391	Olson	Fritz	27	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Mass. Lowell

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 AUG 1901

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	American Citizen			Home: Los Angeles, Cal.											
2	no				Home: 318 South May St. Escanaba, Mich.											
3	no															
4	no															
5	no				Home: Humboldt St. Hedberg 5-98-9 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.											
6	no				Father											
7	no				Father											
8	no				Home: 110-28th St. Norfolk, Virginia											
9	no				Home: Diamond Cutter St. Hawaii, Ill.											
10	no															
11	no				Home: Hooksett											
12	yes				Home: 278 E. Duane St. Chicago, Ill.											
13	yes															
14	yes															
15	no				Home: Hecapah, Iowa											
16	no				Home: 105 Cedar St. Joliet, Ill.											
17	no															
18	no															
19	yes				Home: 1859 N. 1st St. New York, N.Y.											
20	yes				Home: 1859 N. 1st St. New York, N.Y.											
21	no				Home: 1859 N. 1st St. New York, N.Y.											
22	no	American Citizen			Home: 1859 N. 1st St. New York, N.Y.											
23	no				Home: 1859 N. 1st St. New York, N.Y.											
24	no				Home: 224 Brown St. Jamieson, N.Y.											
25	no															
26	no															
27	yes				Home: 16 E. Chatham St. New Haven, Conn.											
28	yes															
29	no				Home: 106 N. 1st St. Fremont, Mich.											
30	yes				Home: 1821 N. 5th St. New York, N.Y.											
	yes				Home: 1821 N. 5th St. New York, N.Y.											

310
5-10-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 20 21 22

C. A. Bartlett
MAS: Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909, 1909

at NEW YORK

W. Leach
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. In Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.B.S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 19 24 to 30 inclusive.

Sworn to before me this 6061 90V 8 3 day of 190 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

180

324
12
447

69 sub
SI
27

32 Jans

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedic*sailing from *Liverpool**August 21st*, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
7871	Walker	47	M	h. I. Ironmaster	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Brother: Johan Walker	All Caledonia
7872	Lundin	20	M	h. I. Lumber	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Lundin	All Caledonia
7873	Ehlberg	23	F	h. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Anders Ehlberg	All Caledonia
7874	Andersson	36	F	h. I. Wife	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Andersson	All Caledonia
7875	Ernst	7	M	h. I. Child	no	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Ernst	All Caledonia
7876	Johnson	28	M	h. I. Carpenter	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Johnson	All Caledonia
7877	Hellman	19	M	h. I. Tailor	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Hellman	All Caledonia
7878	Anna	54	F	h. I. Wife	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Anna	All Caledonia
7879	Hederson	13	M	h. I. Child	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Hederson	All Caledonia
463810	Hederson	25	F	h. I. Lumber	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Hederson	All Caledonia
463811	Johansson	53	F	h. I. Wife	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Johansson	All Caledonia
463812	Hilda	40	F	h. I. Wife	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Hilda	All Caledonia
463913	Bergkvist	26	M	h. I. Carpenter	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Bergkvist	All Caledonia
463914	Forngren	16	F	h. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Forngren	All Caledonia
463915	Hundstrom	19	M	h. I. Lumber	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Hundstrom	All Caledonia
463916	Rubberg	24	M	h. I. Lumber	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Rubberg	All Caledonia
463917	Erik	28	M	h. I. Child	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Erik	All Caledonia
463918	Lundberg	25	M	h. I. Lumber	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Lundberg	All Caledonia
464019	Andersson	25	M	h. I. Lumber	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Andersson	All Caledonia
464120	Lahlin	26	M	h. I. Tailor	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Lahlin	All Caledonia
788521	Karlson	26	F	h. I. Wife	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Karlson	All Caledonia
788522	Elsa	3	F	h. I. Child	no	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Elsa	All Caledonia
788523	Karl	2	M	h. I. Child	no	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Father: Johan Karl	All Caledonia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG. 20 1909

28 AUG 1909

790

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister \$25.00	1889	Sister: Kristina Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
2	yes	Sister \$25.00	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
3	yes	do \$25.00	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
4	no	Husband	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
5	no	Father	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
6	yes	Sister \$25.00	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
7	no	Sister	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
8	no	Sister	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
9	yes	Uncle \$10.00	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
10	yes	Sister \$25.00	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
11	yes	do \$10.00	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
12	yes	do \$10.00	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
13	yes	do \$25.00	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
14	yes	do \$25.00	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
15	yes	do \$25.00	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
16	yes	do \$25.00	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
17	yes	do \$25.00	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
18	yes	do \$25.00	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
19	yes	do \$25.00	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
20	yes	do \$25.00	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
21	yes	Husband \$25.00	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
22	yes	Father	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso
23	yes	do	1889	Sister: John Anderson 3332 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	no	no	None	Sweden Yafso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett Master of the S.S. CEDRIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Bartlett

MAST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909,
at NEW YORK

E. A. Bartlett

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend, ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the "*Lebie*", *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D.B.S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Except Nos 14 & 24

Sworn to before me this

day of

6061 Nov 8

190

at

NEW YORK

W. H. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sloveniaq.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric

sailing from Queenstown, 22nd August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
6115	Freeman, Ellen	26	F	Servant		British	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	Father, Philip Freeman, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6118	Conroy, Kate	17	F			"	"	"	Father, John Conroy, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6135	Kennedy, Ellen	25	F			"	"	"	Father, John Kennedy, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6144	Dunk, Kate	27	F			"	"	"	Father, John Dunk, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6144	Dunk, Laurence	26	M			"	"	"	Father, John Dunk, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6144	Smith, Kate	20	F			"	"	"	Father, John Smith, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6144	White, Patrick	20	M			"	"	"	Father, John White, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6155	Tom, Maurice	26	M			"	"	"	Father, John Tom, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6156	Reylon, Delia	19	F			"	"	"	Father, John Reylon, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6156	Tracy, James	20	M			"	"	"	Father, John Tracy, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6156	O'Sherry, Bridget	19	F			"	"	"	Father, John O'Sherry, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6161	Sheridan, Thomas	25	M			"	"	"	Father, John Sheridan, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6161	McCarthy, James	30	M			"	"	"	Father, John McCarthy, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6161	McCarthy, Margaret	20	F			"	"	"	Father, John McCarthy, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6172	Rice, William	21	M	Servant		British	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	Father, John Rice, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6191	Wham, James	19	M			"	"	"	Father, John Wham, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6233	Zabry, John	20	M			"	"	"	Father, John Zabry, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6233	Rafferty, Martin	34	M			"	"	"	Father, John Rafferty, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6233	Dooley, Mary	32	F			"	"	"	Father, John Dooley, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6233	Rafferty, Bridget	17	F			"	"	"	Father, John Rafferty, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6233	Dooley, Mary	3	F			"	"	"	Father, John Dooley, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6233	Stokes, Ellen	30	F			"	"	"	Father, John Stokes, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6233	Dunk, John	33	M			"	"	"	Father, John Dunk, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6233	Dooley, Bridget	29	F			"	"	"	Father, John Dooley, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6233	Reilly, Kate	23	F			"	"	"	Father, John Reilly, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6233	Doyle, Nora	19	F			"	"	"	Father, John Doyle, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6233	Doyle, Sarah	24	F			"	"	"	Father, John Doyle, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6233	Dunk, Mattie	36	F			"	"	"	Father, John Dunk, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6233	Doyle, Bridget	22	F			"	"	"	Father, John Doyle, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6233	Gartland, Susan	21	F			"	"	"	Father, John Gartland, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York
6233	Albert Forster	30	M	Inspector		"	"	"	Father, John Albert, 100 West 12th St, New York	New York

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive any other immigration, naturalization, or citizenship, or to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Brother John Brennan 331 Wycomer St. Cincinnati Ohio						5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland	Green	
2	"	Sister	\$25	"	263 West 91st St. New York						4 8	Dark	Brown			"	Woburn	
3	"	"	\$25	"	Sister Margaret Kennedy 149 Hudson Ave. Albany N.Y.						5 4	Dark	Black	Blue		"	Yelloran	
4	No	Brother	\$25	"	Brother James J. 109 Jerome St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Ballymation	
5	"	"	\$25	"	Do Patrick McDonnell						5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	"	
6	"	"	\$10	"	109 Long St. Stapleton N.Y.						5	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Shadon	
7	"	Friend	\$25	"	Friend Michael Walter 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	Hickston	
8	"	Sister	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Ballynacorda	
9	"	Brother	\$15	"	Brother James Taylor 3534 Wycomer St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Chapinick	
10	No	Sister	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Caggan	
11	"	Conson	\$25	"	Brother John Taylor 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Ballymelly	
12	"	Sister	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						4 2	"	Brown	"		"	Palway	
13	"	"	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Stellucan	
14	Yes	Brother	\$25	"	Brother John Taylor 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	"	
15	Yes	Sister	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						4 1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Stellucan	
16	"	Brother	\$25	"	Brother No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 2	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Stellucan	
17	"	Sister	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Stellucan	
18	"	Sister	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Stellucan	
19	"	"	\$30	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 4	"	Brown	Blue		"	Stellucan	
20	"	"	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 2	"	"	"		"	Stellucan	
21	"	"	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						"	"	"	"		"	Stellucan	
22	"	Self	\$10	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Stellucan	
23	"	"	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Stellucan	
24	"	"	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	Fair	Dark	Brown		"	Stellucan	
25	Yes	Self	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Stellucan	
26	"	"	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Stellucan	
27	"	"	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Stellucan	
28	"	"	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	Stellucan	
29	"	"	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 1	Fair	Dark	Brown		"	Stellucan	
30	"	"	\$25	"	Sister No. 1499 3rd St. Chicago Ill.						5 1	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Stellucan	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master of the Cine from Quinetown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except nos 14 9 2 11

Chas. D. Bartlett

MA: Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909, 1909
at NEW YORK

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Redrie" Sailing Thruwith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M1312-S
years' experience as a Physician

184

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 27130

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug 1909, 190
at NEW YORK

Thur. Leacott
Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown August 22nd, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
81641 ✓	Kinsella	Dennis	35	M	Labr	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Uncle, M. P. Kinsella 25 Parwick St. Dublin	by, Salamanca
" 2 ✓	"	Catherine	29	F	House	"	"	"	"	do do	" "
" 3 ✓	"	Thomas	81	M	Child	"	"	"	"	do do	" "
" 4 ✓	"	Bridget	51	F	"	"	"	"	"	do do	" "
" 5 ✓	"	Mary	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	do do	" "
84016 ✓	Kails	John	18	M	Labr	Yes	"	"	Ballykilly	Father, John, do	by, Jersey City
" 27 ✓	Quinn	Thomas	22	M	"	"	"	"	Killard	Father, John, do	Ill. Chicago
" 38 ✓	hoonan	Delia	22	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	Killard, Co. Clare	" "
" 9 ✓	"	Michael	20	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	do do	" "
" 410 ✓	McCarthy	Margaret	19	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	Father, John, do	Pa. Braddock
" 611 ✓	Doyle	Thomas	22	M	Labr	"	"	"	Doonbeg	Father, John, do	Ill. Chicago
" 712 ✓	Doyle	Patrick	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, do	Ill. Chicago
" 813 ✓	Synan	George	22	M	Draper	"	"	"	Cahoonick	Father, John, do	by, New York
" 14 ✓	O'Rourke	Mary	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, do	by, Brooklyn
" 15 ✓	Murphy	Mary	25	F	Servt	Yes	"	"	"	Father, John, do	" "
" 16 ✓	Lynch	Maggie	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, do	" "
" 17 ✓	Grady	Thomas	22	M	Labr	"	"	"	Doonbeg	Father, John, do	by, Jersey City
86218 ✓	Hallahan	Richard	22	M	Servt	"	"	"	"	Father, John, do	by, Buffalo
" 19 ✓	McConnell	Julia	20	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	Father, John, do	" "
" 420 ✓	McAndrew	Kate	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, do	Pa. Newburg
884921 ✓	Cherry	Mary Ann	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, do	by, Springfield
942322 ✓	Ann	John	36	M	Sanitor	"	"	"	"	Father, John, do	by, New York
127423 ✓	Kilgannon	Mary	24	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	Father, John, do	by, New York
210424 ✓	Droke	Bridget	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, do	by, New York
2216125 ✓	Whelan	Catherine	24	F	Widow	"	"	"	"	Father, John, do	by, New York
" 26 ✓	"	James	20	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Father, John, do	by, New York
302 ✓	Quinn	Thomas	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, do	by, New York
2560328 ✓	O'Connor	Mary	24	F	Servt	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Bantary	Father, John, do	by, Elizabeth
2610329 ✓	Spence	Francis	30	M	Labr	"	"	"	Dublin	Father, John, do	by, New York
338530 ✓	McDonough	James	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, do	by, New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1900

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	ho	Self	ho		Unwed. William Patrick 56 River St. Salamanca by ho ho ho ho Good ho					5 8	Dark Black Gray	hul	Ireland	Linn		
2	"	Husband	1780		do do					5 2	" Fair Blue	"	do	do		
3	"	Father	ho		do do							"	do	do		
4	"	"	"		do do							"	do	do		
5	"	"	"		do do							"	do	do		
6	"	Self	\$25		Unwed. George Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 6	Fair Fair Blue	"	do	Ballykell		
7	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 9	" " Brown	"	do	Killard		
8	"	"	\$60		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 6	Dark Dark	"	do	"		
9	"	"	"		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 9	" " "	"	do	"		
10	"	"	"		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 6	Fair Fair Blue	"	do	"		
11	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 9	Dark Dark Brown	"	do	Doonbeg		
12	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 9	" " "	"	do	Caherfinick		
13	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 9	" " "	"	do	Caherfinick		
14	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 9	Dark Dark Brown	"	do	Caherfinick		
15	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 6	" " "	"	do	"		
16	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 10	" " "	"	do	Doonbeg		
17	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 6	Fair " "	"	do	Caherfinick		
18	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 4	" Fair Blue	"	do	Caherfinick		
19	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 5	Dark Brown Brown	"	do	Caherfinick		
20	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 2	Fair " Gray	"	do	Caherfinick		
21	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 10	" Fair Blue	"	do	Caherfinick		
22	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					4 8	" Brown	"	do	Caherfinick		
23	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 4	Dark " Brown	"	do	Caherfinick		
24	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 7	" " "	"	do	Caherfinick		
25	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 8	" Black	"	do	Caherfinick		
26	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 2	Fair Fair Gray	"	do	Caherfinick		
27	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 7	Fair Black Blue	"	do	Caherfinick		
28	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City					5 10	" Brown	"	do	Caherfinick		
29	"	"	\$25		Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City							"	do	Caherfinick		

Unwed. Mary Thomas 425 1/2 W. Ave. New York City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master of the "Edna", from Quintown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 24730

C. A. Bartlett
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909, 1909,
at NEW YORK
Wm. Leacott
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "*in transit*," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "*tourist*" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarplina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric" Sailing Thruway, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. years' experience as a Physician

186

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Except ^{Nov.} 10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 21, 22

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Thos. McCall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*sailing from *Queenstown*22nd August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
28111 1X	Boyle ✓ Martin	19	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Moathy Budget Doyle	New York Buffalo
28112 2V	Reynolds ✓ Thomas Patrick	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Reynolds Doyle	New York Buffalo
X 3V	Reynolds ✓ Nellie	26	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Reynolds Doyle	New York Buffalo
51 4V	Daly ✓ John Francis	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Do Thomas Daly	"
51 5V	Ahern ✓ Nellie	19	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Do Thomas Daly	"
59270 6V	Keough ✓ Budget	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Keough Budget	"
X 7V	O Kelly ✓ Anne	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	Do Thomas Daly	"
21186 8V	Conroy ✓ Daniel	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Conroy Daniel	"
1489 9V	Leeson ✓ Philip	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leeson Philip	"
101	Mooney ✓ Mary	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	Mooney Mary	"
117	Conroy ✓ Jeremiah	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Conroy Jeremiah	"
167	Reynolds ✓ Annie	30	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Reynolds Annie	"
3430 13V	Mooney ✓ John	22	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Mooney John	"
15267 14V	Fox ✓ Nellie	35	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Fox Nellie	"
30168 15V	Mooney ✓ Budget	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mooney Budget	"
497 16V	Carey ✓ Nicholas	34	M	Driver	"	"	"	"	Carey Nicholas	"
51 17V	Ahern ✓ Michael	27	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Ahern Michael	"
200 18V	Reynolds ✓ Thomas	19	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Reynolds Thomas	"
51 19V	Scanton ✓ Patrick	27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scanton Patrick	"
202	Conroy ✓ Budget	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Conroy Budget	"
217	Callahan ✓ Budget	35	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	Callahan Budget	"
218	Callahan ✓ Budget	35	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	Callahan Budget	"
6210 23X	Suffin ✓ Nora	27	F	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Suffin Nora	"
24V	Granage ✓ Thomas	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Granage Thomas	"
5869 25V	Cusack ✓ Julia	24	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Cusack Julia	"
2278 26V	Sullivan ✓ Julia	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	Sullivan Julia	"
" 27V	Sullivan ✓ Thomas	28	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sullivan Thomas	"
5056 28V	Prendergast ✓ Mary	27	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Prendergast Mary	"
58X 29V	Spence ✓ Lily	17	F	Child	"	"	"	"	Spence Lily	"
588 30V	Donlon ✓ Mary	17	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Donlon Mary	"

Ex 10. 11. 12. 20. 21. 22. J. O'Donohue Inspector 3¹⁰ pm

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

28 AUG 1900

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Yes	Self	25.00		Cousin Patrick McMahon 195 East 100 St New York	No	No	No	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Quilley
2	"	Sister	2.00		Do	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Dromod
3	"	Self	4.50	to 1909	Do	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	Cousin	8.00		Cousin Francis Doyle 774 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
5	No	Uncle	4.00		Uncle James Donovan 282 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kidlington
6	Yes	Self	8.00		Sister Mary Keough 3239 Chicago Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tilmoney
7	No	"	11.50		Sister Mary Keough 3239 Chicago Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Cass
8	"	"	25.00	to 1909	Brother John Keough 324 Chicago St New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tulla
9	Yes	"	25.00		Brother Edward Keough 9 East 10 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Donnell
10																	
11	No	Self	2.00		Brother Daniel O'Connell 350 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"								
12																	
13	No	Self	2.00		Sister Beatrice Maher 204 East 54 St New York	No	No	No	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Quilley
14	Yes	"	2.25	to 1909	Sister Mary Maher 204 East 54 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Quilley
15	"	"	8.00		Brother Michael Maher 3239 Chicago Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Quilley
16	"	"	13.00	to 1909	Sister Mary Maher 434 East 54 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Quilley
17	No	"	2.00		Sister Mary Maher 155 Maple Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Quilley
18	Yes	Brother	2.00		Brother Michael Maher 296 38th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Quilley
19	"	"	2.00		Brother John Maher 101 Grove St New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Quilley
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	Yes	Cousin	15.00		Cousin John Sullivan 129 Broad St New York	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Quilley
24	No	Self	2.00	to 1909	Brother John Sullivan 39 Maple St New York	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Quilley
25	Yes	"	2.00	to 1909	Brother John Sullivan 300 East 42 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Quilley
26	No	"	2.00	to 1908	Brother John Sullivan 17 Adams St New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Quilley
27	No	"	2.00		Do	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Quilley
28	"	"	2.00		Cousin James Doyle 364 Ave D New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Quilley
29	No	"	2.00		Brother John Sullivan 682 Avenue C New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Quilley
30	Yes	Brother	2.00		Brother John Sullivan 285 East 10 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	Quilley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, of the "Cedric", from Guantanamo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 10 11 12 15 20 21 22

C. A. Bartlett

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909, at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sailing Thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB15-S.

18-

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this S.S. CEDRIO day of 28 AUG 1909, 190
at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Cullitt
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Edric*

sailing from *Wilmington*

Sept 1st, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Kenny</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipwright</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>John Kenny</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Lawler</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Gaff</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Heffernan</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Jimmy</i>	<i>Katie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Killimogh</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Lavan</i>	<i>Katie</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Delia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Moran</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Heavies</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Cassidy</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Higgins</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Higgins</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Grady</i>	<i>Nora</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Costello</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Zoy</i>	<i>Delia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Littleton</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Draper</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Loade</i>	<i>Mary Ann</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Assistant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Byrne</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Owen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Slincy</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>O'Rourke</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Rooney</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Wallygon</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Heffernan</i>	<i>New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. Bartlett Master of the "Leonia", from Quenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. Bartlett

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

28 Nov 1903

, 1903.

at NEW YORK

W. F. Cullitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, shall be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric" Sailing thence with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS 1313.8
State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed by United States, or otherwise, and the case may be.

190

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except nos 4724

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Wells

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

548

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cordric" sailing from Queenstown August 22nd 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
61451	O'Connor, Cornelius	42	M	Labr	Yes	American	Irish	America Syracuse		hwy Syracuse
61592	Martyn, Patrick	42	M	Blacksmith				Central Islip		hwy Central Islip
603	John Joseph	6	M	Child						
61904	O'Hara, Mary E.	14	F	Labr				hwy York		hwy York
25	Morgan, John	38	M	Machine				Brooklyn		hwy Brooklyn
36	Murray, Timothy	39	M	Labr				hwy York		hwy York
348	Patrick	33	M	Labr		American	Irish	hwy York		hwy York
9	Elizabeth	31	F	Wife						
10	John C.	5	M	Child						
11	James	3	M	Child						
209512	Dillon, James	37	M	Labr	Yes			Troy		Troy
13	Mary	36	F	Wife						
14	Maggie	9	F	Child						
505745	Murphy, Moses	42	M	Fireman				Bayonne		hwy Bayonne
578916	Kelly, Edmond	33	M	Farmer				Bay		hwy Bay
721217	Pigarty, John	41	M	Soldier				Springfield		hwy Springfield
318	Vincent, A.	11	M	Child						
769919	Ward, Bridget	56	F	Wife		Irish		Brooklyn		hwy Brooklyn
815720	hash, John	56	M	Farmer				hwy Brighton		hwy Brighton
816621	Ketter, Herman	58	M	Merchant				Albany		hwy Albany
822522	Fitzgerald, Richard	35	M	Labr				Chicago		hwy Chicago
85623	Shamara, James	4	M	Child		Irish		Brooklyn		hwy Brooklyn
2216224	Stannell, William	63	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish		hwy York		hwy York
25	Lawrence	62	M	Wife						
2261426	O'Connell, Nora	40	F	Wife		Irish		hwy York		hwy York
28	Patricia	22	F	Wife		American	Irish	hwy York		hwy York
2579329	McConack, John	75	M	Farmer	Yes			hwy York		hwy York
9724	Chancy, John J.	40	M	Merchant	Yes			hwy York		hwy York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909

190

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, other than a "Steamship," to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50	22	Syracuse, N.Y.	Home 2503 Hayler Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	"	"	"	"	"	State Hospital Central Islip, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	Father	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Yes	Self	\$5	15	Born New York	West 153 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	Self	\$100	"	"	181 Alton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	"	"	"	422 Ogden St. New York	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Yes	Self	"	"	American Citizen	Home 286-11 Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No					
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	Father	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Yes	Self	"	19	Long	478-1st St. Long, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	Wife	\$50	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	Child	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	Self	\$100	17	Bayonne	Home 223 West 15th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	"	35	Kanad	Home Bay Kanad	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Home 223 West 15th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	"	"	"	Home 223 West 15th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
19	No	Self	\$2.50	36	Brooklyn	Home 223 West 15th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	"	"	"	Home 223 West 15th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	"	"	"	Home 223 West 15th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	"	"	"	Home 223 West 15th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	Uncle	"	"	"	Home 223 West 15th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
24	No	Self	\$50	42	Brooklyn	Home 223 West 15th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
25	"	"	"	"	"	Home 223 West 15th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Yes	"	"	"	"	Home 223 West 15th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Yes	Self	\$50	"	"	Home 223 West 15th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
29	"	"	"	55	Brooklyn	Home 223 West 15th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
30	"	"	"	17	Brooklyn	Home 223 West 15th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					

Supreme Court May 24, 1909
Ward Co. N.Y. Copy
Circuit Court Eastern Dist. N.Y.

Michael Ward
1874

Deficient vision, both eyes 2/50
5 3 feet tall

White star line present and date of baptism being Michael Jones
my name and born in Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 26/1904
ext. issued by one daily of September 22nd
Nov. 6/1904

15 7 Howard St. N.Y.

Home 223 West 15th St. Bayonne, N.J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master of the "Cedonia", from Queensbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except nos 47 & 48

C. A. Bartlett

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG, 1909,

at NEW YORK

W. H. Coe

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Lebanon" Sailing Vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.O.S.

192

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

except Nos 23/30 incl.
Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1909.

at New York.

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Queenstown

August 22nd, 1909

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists", or "in transit."

6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909 190

193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
2	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
3	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
4	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
5	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
6	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
7	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
8	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
9	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
10	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
11	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
12	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
13	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
14	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
15	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
16	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
17	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
18	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
19	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
20	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
21	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
22	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
23	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
24	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
25	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
26	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
27	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
28	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
29	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				
30	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-4	Blk	Blk				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, of the "Lebanon", from Quonset, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel failing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 727 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

except nos. 73/30 mel

C. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug 1909, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Scullitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "*In transit*," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "*Transients*" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC

(White Star Line) arrived AUGUST 19, 1909.

19

M.

from

1904

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Vaughan, Sarah	1	7	1		To b-1-1 2:-	Father Henry	H	29	4 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 2	O'Kelly, Anne	3	7	1		" sister	Sis. Helen O'Kelly	H	"	2 ³⁰	-	+	-
✓ 3	Tracey, Annie	1	10	1		" sister	Father Henry	H	"	4 ³⁰	1	-	-
✓ 4	Smith, Katie	1	6	1		" cousin	"	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 5	Cartlan, Susan	1	20	1		" sister	Sis. Maggie 225 E 55 St. N.Y.	H	"	2 ³⁰	-	-	-
✓ 6	Tannenbaum, Sabina	9	14	1		" aunt	Sis. S. S. Columbia	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 7	Burke, Katie & brother	1	4/5	2		brother	Sis. Mary 107 E 10th St. N.Y.	H	29	3	-	-	-
✓ 8	Haverty, Mary	4	24	1		" friend	Father Henry	H	"	4 ²⁰	-	1	-
✓ 9	Cleary, Mary	2	21	1		" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Mary Dugan 27 Hillade St. N.Y.	H	30	10	-	-	-
✓ 10	O'Shea, Bridget	1	29	1		" brother	Sis. E. C. 221 E 10th St. N.Y.	H	29	3	-	-	-
✓ 11	Conefrey, Katie	1	2	1		" sister	Father Henry	H	"	4 ²⁰	-	1	-
✓ 12	Warhurst, Mary M & 4 ch	3	16/29	5		" husband	Mrs. Kate Warhurst 613 John St. N.Y.	H	"	2 ¹⁵	-	-	-
✓ 13	Butler, Tom	3	20	1		" father	Ag. to uncle Robert 775 E. 11th St. N.Y.	H	30	2	-	1	1
✓ 14	Filsson, Hulda & 3 ch	9	4/7	4		" husband	Mrs. Kate Filsson 16 Jewell St. N.Y.	H	29	3 ³¹	-	-	-
✓ 15	Culligan, Rose	1	3	1		" aunt	Aunt Kate Culligan 36 Abington St. N.Y.	H	"	3	-	-	-
✓ 16	Maner, Helge & son	6	13/14	2		" husband tel 5	Ag. to husband. From 23 N. 10th St. N.Y.	H	30	5	2	2	2
✓ 17	Petersen, Helga D	1	21	1		" brother	Swedish Luth. Miss. Home 13 Middletown, Conn.	H	29	3 ²⁵	-	-	-
✓ 18	Aherne, Nellie	3	5	1		" tel 5	Cous. Mrs. Aherne 282 Main St. N.Y.	H	"	3	-	-	-
✓ 19	Stevenson, Martha	1	1	1		" h-brother	Half bro Mrs. Abbott 136 Park St. N.Y.	H	"	3 ¹⁶	-	-	-
✓ 20	Kidby, Ellen & son	4	22/23	2		" husband	Mrs. Kidby 324 E 55 St. N.Y.	H	"	3	-	-	-
✓ 21	Reynolds, Thos. P & sister	3	2/3	2		" brother	Bro. Patrick 175-100 St. N.Y.	H	"	3 ¹⁰	-	-	-
✓ 22	Lenvonen, Elin	8	12	1		" friend	Miss. Alina Lenvonen	H	"	5 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 23	Sheehan, Josephine & sister	4	7/8	2		" aunt	Bro. John 314 N. 10th St. N.Y.	H	"	3 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
✓ 24	Kilgannon, Mary	2	23	1		" tel 5	Ag. E. to aunt Mrs. Nora O'Leary 279 E. 11th St. N.Y.	H	30	9	-	-	-
✓ 25	Foye, Celia and cou.,						Father Henry	H	29	4 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 26	Costello, Maggie	4	14/15	2		" sis & cou	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
✓ 27	Brady, Nora	2	13	1		" brother	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
✓ 28	Johnsen, Jennie	11	15	1		" brother	Swedish Luth. Miss. Home 13 Middletown, Conn.	H	"	3 ²⁵	-	-	-
✓ 29	Rooney, Harriett	4	27	1		" sister	Father Henry	H	"	4 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 30	Almaraz, Mrs. 573					" Father	(Mother) Mrs. 582 E 11th St. N.Y.	H	"	5 ²⁰	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

195

S.S. *Codric*

arrived *Aug. 27*

19

M.

from

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

Group Number One year old or under Older than one year

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

31 Spencer, Lily 3 24

1 Aunt 3rd Aunt Mary M. Hamma

2. Penguin

8

Aug 27

3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

CEDRIC

(White Star)

arrived Aug. 29/09

, 190 ,

M.

196
from

No

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

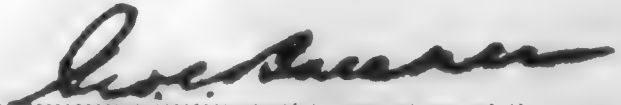
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2918

Aug. 28-29-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 10 1944, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944
Date


Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume *2919*, from *August 29th*, 1909, to *August 29th*, 1909

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

1	<i>August 29th</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>Glasgow, Londonderry</i>	<i>87</i>
2	" "	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Hamburg, Southampton, Cherbourg</i>	<i>59</i>
3				
4				

2919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2919

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

NUMBER OF SHEETS

Volume 2919

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

1

August 29

2

" "

3

4

Aug. 29-1909

37
on Cherbourg 59

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 10 1944
day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944

Date

Baroline A. Sambo
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia Pacific, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907
at Freeport
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Waco Indians.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *21 August, 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wilson Mrs Mary					USA				
2	Skinner Rev Clarence					USA				
3	Skinner Mrs Clara					USA				
4	Ricketson Mr Oliver					USA				
5	Ricketson Mrs Margaret					USA				
6	Ricketson Mr Oliver					USA				
7	Ricketson Mrs Lucy					USA				
8	Kohler Mrs Florine					USA				
9	Bullard Mr Wm					USA				
10	Wilson Mrs Sarah					USA				
11	Wilson Mrs Mary					USA				
12	Wright Mrs Sarah					USA				
13	Wright Mrs Norman					USA				
14	Wright Mrs Agnes					USA				
15	Wright Mrs Helen					USA				
16	Orrison Mrs Louise	41	M	nil	yes	Scotland	Scott	Scotland Westhill	Harland, Mrs Jho Orrison Lungside, Crawford Northwells	Clreland
17	Bergin Mrs Patk					USA				
18	Foster Mrs Sarah					USA				
19	Hohndorf maid Margarita					USA				
20	Crawford Mr Albert					USA				
21	Loy Mr Wm					USA				
22	Loy Mrs Emma					USA				
23	Anderson Mrs Jessie	26	S	nil	yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada London Ont	Conni Mrs Jas. Viskant Stralham Kirkcaldy	Ant London
24	Anderson Mrs Emily	23	S	nil	yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada London Ont		Ant London
25	Butler Mrs Mary					USA				
26	Bussens Mrs Anna					USA				
27	Gull Mrs Helen					USA				
28	Eager Mr John					USA				
29	Gregor Mrs Mamie					USA				
30	Gregor Mrs Irene					USA				

List

22

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. Madsen, Master of the *Columbia*, from *Flavor*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubas (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing from St. Louis,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1907
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V *P. S. S. Columbia* sailing from *Chapel* *21 August*, 190 *9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ayer</i> <i>Miss Sadie</i>					<i>USA</i>				
2	<i>Butterfield</i> <i>Miss Lyle</i>					<i>USA</i>				
3	<i>Cartier</i> <i>Miss Janette</i>					<i>USA</i>				
4	<i>Houlton</i> <i>Miss Shirley</i>					<i>USA</i>				
5	<i>Sheppard</i> <i>Miss Mary</i>					<i>USA</i>				
6	<i>Fry</i> <i>Miss Mary</i>					<i>USA</i>				
7	<i>Radham</i> <i>Miss Sara</i>					<i>USA</i>				
8	<i>Hucker</i> <i>Miss Robt.</i>					<i>USA</i>				
9	<i>Langley</i> <i>Miss Annie</i>					<i>USA</i>				
10	<i>Ayer</i> <i>Miss George</i>					<i>USA</i>				
11	<i>Buttner</i> <i>Miss Charles</i>					<i>USA</i>				
12	<i>Boyd</i> <i>Miss Mary</i> 20			<i>f m</i> <i>Yes</i> <i>yes</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i> <i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. E. Robertson</i>	<i>NY State Island</i>
13	<i>Querry</i> <i>Miss Peter</i>					<i>USA</i>				
14	<i>Lorkeus</i> <i>Miss John</i>					<i>USA</i>				
15	<i>Swinton</i> <i>Miss John</i> 20			<i>m s</i> <i>Operator</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
16	<i>Swinton</i> <i>Miss John</i> 45			<i>m m</i> <i>Inspector</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
17	<i>Sutherland</i> <i>Miss John</i> 44			<i>m m</i> <i>Banker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i> <i>Perth</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Ruthenland</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Querry</i> <i>Miss Wm</i>					<i>USA</i>				
19	<i>Edmiston</i> <i>Miss Robt</i>					<i>USA</i>				
20	<i>Edmiston</i> <i>Miss Eva</i>					<i>USA</i>				
21	<i>Clark</i> <i>Miss Wm</i> 61			<i>m m</i> <i>Yes</i> <i>yes</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i> <i>Warrington</i>	<i>Wife H. Clark</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Ramsay</i> <i>Miss Janette</i>					<i>USA</i>				
23	<i>Ramsay</i> <i>Miss June</i>					<i>USA</i>				
24	<i>Ramsay</i> <i>Miss Janet</i>					<i>USA</i>				
25	<i>Thomas</i> <i>Miss Martha</i>					<i>USA</i>				
26	<i>Thomas</i> <i>Miss Martha</i>					<i>USA</i>				
27	<i>Thompson</i> <i>Miss Orlando</i>					<i>USA</i>				
28	<i>Thompson</i> <i>Miss Mary E.</i>					<i>USA</i>				
29	<i>Thompson</i> <i>Miss Edith P.</i>					<i>USA</i>				
30	<i>Laughlin</i> <i>Miss Wm A.</i> 37					<i>USA</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30
7/27/09
Ch. Mercersburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Aug 29*, 190*0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>50 no</i>			<i>husband, D. Lloyd, Dupontville, Staten Island, N.Y. no no no good no</i>					<i>5 2 four bro bro</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>
13													
14													
15													
16													
17	<i>My self</i>	<i>50 no</i>			<i>Tanning</i>					<i>5 11 Fresh Grey Bro</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Scotland John O'Grady</i>
18													
19													
20													
21	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>50 no</i>			<i>Don J. Clark 508 W 105 St. New York. no no no no good no</i>					<i>5 9 fair bro grey</i>	<i>First joint of fingers right hand</i>		<i>England Workington</i>
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

From Mercersburg Academy, Mercersburg, Pa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Admiral W. H. B. B. B., of the Columbia, from Glazov, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1175

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Chambers Coaching Service Co.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1904
at Worcester
Worcester
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *21 August*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bayley <i>Dr. Fred.</i>	29	M	Engineer	Yes	British	English	England New Castle	Father S. E. Bayley Woodville Rd. New Castle	<i>Transit</i>
2	Drummond <i>Dr. Eliza</i>	65	F	Nil	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Auchtermuchty	Uncle. Alex. Gilchrist Inverary Terrace Dundee	N.Y. Albany
3	Hudson <i>Dr. Charles</i>					USA				
4	Graham <i>Dr. David</i>			Nil	Yes	British	English	England Liverpool	Mother Mrs. Whitworth 33, Rulton St. Liverpool	N.Y. Rahway
5	Brill <i>Dr. George</i>					USA				Philadelph
6	Dunn <i>Dr. Lewis</i>					USA				Ohio Hillsboro
7	Quigley <i>Dr. Alex</i>					USA				
8	Quigley <i>Dr. Alex</i>					USA				
9	Latting <i>Dr. Robert</i>					USA				
10	Reid <i>Dr. Robt</i>	54	M			USA				
11	Craig <i>Dr. Robt</i>					USA				
12	Craig <i>Dr. Jane</i>					USA				
13	McKenzie <i>Dr. Donald</i>	29	M	Black Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father A. McKenzie 15, Queenway St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
14	Robertson <i>Dr. James</i>	71	M	Manufacturer	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Daughter Mrs. Robertson Ranochfield Paisley	N.Y. New York
15	Robertson <i>Dr. Alex</i>	32	M	Manufacturer	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Daughter Mrs. Robertson Ranochfield Paisley	N.Y. New York
16	Hardy <i>Dr. Walter</i>					USA				
17	Hardy <i>Dr. Vinnie</i>					USA				
18	Crosby <i>Dr. Ogden E</i>					USA				
19	Louison <i>Dr. Alex</i>	43	M	Director	Yes	British	Scottish	England London	Father Robt London Kardgate Dalbeattie	N.Y. New York
20	Louison <i>Dr. Mary</i>	44	F	Nil	Yes	British	Scottish	England London	Father Robt London Kardgate Dalbeattie	N.Y. New York
21	Stachan <i>Dr. Robt. H.</i>	31	M	Clk	Yes	British	Scottish	N.Y. New York	Friend Mrs. Cromb Monipeth	N.Y. New York
22	Thoma <i>Dr. Perkins</i>					USA				
23	Hawkins <i>Dr. Edward</i>					USA				
24	Holt <i>Dr. Edward</i>					USA				
25	Webb <i>Dr. Francis</i>	35	M	Solicitor	Yes	British	English	England London	Father F. Webb 120, Barry Rd. London	N.Y. New York
26	Quiray <i>Dr. Hargt</i>					USA				
27	Anderson <i>Dr. William</i>					USA				
28	Anderson <i>Dr. Sarah</i>					USA				
29	Anderson <i>Dr. Ethel</i>					USA				
30	Whelan <i>Dr. Mary</i>					USA				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Aug 29*

190

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	50 no	no	no	Uncle, Peter Kinnear 431 Madison Ave. Albany, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	England	Chorley	
2	no self	50 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	dark	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Rhinegowrie
3	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	none	England	Painley	
4	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 636 Palmetto St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
5	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
6	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
7	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
8	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
9	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
10	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
11	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
12	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
13	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
14	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
15	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
16	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
17	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
18	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
19	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
20	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
21	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
22	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
23	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
24	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
25	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
26	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
27	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
28	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
29	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	
30	yes self	50 yes	yes	yes	Home, 311 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Painley	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wadeath Hart of the *Columbia* from *Flazon* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Aug*, 190 *7*

at *New York*
Wadeath Hart
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia Medical Research
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florida
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1909
 at St. Petersburg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W. H. S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* *21 August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Halsey	Levantine				USA				
2	Lones	Mrs. Harill				USA				
3	Brewitt	Mrs. Theodora				USA				
4	Hazeltine	Mrs. Mary				USA				
5		Deaconess Mary				USA				
6		Deaconess Anna				USA				
7	Colton	Mrs. Eliza	35	f s Teacher	Yes Yes	U.S. A				
8	Egan	Mrs. Joseph	16	U.S. student	Yes Yes	U.S. A				
9	Harb	Mrs. Lucie				USA				
10	Stokel Kiss	Mrs. Bertha				USA				
11	Harbourg	Mrs. Katherine				USA				
12	Harbourg	Mrs. Katherine				USA				
13	Black	Mrs. James				USA				
14	Black	Mrs. Mary				USA				
15	Black	Lawrence				USA				
16	Black	James				USA				
17	Johnson	Lrene				USA				
18	Olney	Beala				USA				
19	Crutcher	Mrs. Catherine				USA				
20	London	Mrs. Lizzie H.				USA				
21	Smoot	Mrs. Anna				USA				
22	Stunt	Mrs. Lizzie				USA				
23	Anderson	Mrs. Joseph				USA				
24	Anderson	Mrs. Susan				USA				
25	Day	Mrs. William				USA				
26	Day	Edna				USA				
27	Day	Madeline				USA				
28	Day	Benjamin				USA				
29	Day	Mrs. Martha				USA				
30	Cattill	Mrs. Annie				USA				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

8

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Wadsworth Master of the *Columbia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1907
at New York
W. J. Arthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *21 August*, 190*9*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Reynolds	Miss Louise					USA				
2	Hibbler	Miss Sarah					USA				
3	Jusong	Miss Emily					USA				
4	Leary	Miss Ruth					USA				
5	Hannum	Miss Jane	25		f s Instructor Yes Yes		USA				
6	Craig	Miss Agt					USA				
7	Speers	Miss Wm					USA				
8	Speers	Miss Helen					USA				
9	Speers	Miss Annam					USA				
10	Feris	Miss George					USA				
11	Feris	Miss Ada					USA				
12	Blanchard	Miss Zema					USA				
13	Blanchard	Miss Frank					USA				
14	Chapman	Miss Mary					USA				
15	Nutnam	Miss Mary					USA				
16	Carver	Miss Ester					USA				
17	Crosby	Miss Sarah					USA				
18	Stewart	Miss Eliz					USA				
19	Owen	Miss Eugene					USA				
20	Gatby	Miss Wm					USA				
21	Gatby	Miss Mary					USA				
22	Boulman	Miss James					USA				
23	Bowman	Miss Margaret					USA				
24	Weber	Miss Frank					USA				
25	Weber	Miss Mary					USA				
26	Hills	Miss Sarah					USA				
27	Turner	Miss Elizabeth					USA				
28	Field	Miss Alice					USA				
29	Stowell	Miss George					USA				
30	Whitt	Miss Homer					USA				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

10

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wadsworth Harte, of the Columbia, from Flaport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Aug

1909

at

Flaport

Wadsworth Harte

Immigration Officer.

Maste

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Robt. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 21 August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	White	21	F			U.S.A.				
2	Wyeth	21	M			U.S.A.				
3	Wyeth	21	F			U.S.A.				
4	McCallister	21	F			U.S.A.				
5	McCallister	21	F			U.S.A.				
6	Craig	21	M			U.S.A.				
7	Wyeth	21	F			U.S.A.				
8	Knowlton	21	F			U.S.A.				
9	Knowlton	21	M			U.S.A.				
10	Goodrich	21	F			U.S.A.				
11	Martin	21	M			U.S.A.				
12	Richmond	21	F			U.S.A.				
13	Settles	21	F			U.S.A.				
14	Settles	21	F			U.S.A.				
15	True	21	M			U.S.A.				
16	True	21	F			U.S.A.				
17	Burpee	21	F			U.S.A.				
18	Burpee	21	F			U.S.A.				
19	Heikkinen	21	M			U.S.A.				
20	Heikkinen	21	F			U.S.A.				
21	Watt	21	M			U.S.A.				
22	Shand	21	F			U.S.A.				
23	Watt	21	F			U.S.A.				
24	Knight	21	F			U.S.A.				
25	Harrison	21	F			U.S.A.				
26	Hagarthy	21	F			U.S.A.				
27	Hagarthy	21	F			U.S.A.				
28	Chippin	21	M			U.S.A.				
29	Asbell	21	M			U.S.A.				
30	Asbell	21	F			U.S.A.				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification:	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Y. self Y. for 1st New York Home 120 at 10th St New York City no other no good too 5 9 feet brown blue none St Paul, Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Wade North, Master, of the *Columbia*, from *Hayport*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *August*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1907
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* *21 August 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Ashill	Wm Lillian				USA				
2	Duncan	Wm Jessie				USA				
3	Quincy	Wm James				USA				
4	Still	Wm Anna				USA				
5	Brown	Wm Mason				USA				
6	Gerguson	Wm Florence				USA				
7	Fuller	Wm Nellie				USA				
8	Armitage	Wm Grace				USA				
9	Chapell	Wm Edna				USA				
10	Bigger	Wm Willis				USA				
11	Weller	Wm Myrtle				USA				
12	Weller	Wm Fred				USA				
13	Todd	Wm Henry				USA				
14	Chapell	Wm George				USA				
15	Howland	Wm Murray				USA				
16	Howland	Wm Margaret				USA				
17	Ganger	Wm Helena				USA				
18	Wurraet	Wm David				USA				
19	Wurraet	Wm Annie				USA				
20	Wurraet	Wm Mary				USA				
21	Wurraet	Wm Mary				USA				
22	Wurraet	Wm John				USA				
23	Coley	Wm Elizabeth				USA				
24	Wurraet	Wm Agnes				USA				
25	Skudason	Wm James				USA				
26	Thompson	Wm James				USA				
27	Thompson	Wm Otto				USA				
28	Thompson	Wm Frank				USA				
29	Thompson	Wm James				USA				
30	Galdwell	Wm Isabel				USA				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N

18

190

24
25 Yko. self 50 Jrs. 3 ^{West} Tampa. Home: Howard Ave. West Tampa Florida in winter in good in 511. fash. ^{dark} blue. Long Scotland, Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. W. W. W. W. of the *Columbia*, from *Hayou*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *Hayou*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Arthur*, Surgeon of the *Columbia*, sailing *hence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Robt. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Aug*, 190*7*
at *New York*
Thos. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from *Glasgow*, *21 August*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gallagher	Edward					USA				
2	Gallagher	Andrew					USA				
3	Nease	Henry	30	M	Lawyer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland, Creiff.	Father Mr H B Mcave Solicitor 79 West Regent St Glasgow	NY New York
4	Sturroyc	Henry	51	M	Actor	Yes	Britain	English	England Longfield	Wife Mrs Sturroyc Longfield, Kent.	NY New York
5	Chandler	George					USA				
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

16

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Wadsworth Master of the *Columbia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—These entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the *SS. Sailing Thence with*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *August*, 190*9*

at *Glasgow*

Robt. J. Arthur M.D.
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

141-360-501

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

21st June, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Murphy	Lugh								
2	"	ciere sa								
3	"	Jane								
4	Nicholson	Hermon								
5	Clarke	John								
6	Louygan	Joseph								
7	Dunn	William H								
8	M. Dermott	Con								
9	Wilson	Isabel								
10	Brandon	Josephine								
11	"	Arthur								
12	"	Helene								
13	Goodman	Thomas								
14	"	Mary								
15	Boyer	Patrick					Citizen			Va. Sistersvale
16	"	Andrew					Citizen			Pa. Sistersvale
17	McFeeley	John								
18	"	Hugh								
19	"	William								
20	Hunter	Joseph	36	M. H. Chapman	yes	yes	British	London	mother, Elyth Street, London	London
21	Quirel	Mary								
22	Phon	Harriet								
23	Freeling	Mary					Citizen			
24	"	Ruth					Citizen			
25	M. Laughlin	Elizabeth					USA Citizen			
26	Kelly	John	42	nil	yes	yes	British	London	wife, Mrs. Kelly, 6 St. Mary's Rd, Dublin	Dublin
27	McKegney	Cassie	40	J. M. McKegney	yes	yes	British	London	Husband, J. McKegney, Caledon Co. Exeter, N.Y. New York	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Murphy	Hugh									
2	"	Teresa									
3	"	Jane									
4	Nicholson	Herman									
5	Clarke	John									
6	Lourquian	Joseph									
7	Dunn	William H									
8	M. Dermott	Tom									
9	Wilson	Isabel									
10	Brandon	Catherine									
11	"	Arthur									
12	"	Adelaide									
13	Goodman	Thomas									
14	"	Mary									
15	Boyle	Patrick						Citizen			Va. Sistersvale
16	"	Andrew						Citizen			Pa. Sistersvale
17	McFee	John									
18	"	Hugh									
19	"	William									
20	Hunter	Joseph H	36	M.	M. H. Clergyman	yes	British		London	mother, Elizabeth Hunter, 100 West 10th St. New York	
21	Quinn	Mary									
22	Chesnut	Margaret									
23	Griegling	Mary						Citizen			
24	"	Ruth						Citizen			
25	McLaughlin	Catherine						U.S. Citizen			
26	Kelly	John	43	M.	U.S. Army	yes	British		London	wife, Mrs. Kelly, 6 St. Mary's Rd. Dublin	
27	McKegney	Cassie	40	F.	J. M. Housekeeper	yes	British		Ireland Caledon	Husband, John McKegney, Caledon Co. Ireland	N.Y. New York
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

Arriving at Port of _____

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Madison M. M. M., of the *Londonberry*, from *LONDONBERRY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *June*, 190*4*,
at *Londonberry*,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia, Pauling Thorweth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robt. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1909
at Myr

Herbert
Immigration Officer.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 10 S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow (Via Muelle) 21st Aug 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.
1	Edwards	Mary	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA		
2	M. Intyre	Adeline	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Britan Irish	Father. Robt McDrye Kilbracken P.O. Co. Cavan	ny. New York
3	Edwards	Lewis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA		
4	Robertson	Agnes	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Scotch	Mother. Mrs. Robertson. No friends.	Conn. Longford
5	bochburn	James H.	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. citizen		USA. New York
6	Urie	Mary H.	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Scotch	Father. Arch. Urie Maxwell Road Govan	Mich. Bay City
7	Kelly	Runde	66	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. citizen		Ill. Chicago
8	Kelly	Isabel	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. citizen		Ill. Chicago
9	Wilson	John B.	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. citizen		U. S. A. New York
10	Longnick	Emil C.	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA		
11	Longnick	Jane	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA		
12	Ashley	Annabell	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA		
13	League	Elizabeth	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA		
14	Wilson	Alexander	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA		
15	Fife	Stewart P.	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Scotch	Same. James F. Fife 10 Montrose Road Bog. in law Fife Scotland	Mass. Boston
16	Nicol	Maggie	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Scotch	Father. James Nicol Bog. in law Fife Scotland	Mass. Boston
17	Fife	Stewart P.	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Scotch	My friend. James Fife 10 Montrose Road Bog. in law Fife Scotland	Mass. Boston
18	McLachlan	Duncan	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Scotch	Father. Neil McLachlan 9 Hammore Road M. Honda	Mass. Boston
19	McLachlan	Esther	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Scotch		Mass. Boston
20	bochrane	Isabella	66	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. citizen		Ohio Cleveland
21	bochrane	Anna	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. citizen		Ohio Cleveland
22	McLachlan	Joseph	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. citizen	Mr. James Linn Ballynarega	Mass. Boston
23	O'Lara	Edward P.	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. citizen		Mass. Boston
24	Gartland	Peter	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. citizen		Mass. Boston
25	Lebb	John	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Scotch	Andrew Scott 295 Bank St. Contbridge Scotland	Ohio Longtown
26	Lebb	Christina	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Scotch	No friends in Scotland.	Ohio Longtown
27	Greer	John	60	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Scotch		Conn. Hartford
28	Smith	Blanche	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. citizen		Ind. Winchester
29	Smith	Alfred	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. citizen		Ind. Winchester
30	Nicoll	Christina	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Scotch	Mrs. J. L. Nicoll Chapel Park. Low Academy St. of N. J.	Mass. Worcester

20/19/01

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No.	on	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29										
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1																												
2	yes self	yes	yes	yes	3 yrs New York	Returning home 744 Union Ave Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fresh	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Carney							
3																												
4	yes self	yes	yes	yes	Visiting	Brother James Robertson 312 1/2 High St Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dk	dk	brn	none	Scotland	Edinburgh							
5						Home 858 8th St																						
6	No Intended	yes	no			William Liddell 217 South 1st St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dk	dk	brn	none	Scotland	Govan							
7						Home 1224 East 72nd St																						
8						Chicago Ill																						
9						Home 4 East 156 Street New York																						
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15	yes self	yes	yes	yes	18 yrs Boston	Home 1500 1/2 St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Ferfar							
16	yes self	yes	yes	yes	18 yrs	Home 1500 1/2 St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Ferfar							
17	yes self	yes	yes	yes	18 yrs	Home 1500 1/2 St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	dk	brn	none	Scotland	Ferfar							
18	yes self	yes	yes	yes	no	Uncle Robert Edger 1000 1/2 St New Jersey	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Edgar							
19	yes self	yes	yes	yes	no	Home 1954 E 116 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	brn	none	Scotland	Edgar							
20						Home 46 Bloomfield Street Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	2	dk	dk	brn	none	Ireland	Lynne							
21						Home 447 East Concord St Boston Mass																						
22	yes self	yes	yes	yes	1904-09 Boston	Home 9 Maple St Boston Mass																						
23																												
24																												
25	No father	yes	yes	yes	3 yrs	Arthur Gibbs 1013 Marshall Street Longtown Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Leathbridge							
26	No husband	yes	yes	yes	3 yrs	Home 107 Court St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Leathbridge							
27	yes self	yes	yes	yes	20 yrs	Home 162 E North Street Wyncipster Indiana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Perthshire							
28						Home 162 E North Street Wyncipster Indiana																						
29						Home 162 E North Street Wyncipster Indiana																						
30	yes self	yes	yes	yes	1904-09	Home 162 E North Street Wyncipster Indiana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Perthshire							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Adams of the *Columbia*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

H-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. J. Arthur*, Surgeon of the *Columbia University*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Aug*, 190*0*
at *New York*
R. J. Arthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 11 S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow & Via Novella 21 August, 1907

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pollock	Jenny	34	✓ M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland. Scotch.	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Green 25 Portugal St S. S. Glasgow
2	Pollock	Bernard	9	✓ M	W. L.	yes	yes	Scotland. Scotch.	Scotland Glasgow	1st Mrs. Green 25 Portugal St S. S. Glasgow
3	Pollock	Robert	4	✓ M	W. L.	no	no	Scotland. Scotch.	Scotland Glasgow	1st Mrs. Green 25 Portugal St S. S. Glasgow
4	Forbes	Mary Ann	32	✓ M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland. Scotch.	Scotland Glasgow	Father W. A. L.
5	Forbes	William S	11	✓ M	W. L.	yes	yes	Scotland. Scotch.	Scotland Glasgow	Father W. A. L.
6	Forbes	Marion	6	✓ M	W. L.	no	no	Scotland. Scotch.	Scotland Glasgow	Father W. A. L.
7	Forbes	Sydney	4	✓ M	W. L.	no	no	Scotland. Scotch.	Scotland Glasgow	Father W. A. L.
8	Murray	Walter	65	✓ M	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Mass. Haverhill
9	Murray	Janet	58	✓ M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Mass. Haverhill
10	Murray	Jessie	31	✓ M	W. L.	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Mass. Haverhill
11	Robertson	Geo. R	51	✓ M	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Ill. Chicago
12	Robertson	Helen	51	✓ M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Ill. Chicago
13	Gammie	Helen	35	✓ M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland. Scotch.	Scotland Glasgow	Non-immigrant Alien
14	Millar	Robert	59	✓ M	Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. A. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Millar	Janet	54	✓ M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. A. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
16	M. Phee	Jane	33	✓ M	Teacher	yes	yes	Scotland. Scotch.	Scotland Glasgow	Non-immigrant Alien
17	Nicholl	William	26	✓ M	Teacher	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Neb. Bellevue
18	Nicholl	Edith	25	✓ M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Neb. Bellevue
19	Nicholl	Eunice	24	✓ M	Teacher	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Neb. Bellevue
20	Crutchfield	Geneva	23	✓ M	Teacher	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Neb. Bellevue
21	Falconer	John	32	✓ M	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		N. J. Trenton
22	Proven	John	55	✓ M	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		N. J. Jersey City
23	Proven	Muri	55	✓ M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		N. J. Jersey City
24	Nelson	Margaret	39	✓ M	Nurse	yes	yes	Ireland. Irish	U. S. A. New York	Mass. Lowell
25	Diack	Alfred	41	✓ M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Mass. Lowell
26	Brown	Matthew	24	✓ M	Teacher	yes	yes	Scotland. Scotch.	Scotland Glasgow	Non-immigrant Alien
27	Clappe	Howard	23	✓ M	Black	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
28	Denman	John H	43	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. A. Rochester	
29	Watters	Neil	46	✓ M	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. A. Lowell	Mass. Lowell
30	Murray	Thomas	51	✓ M	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		

B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Husband	No	No	Husband Lina Sotock 444 N. Taylor St Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ok	Bl. Brn	None	Scotland	Dundee	
2	Father	No	No	Father Lina Sotock 444 N. Taylor St Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Mother	No	No	Mother Lina Sotock 444 N. Taylor St Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Self	No	Yes. 4 Youngstown	Husband W. H. L. L. 1014 1/2 N. 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Mother	No	Yes. 4 Youngstown		No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Mother	No	Yes. 4 Youngstown		No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Mother	No	Yes. 4 Youngstown		No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8				None Belknap											
9				Harrison Mass											
10				Home 650 North Claremont Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No							
11				Home 650 North Claremont Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No							
12				Home 650 North Claremont Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No							
13	Self	No	Yes. 4 Youngstown	Home 650 North Claremont Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Wendlesham
14				Home 3129 Ludlow St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ok	Ok	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15				Home 5328 Logan St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ok	Ok	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Self	No	Yes. 4 Youngstown	Home 5328 Logan St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ok	Ok	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17				Home Belknap											
18				Home Belknap											
19				Home Belknap											
20				Home Belknap											
21				Home Belknap											
22				Home Belknap											
23				Home Belknap											
24	Self	No	Yes. 4 Youngstown	Home Belknap	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Bohemian
25				Home Belknap	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Black
26	Self	No	Yes. 4 Youngstown	Home Belknap	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Black
27				Home Belknap	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Black
28				Home Belknap	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Black
29				Home Belknap	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Black
30				Home Belknap	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Black

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. Adewole of the *Columbia* from *Harbor*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *May*, 190 *1*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. J. Arthur*, Surgeon of the *Columbia* *Boeing Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Florida University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* { *Via Marseilles* }, 21st August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	± Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Grant	Alexander	53	✓		U.S. citizen				
2	Grant	Grace	40	✓		U.S. citizen				
3	Grant	Helena	13	✓		U.S. citizen				
4	Grant	Jeane	10	✓		U.S. citizen				
5	Davidson	Lea	46	✓	M. Housewife	yes	yes	U.S. citizen		Ill. Chicago
6	Shaw	Margaret	48	✓	"	yes	yes	U.S. citizen		
7	Keith	Jane G.	37	✓	H. Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mrs. Samuel 2 Commercial St. Macduff. Warr. Scotland	
8	Keith	Leanne M.	11	✓	S. maid	yes	yes	U.S. citizen		
9	Keith	Eugene								
10	Keith	William								
11	Keith	Luth								
12	Price	George	58	✓	M. S. Stationer	yes	yes	U.S. citizen		Ohio Middleton
13	Muecher	Jerry J.	46	✓	M. M. Stationer	yes	yes	U.S. citizen		Ohio Middleton
14	Alexander	John	62	✓				U.S. citizen		
15	Dow	Agnes	26	✓	M. M. nic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister. Mary Ricketts Dodworth Grange. Yorkshire. N.Y. New York	
16	Robertson	James	29	✓				U.S. citizen		
17	Robertson	Margaret	29	✓				U.S. citizen		
18	Garrow	Donald	20	✓	M. S. Servant	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN M. Garrow & Co. Glasgow. B. Allin & Co. Glasgow	Land. Long City
19	Hilton	John L.								
20	M. Alpine	James	49	✓	M. M. Planer	yes	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
21	M. Alpine	Annabella	21	✓	S. nil	yes	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S.A. Philadelphia	
22	Henderson	James	54	✓	M. M. Factor	yes	yes	U.S.A. citizen		Pa. Wilkesboro
23	Henderson	Emma	46	✓	M. Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A. citizen		Pa. Wilkesboro
24	Cone	Margt	26	✓	M. S. nil	yes	yes	Ireland Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN James Cone & Co. Dundee. Co. Antrim	Conn. South Norwalk
25	Burns	Vellie J.	40	✓	S. Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S. citizen		
26	Holger	Hella Kate	40	✓	M. Housewife	yes	yes	U.S. citizen		
27	Robertson	Alexander	39	✓	M. M. Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend James Anderson & Co. Dundee. Pa.	N.J. West Collingwood
28	Robertson	Alice	32	✓	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend James Anderson	N.J. West Collingwood
29	Robertson	Astley	5	✓	S. School	no	no	Scotland Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10 Dundee Place	N.J. West Collingwood
30	Robertson	Dorothea	8	✓	S. nil	no	no	Scotland Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dundee	N.J. West Collingwood

C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	yes	Self	yes	yes 18/10/1904, N.Y.	Home of Mr. Martin Burns 77 Brook St. Wollaston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
8																
9																
10																
11																
12					Home 610 Vandewater Street Middleton Ohio											
13					Home 808 Grant Avenue Middleton Ohio											
14																
15	yes	Self	yes	yes 18/10/1904, N.Y.	Home 588 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16																
17																
18	yes	Self	yes	yes 18/10/1904, N.Y.	Home 2400 Patton Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	yes	Self	yes	yes 18/10/1904, N.Y.	Home 66 East Center St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25																
26																
27	yes	Self	yes	yes 18/10/1904, N.Y.	Home 424 Conkey West Collingwood N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Pale	Dark	None	Scotland	Dundee
28	yes	Father	yes	yes 5 West Collingwood		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Pale	Dark	None	Scotland	Dundee
29	yes	Father	yes	yes 5 West Collingwood		No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Dundee
30	yes	Father	yes	yes 5 West Collingwood		No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John W. Adams Master of the *Columbia* from *Napier*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Adams Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. J. Arthur*, Surgeon of the *Columbia sailing hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *August*, 190*0*

at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1310 S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* via *Morille* 21 August 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	McAuley	Catherine	58	W	nil	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	New York		N.Y. Troy
2	McAuley	Christina	26	F	Machine	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	New York		N.Y. Troy
3	Lawrence	Lillie	36	F	Teacher	yes	U S Citizen				N.Y. New York
4	Snow	Myrtle B	38	F	Teacher		U S Citizen				Mass Boston
5	Murray	Mary	40	F	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. A. McAllister 342 Victoria Rd. Glasgow	N.Y. Passaic
6	Crawford	Robert B	38	M	Blacksmith	yes	U S Citizen				Mass Fall River
7	Crawford	Charlotte	39	F	Housewife	yes	U S Citizen				Mass Fall River
8	Mc Cormick	John	38	M	Miner	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Londonderry	Wife Mrs. Mc Cormick 44 Canal St. Grangemouth	Pa. West Philadelphia
9	Gibson	William	46	M	Engineer	yes	U S Citizen				N.Y. New York
10	Brown	Joseph	31	M	Painter	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Joseph Brown 121st Union St. Beth	N.Y. New York
11	Brown	Maggie	34	F	Housewife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Joseph Brown 121st Union St. Beth	N.Y. New York
12	Bergeson	Mary	6	F	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Joseph Brown 121st Union St. Beth	N.Y. New York
13	Murray	Hella	33	F	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Joseph Brown 121st Union St. Beth	N.Y. New York
14	Mc Intyre	Maggie	24	F	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Joseph Brown 121st Union St. Beth	N.Y. New York
15	Johnson	Elizabeth	54	F	Nurse	yes	U S Citizen				Inda Indiana
16	Macdonald	James	63	M	Engineer	yes	U S Citizen				Conn. New Haven
17	Lauder	Matilda	44	F	nil	yes	U S Citizen				Ill. Chicago
18	Lauder	Queenie	11	F	nil	yes	U S Citizen				Ill. Chicago
19	Fates	Harriet	34	F	Housewife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister: Agnes Fates hope, 209 Main St. Bridgeton	Pa. Washington
20	Campbell	Malcolm	61	M	Agent	yes	U S Citizen				Ohio Lima
21	Patterson	Agnes	64	F	Housewife	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	Elmora		Pa. Elmora
22	Patterson	Lillian A.	36	F	nil	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	Elmora		Pa. Elmora
23	Anter	Emily Cogswell	54	F	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Andrew Anter 102 Broughton Place Edinburgh	N.Y. Portchester
24	Torrest	Henry	54	M	nil	yes	U S Citizen				Mich. Detroit
25	Kerr	Robert	64	M	Carpenter	yes	U S Citizen				See Joliet
26	Kerr	Jane	54	F	nil	yes	U S Citizen				See Joliet
27	Fraser	John	40	M	Miner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Fraser 70 Kean College St. Wrentham	N.Y. New York
28	Shepherd	John H.	32	M	Allegan	yes	U S Citizen				N.Y. Rochester
29	Brenan	Anna E	24	F	Housewife	yes	U S Citizen				N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Brenan	Lawrence	2	M	Nil	yes	U S Citizen				N.Y. Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Wadsworth Hart, of the *Columbia*, from *Maym*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. J. Arthur*, Surgeon of the *Columbia* *Rating Service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Florida* *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Polish <i>MAKIMIA</i>	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. J. Arthur*, Surgeon of the *Columbia College*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *July*, 190*4*

at *New York City*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew <i>Hebrew</i> .	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14/14

S. S. "Columbia"

sailing from Glasgow {via Morille}, 21st August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Copeland	Catherine	52	✓ M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		
2	Whyte	Ely. & Mary	26	✓ S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Sister Mr Donaldson 27 Culloden Road Arbroath	Ohio Cleveland
3	Whitehead	John Janet	44	✓ S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother W. Munro & P. L. Dundee	N. Y. Wheeling
4	Whitehead	John	11	✓ M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother W. Munro & P. L. Dundee	N. Y. Wheeling
5	Whitehead	Kate	38	✓ S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother W. Munro & P. L. Dundee	N. Y. Wheeling
6	Hicken	Walter		✓ M						Pa Broadrock
7	Barradale	James G.	45	✓ M	Builder	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		N. J. East Orange
8	Barradale	Blanche	14	✓ S	nil	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		N. J. East Orange
9	Beaton	Jeanie	64	✓ W	Nurse	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Ohio Cleveland
10	Campbell	Jenny C.	40	✓ S	Teacher	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Ill Chicago
11	Campbell	Ann H.	38	✓ S	nil	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Ill Chicago
12	Clark	Grace	34	✓ S	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Conn New Haven
13	Clark	Hester	36	✓ M	nil	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Conn New Haven
14	Gray	Sarah	56	✓ S	nil	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Pa Broadrock
15	Gray	Agnes	24	✓ S	Teacher	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Pa Broadrock
16	Donaldson	William	26	✓ M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father William Donaldson 317 Loch St. Aberdeen	La Chicago
17	Dalrymple	William	23	✓ M	nil	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		La Baton Rouge
18	Dalrymple	Isabel	34	✓ S	nil	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		La Baton Rouge
19	Dalrymple	Howard	16	✓ M	nil	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		La Baton Rouge
20	Dalrymple	Eleanor	13	✓ S	nil	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		La Baton Rouge
21	Decham	Isabella	70	✓ S	nil	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		La Baton Rouge
22	Dow	William	25	✓ M	Capable	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Peter Dow Sister Mary Dow Wife W. Forest 100th St St. Louis	Pa Pittsburg
23	Forrest	William	30	✓ M	Sailor	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother W. Forest 100th St St. Louis	N. J. Newark
24	Hemming	Hernando	23	✓ M	Sailor	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother W. Forest 100th St St. Louis	Mass Ludlow
25	Graham	Agnes	52	✓ S	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		
26	Gill	James C.	26	✓ M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister W. Forest 100th St St. Louis	Mo Moberly
27	Lappell	Maggie	22	✓ S	Teacher	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister W. Forest 100th St St. Louis	Mich Detroit
28	Hay	Henry	24	✓ M	Servant	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister W. Forest 100th St St. Louis	Ohio Sandusky
29	Boyle	James G.	55	✓ M	Black Maker	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Sister Isabelle Dickson Cattle Roy Boonville, Pa. Andrew Reid (father) 35 Cotton Road Dundee	Ill Joliet
30	Leis	Andrew	21	✓ M	Sailor	yes	yes	England English		Pa New York State

Sum 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

8/29/09

190

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
				If Yes— Year or part of year. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
1					Home 352 West 12th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home 1000 East 126 St Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Bogochin	
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs Wheeling	Home 4139 1/2 Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Danfermalis
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 4139 1/2 Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.	Wheeling	
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 508 Lavender Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
6																		
7					Home 235 Elmwood Ave East Orange, N.J.													
8					Home 10502 1/2 Ave Cleveland, Ohio													
9					Home 212 Iowa Street Chicago, Ill.													
10					Home 322 Elm St. New Haven, Conn.													
11					Home 108 Corey Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.													
12					Home 400 Jackson Boulevard Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Whitlock	
13					Home 212 Iowa Street Chicago, Ill.													
14					Home 322 Elm St. New Haven, Conn.													
15					Home 108 Corey Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.													
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 400 Jackson Boulevard Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Whitlock	
17					Home 212 Iowa Street Chicago, Ill.													
18					Home 322 Elm St. New Haven, Conn.													
19					Home 108 Corey Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.													
20					Home 400 Jackson Boulevard Chicago, Ill.													
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 212 Madison St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermalis	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 322 Elm St. New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermalis	
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 108 Corey Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermalis	
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 400 Jackson Boulevard Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermalis	
25					Home 212 Madison St. Cleveland, Ohio													
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 322 Elm St. New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Dunfermalis	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 108 Corey Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermalis	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 400 Jackson Boulevard Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermalis	
29					Home 212 Madison St. Cleveland, Ohio													
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 322 Elm St. New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	J. K. on left arm	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wadsworth Master of the Columbia, from Flavor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. J. Arthur*, Surgeon of the *Columbia*, *Carling Harwich*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *January*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

W. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15-15 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow { Via Morille } 21 Aug 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lawson	James	41	M	carpenter	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A Cleveland	Ohio Cleveland
2	Lawson	Elizabeth	46	F	housewife	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A Cleveland	Ohio Cleveland
3	Lawson	Margaret	7	F	girl	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A Cleveland	Ohio Cleveland
4	Finlayson	Thomas	43	M	S. Dockkeeper	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A Listerville	W Va Listerville
5	Morrison	Robert K.	39	M	S. Printer	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Brother George Morrison 26 Ragsdale Bldg. Edgemoor N.Y. New Rochelle
6	M'Call	Sean	24	F	S. Dressmaker	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Merdrie	Brother W. M. Call 25 Hall Street Chicago Ill Chicago
7	Mackie	William Bella	26	F	S. Ship Assistent	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Mother James Mackie 25 Hall Street Aberdeen Scotland Anderson
8	Magowan	Annice	26	F	S. Servant	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Southbridge	Brother William Magowan 15 Forth St. Dundee Scotland Laid Vancennes
9	Oldham	Elaine	30	F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother Mrs. E. Magowan 8 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
10	Oldham	Molly	3	F	nil	no	no	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother Mrs. E. Magowan 8 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
11	Neol	Jane Margaret	30	F	S. Capst. Seaman	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Sterling	Brother John Neol 5 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
12	Pilkington	Thomas	44	M	S. Teacher	yes	yes	Britain English	Britain London	Mother Mrs. E. Magowan 8 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
13	Paton	Mary	28	F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother James Paton 5 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
14	Leid	Margaret	30	F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs. E. Magowan 8 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
15	Roach	Nelly Cowan	28	F	S. Milliner	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother James Roach 5 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
16	Stewart	David Isabella	56	F	nil	no	no	U S Citizen	U S A New York	Brother James Roach 5 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
17	Stewart	Isabella	30	F	nil	no	no	U S Citizen	U S A New York	Brother James Roach 5 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
18	Limpson	George	22	M	S. Millwright	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother Mrs. E. Magowan 8 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
19	Sto II	Bertha	21	F	S. Service	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. E. Magowan 8 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
20	Duthe	John	21	M	S. Seaman	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother James Sto II 5 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
21	Forbes	John	21	M	S. Seaman	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother James Sto II 5 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
22	Officer	Mary Lane	26	F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. E. Magowan 8 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
23	Officer	Robert Campbell	2	M	nil	no	no	U S Citizen	U S A Ludlow	Brother James Sto II 5 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
24	Stewart	Elizabeth	18	F	S. Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. E. Magowan 8 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
25	Walker	Jemima	26	F	S. Maid	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother James Sto II 5 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
26	Stevenson	Mary	64	F	nil	no	no	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. E. Magowan 8 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
27	Jackson	Debbie	42	F	nil	no	no	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother James Sto II 5 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
28	St. Patrick	Margaret	32	F	S. Servant	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. E. Magowan 8 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
29	St. Patrick	Lillian E.	35	F	nil	no	no	U S Citizen	U S A Glasgow	Brother James Sto II 5 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford
30	Brown	Grace	33	F	S. Servant	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Brother James Sto II 5 Bruce St. Mornington Scotland Conn. Hartford

F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	Self	yes	no			Friend, Frank Frederick, 35 Lawton Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
6	Self	\$35	no			Ben Hill, 1003 Central Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Blue	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Self	\$50	no			Intended John Labrop, 2802 Columbia Ave. Anderson, Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Self	yes	no			Intended John Labrop, 2802 Columbia Ave. Anderson, Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	Self	yes	no			Brother, John Labrop, 2802 Columbia Ave. Anderson, Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Self	yes	no			Brother, John Labrop, 2802 Columbia Ave. Anderson, Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Self	yes	no			Brother, John Labrop, 2802 Columbia Ave. Anderson, Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	Self	yes	yes	6 yrs	Pittsburg	301 West St. Pittsburg, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	Preston
13	Self	yes	yes	3 yrs	New York	Husband, William Reid, 433 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Self	yes	no			Husband, William Reid, 433 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Self	yes	yes	2 yrs	New York	Husband, William Reid, 433 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16																		
17																		
18	Self	yes	no			Friend, James Gell, 32 Windsor St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Self	yes	yes	8 yrs	Edinburgh	Friend, James Gell, 32 Windsor St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Self	35	no			Friend, James Gell, 32 Windsor St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Self	\$10	no			Friend, James Gell, 32 Windsor St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Self	yes	yes	3 yrs	Edinburgh	Husband, 19 Duke St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Mother	yes	yes	2 yrs	Edinburgh	Husband, 19 Duke St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Self	25	no			Friend, James Gell, 32 Windsor St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Self	\$25	no			Friend, James Gell, 32 Windsor St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Self	yes	yes	1904	Edinburgh	Friend, James Gell, 32 Windsor St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Self	yes	no			Friend, James Gell, 32 Windsor St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Self	\$25	yes	2 1/2 yrs	Edinburgh	Friend, James Gell, 32 Windsor St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29																		
30	Self	\$25	no			Friend, James Gell, 32 Windsor St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Madame M. of the Columbia from *Spain* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. *Officer*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Surgeon of the

Robt. J. Arthur M. B.

day of

196

et

Immigration Officer.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croutian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia"

sailing from Glasgow {Via Morille}

August 21st, 1904

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Brown	Grace	33	Y S	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Kircaldy	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	St. Louis
2	Skinner	Rosi	28	Y S	nil	Yes	England	England London	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	St. Louis
3	Graham	Walter	30	M M	Sanator	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Mass Whitinsville
4	Graham	Katherine	29	Y M	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Mass Whitinsville
5	Graham	Elizabeth	3	Y S	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Mass Whitinsville
6	Graham	William	15	M S	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Mass Whitinsville
7	Cochrane	Sarah	26	Y S	Wearer	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Del. Wilmington
8	Boyle	William	35	Y S	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Del. Wilmington
9	Martin	William	42	M M	Banker	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Del. Wilmington
10	Martin	Orion	36	Y M	Housewife	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Del. Wilmington
11	Martin	Eugene	13	M S	nil	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Del. Wilmington
12	Martin	William	6	M S	nil	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Del. Wilmington
13	Martin	John	4	Y S	nil	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Del. Wilmington
14	Downie	Leanie	19	Y S	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Del. Wilmington
15	Olsen	Charles	36	M M	Agent	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Del. Wilmington
16	Olsen	Ligne	33	Y M	Housewife	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Del. Wilmington
17	Olsen	Lilian	5	Y S	nil	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Del. Wilmington
18	Olsen	Rae	3	M S	nil	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Del. Wilmington
19	Veighant	Constantin	39	Y M	Farmer	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Del. Wilmington
20	Wilson	Beatrice								
21	Foster	Annie	56	Y M	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law James Allen 74 Elgin Road	Del. Wilmington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the M. S. Columbia, from Major, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Local destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. J. Arthur*, Surgeon of the *COLUMBIA* *Pauling Hermit*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* *Masson*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *51* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Feb*, 190*7*
at *Wash D.C.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Chandler	Thomas	25	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, Mr. & Mrs. Chandler		
2								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
3	Dooley	John	31	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. Dooley Barnetstown Co. Cabbrow		
4	Ward	James	22	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. Ward 674 Arden Rd Shepherdstown, London		
5	Wagner	James	35	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. Gallagher Baltimore, Co. Donegal	Pa	Wallingford
6	Thompson	Robert	5	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
7	Clarke	Margaret	21	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, Rott, Clarke		
8		Agnus	19	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
9		Shelton						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
10		Shelton						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
11	McIntyre	Ellen	38	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, Mr. & Mrs. McIntyre		
12		Annie	10	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
13	Cart	Annie	23	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. Cart Donegal		
14	Carlton	Annie	37	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, Mr. & Mrs. Carlton Donegal		
15	Logan	Annie	35	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. Logan Donegal		
16	McNaghan	Anna	21	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. McNaghan Donegal		
17	Hannigan	Belia	18	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. Hannigan Donegal		
18	McKell	Pat	30	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. McKell Donegal		
19	Camblell	Mary	22	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. Camblell Donegal		
20	Boyle	Katie	22	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. Boyle Donegal		
21	Mcadden	Katie	21	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. Mcadden Donegal		
22	McDonnell	John	21	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. McDonnell Donegal		
23	McKee	John	25	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. McKee Donegal		
24	Camblell	Edward	31	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. Camblell Donegal		
25	Lyne	John	21	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. Lyne Donegal		
26	Smith	Robert	21	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. Smith Donegal		
27	McDonnell	John	25	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. McDonnell Donegal		
28	McDonnell	John	25	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. McDonnell Donegal		
29	Thompson	Agnes	35	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. Thompson Donegal		
30	McDonnell	John	13	✓	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. McDonnell Donegal		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Condon	Thomas	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father in Ireland	
2										
3	Cooley	Elizabeth	31	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother Mrs. Dooley Bagnelstown Co. Cabbow	
4	Ward	James	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother Mrs. Ward 674 Armer Rd Rhepherdstown, London	
5	Ward	James	35	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother Mrs. Gallagher Ballycarragh Co. Donegal	Pa Wallingford
6	Thompson	Robert	5	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Paterson	Pa Paterson
7	Clarke	Margaret	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father Rott, Clarke	Pa Paterson
8			19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father Rott, Clarke	Pa Paterson
9										
10										
11	McIntyre	Ellen	38	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Sister Mrs. McIntyre	Pa Paterson
12		Annie	30	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Sister Mrs. McIntyre	Pa Paterson
13	Cast	Annie	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Sister Mrs. McIntyre	Pa Paterson
14	Clairton	Annie	34	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Sister Mrs. McIntyre	Pa Paterson
15	Gogan	Annie	35	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Sister Mrs. McIntyre	Pa Paterson
16	Bernaghan	Anna	29	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Sister Mrs. McIntyre	Pa Paterson
17	Wannan	Bella	18	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Sister Mrs. McIntyre	Pa Paterson
18	Mitchell	Late								
19	Campbell	Mary	30	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother Denis Campbell Donegal, Ireland	Pa Philad
20	Boyle	Mellie	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother Denis Campbell Donegal, Ireland	Pa Philad
21	Mcadden	Mellie	11	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother Denis Campbell Donegal, Ireland	Pa Philad
22	Conner	Co. M.	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother Denis Campbell Donegal, Ireland	Pa Philad
23	McGee	Sarah	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother Denis Campbell Donegal, Ireland	Pa Philad
24	Campbell	Edward	31	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother Denis Campbell Donegal, Ireland	Pa Philad
25	Lyne	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother Denis Campbell Donegal, Ireland	Pa Philad
26	Smith	Robert	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother Denis Campbell Donegal, Ireland	Pa Philad
27	Conner	John	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother Denis Campbell Donegal, Ireland	Pa Philad
28	Jennings	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother Denis Campbell Donegal, Ireland	Pa Philad
29	Thompson	Agnes	38	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother Denis Campbell Donegal, Ireland	Pa Philad
30	January	John	13	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother Denis Campbell Donegal, Ireland	Pa Philad

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Chandler	Thomas	25	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. Chandler	Pa Wallingford
2	"	"	25	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. Chandler	Pa Wallingford
3	Dooley	Joseph	31	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Mother, Mrs. Dooley	Pa Wallingford
4	Ward	Arthur	22	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Mother, Mrs. Ward	Pa Wallingford
5	Ward	Margaret	35	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Mother, Mrs. Ward	Pa Wallingford
6	Thompson	Robert	5	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Mother, Mrs. Thompson	Pa Wallingford
7	Clarke	Margaret	21	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Mother, Mrs. Clarke	Pa Wallingford
8	"	Agnes	19	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Mother, Mrs. Clarke	Pa Wallingford
9	Clarke	Agnes	19	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Mother, Mrs. Clarke	Pa Wallingford
10	Clarke	Agnes	19	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Mother, Mrs. Clarke	Pa Wallingford
11	McIntyre	Ellen	38	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. McIntyre	Pa Wallingford
12	"	Annie	30	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. McIntyre	Pa Wallingford
13	Cart	Annie	23	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. Cart	Pa Wallingford
14	Clarke	Annie	34	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. Clarke	Pa Wallingford
15	Fogarty	Annie	35	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. Fogarty	Pa Wallingford
16	Fernaghan	Anna	29	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. Fernaghan	Pa Wallingford
17	Hannigan	Bella	18	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. Hannigan	Pa Wallingford
18	McIntyre	Ellen	38	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. McIntyre	Pa Wallingford
19	Campbell	Margery	30	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. Campbell	Pa Wallingford
20	Boyle	Nellie	22	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. Boyle	Pa Wallingford
21	McLadden	Nellie	21	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. McLadden	Pa Wallingford
22	O'Connor	Joseph	21	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. O'Connor	Pa Wallingford
23	McGee	Sarah	25	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. McGee	Pa Wallingford
24	Campbell	Edward	31	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. Campbell	Pa Wallingford
25	Lyne	John	21	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. Lyne	Pa Wallingford
26	Smith	Robert	24	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. Smith	Pa Wallingford
27	O'Connor	John	23	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. O'Connor	Pa Wallingford
28	Jennings	Julia	22	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. Jennings	Pa Wallingford
29	Thompson	Agnes	38	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. Thompson	Pa Wallingford
30	January	Robert	13	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Wallingford	Father, Mr. January	Pa Wallingford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by name of a vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	Returning Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" dark hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Beltfry
2	yes	self	50	no	Returning Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Bohannon
3	yes	self	50	no	Friend, Rev. J. J. Ryan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9" dark hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Carlton
4	yes	self	50	no	181 5th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" dark hair	Blue	none	Ireland	River
5	no	self	50	yes	Yes Hallingford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2" dark hair	Grey	none	Ireland	Doregal
6					23, Olive St. Patterson N.Y.											
7	yes	self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" dark hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
8	yes	self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2" dark hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
9																
10																
11	yes	self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Beltfry
12	yes	self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Beltfry
13	yes	brother	25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Beltfry
14	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Castellon
15	yes	self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
16	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
17	yes	self	15	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
18																
19	yes	self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
20	yes	self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
21	yes	self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
22	yes	self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
23	yes	self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
24	yes	self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
25																
26	yes	self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
27	yes	self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
28	yes	self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
29	yes	self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
30	yes	mother	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4" fair hair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, of the COLUMBIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1904
at New York
J. H. Wadsworth
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florida and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at San Francisco
Robert J. Arthur
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 18 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 21, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wright	Sarah	16	✓	Domestic	yes		USA Philad.	father John Wright	15 Phila
2	Wright	Sarah	25	✓	Domestic	yes		USA Philad.	father John Wright	15 Phila
3	Armstrong	Isabella	25	✓	Domestic	yes		USA Philad.	father John Wright	15 Phila
4	McConnell	John	27	✓	Domestic	yes		USA Philad.	father John Wright	15 Phila
5	Bethel	Robert	16	✓	Domestic	yes		USA Philad.	father John Wright	15 Phila
6	McFallay	Grace	14	✓	Domestic	yes		USA Philad.	father John Wright	15 Phila
7	Coyle	Mary	21	✓	Domestic	yes		USA Philad.	father John Wright	15 Phila
8	Keegan	Mary	21	✓	Domestic	yes		USA Philad.	father John Wright	15 Phila
9	Moore	Margaret	40	✓	Domestic	yes		USA Philad.	father John Wright	15 Phila
10	Compton	Martha	25	✓	Domestic	yes		USA Philad.	father John Wright	15 Phila
11	Black	Sadie	25	✓	Domestic	yes		USA Philad.	father John Wright	15 Phila
12	Callahan	Corneilus	21	✓	Lab.	yes	British Irish	Ireland Balcarnes	father John Wright	15 Phila
13	McFee	Edward	24	✓	Cement worker	yes	British Irish	Ireland Balcarnes	father John Wright	15 Phila
14	Moore	Mary	26	✓	Domestic	yes		USA Philad.	father John Wright	15 Phila
15	Rattray	Mary	35	✓	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Scotland Edinburgh	father John Wright	15 Phila
16	"	James	5	✓	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Scotland Edinburgh	father John Wright	15 Phila

16 1/10 15

Freest

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____

190

36

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or lodge, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	father	15	no	2139 Adams St. Phila						5	fair	fair	none	Ireland	
2	yes	father	30	no	3123 Chatham St. Phila						5	dark	dark	none	Ireland	
3	yes	self	15	yes	1904 Philadelphia						5	fair	fair	none	Ireland	
4	no	self	50	no	Midland, Pa						5	fair	fair	none	Ireland	
5	yes	father	20	no	369 Wabash Ave Chicago						5	fair	fair	none	Ireland	
6	yes	self	25	no	1718 Arch St. Philadelphia						5	fair	fair	none	Ireland	
7	yes	self	50	no	107 S 4th St. Bethlehem Pa						5	fair	fair	none	Ireland	
8	yes	self	50	no	31 W 5th St. Phila						5	fair	fair	none	Ireland	
9	yes	self	50	no	1104 Br Calceol St. Baltimore						5	fair	fair	none	Ireland	
10	yes	self	20	yes	115 W 2nd St. Phila						5	fair	fair	none	Ireland	
11	yes	self	20	yes	1904 New York						5	fair	fair	none	Ireland	
12	yes	mother	15	no	1418 Arch St. Phila						5	fair	fair	none	Ireland	
13	yes	self	50	no	2117 Green St. Phila						5	fair	fair	none	Ireland	
14	yes	self	50	yes	1802 Gladstone St. Phila						5	fair	fair	none	Ireland	
15	yes	self	50	yes	120 S 40th St New York						5	fair	fair	none	Ireland	
16	yes	mother	yes	3 yrs	New York						—	fair	fair	none	Scotland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John A. Ladd Master, of the **COLUMBIA**, from **San Francisco**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **52** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **29** day of **Aug**, 190**1**,
at **San Francisco**,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1907
at Newark
Newark
Immigration Officer.

10

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from London

25 Aug, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Bray	Angie	46	✓	J. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
2		Thomas	14	✓	J. none	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
3	Hartman	Harry	30	✓	J. Housemaid	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
4	Canedy	Gene	30	✓	J. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	Chicago
5	Haag	Sate	30	✓	J. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	Chicago
6	Sweet	Alfred	35	✓	J. Clerk	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Pittsburg	Pittsburg
7	St. Ann	Bernard	30	✓	J. Druggist	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Baltimore	Baltimore
8	Hartman	John	20	✓	J. Clerk	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
9	McLison	John	28	✓	J. Cashman	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	Chicago
10	Stacy	John	30	✓	J. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
11			5	✓	J. none	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
12	Hannigan	Michael	30	✓	J. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
13		Delia	30	✓	J. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
14	Swift	Mary	30	✓	J. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
15		Honore	30	✓	J. none	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
16	Smith	Mary	17	✓	J. none	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
17	McMullan	Clearor	11	✓	J. none	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
18	Lavanagh	Ellie	12	✓	J. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
19	Corcoran	Mary	16	✓	J. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
20	Brown	William	5	✓	J. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
21	Regier	Edward	35	✓	J. Boatman	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
22	Stewart	John	40	✓	J. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
23	Stewart	John	45	✓	J. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	New York
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Finis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. Adewole Master, of the **COLUMBIA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said **Lists or Manifests** concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **July**, 190**0**.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1909
at New York
Arthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V. P. M.

S. S. *Columbia*

sailing from *Glasgow* 21st August

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Wood	Catherine	28	W	Housekeeper	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	NUN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	White Plains
2	Ball	Adeline	9	F	mil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	141 Union St Glasgow Scotland	White Plains
3	Thompson	James	40	M	Coal Miner	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Born in New York City in 1899.	Glenview
4	Duncan	John	46	M	Janitor	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch		Philadelphia
5	Duncan	Rebecca	46	F	Housekeeper	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch		Philadelphia
6	Ford	Louis	33	M	Machineist	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch		Holyoke
7	Ford	James	60	M	Papermaker	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch		Holyoke
8	Murray	George	30	M	Gardener	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Immigrant Alien	San Francisco
9	Butchart	Frank Bell	43	M	Mason	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Immigrant Alien	San Francisco
10	Lumsden	James	45	M	Carpenter	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch		North Adams
11	Sinclair	Peter	65	M	Carpenter	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch		Chicago
12	Beattie	Robert	33	M	Clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch		Chicago
13	Bradley	Mr Henry	44	M	Housekeeper	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Immigrant Alien	Manila
14	Bradley	John	19	M	Coal Miner	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Immigrant Alien	Kansas City
15	Bradley	Nettie	18	F	mil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Immigrant Alien	Kansas City
16	Bradley	Mary	14	F	mil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Immigrant Alien	Kansas City
17	Bradley	William	11	M	mil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Immigrant Alien	Kansas City
18	Lewis	Walter	29	M	B. Smith	Yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	Cardiff	Gettysburg
19	Lewis	Daniel Henry	33	M	B. Smith	Yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	Cardiff	Gettysburg
20	McIsaac	Peter	21	M	Chaffeur	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Born May 12 1888 in Memphis Tenn	New York
21	Hynd	William	50	M	Coal Miner	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Coal Glen
22	Hynd	Janet	50	F	Housekeeper	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Coal Glen
23	Olson	Charles E.	42	M	Labourer	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch		New York
24	Hughes	Agnes	38	F	Housekeeper	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Philadelphia
25	Hughes	Agnes Marie	10	F	mil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Philadelphia
26	Hughes	Henry J.	8	M	mil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Philadelphia
27	Hughes	Alice S.	6	F	mil	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Philadelphia
28	Hughes	Jessie L.	4	F	mil	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Philadelphia
29	Mitchell	Agnes	36	F	Housekeeper	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. Clifton	Clifton
30	Mitchell	Margaret	10	F	mil	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. Clifton	Clifton

3-7-9-12-21-30

Various authorities
Inspection

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 30 PM
3 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 29*, 1909

40

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
2	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
3	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
4	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
5	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
6	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
7	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
8	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
9	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
10	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
11	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
12	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
13	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
14	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
15	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
16	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
17	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
18	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
19	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
20	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
21	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
22	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
23	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
24	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
25	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
26	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
27	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
28	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
29	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																
30	no self	26 y	1881/1882	Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	no	1	fair	no	Scotland Glasgow																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Nodsworth Master of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Nodsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1907
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money so won, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the St. Columbia, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 21st August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Madden	John	26	X	Coal Miner	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland High Blantyre	Uncle William Murphy 129 Main St. High Blantyre	Pa. Scranton
2	Duff	Kate	54	f	Housekeeper	Yes	Ireland Irish	Scotland Dundee	Son John Duff 36 Dundee	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Young	David	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father S. Young 37 Carstairs	Pa. Rausford
4	Young	Jeannie	28	f	Housekeeper	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father James Young 37 Carstairs	Pa. Rausford
5	McCann	Margaret	25	f	Weaver	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father James McCann 129 Main St. High Blantyre	Pa. Philadelphia
6	McHadden	John	20	M	Steelworker	Yes	Scotland Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father & Mother J. McHadden 129 Main St. High Blantyre	N.Y. New York
7	Kelly	Michael	23	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Kelly 283 Bernard St. Bridgeton	Ind. Elkhart
8	Milne	William	23	M	Iron Worker	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Thos. Milne 129 Main St. High Blantyre	Ind. Winchester
9	Milne	Arthur	19	M	Barman	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother B. McDowse Glasgow	Ind. Winchester
10	Graham	Robert	29	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Galston	Wife Mr. R. Graham 64 Fiddfield St. Galston	Ind. Sullivan
11	Mulholland	Francis	29	f	Dress Maker	Yes	Ireland Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother James Mulholland 18 Paragon St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
12	Guy	Archibald	36	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Uncle James Guy 2 Eskedgie St. Paisley	Ind. Warren
13	McMail	John	23	M	Shoulder	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Barrhead	Father Thomas McMail 350 Main St. Barrhead	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Speers	John	16	M	Printer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Partick	Mother James Speers 129 Main St. Partick	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Donechie	George	23	M	Printer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Cousin John Donechie 39 Waverley St. Glasgow	Pa. Carbonate
16	Agnew	Henry	19	M	Hotel Porter	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Peter Agnew 129 Main St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
17	Coyle	Bernard	30	M	Collector	Yes	Ireland Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Coyle 215 Caledonia Road Glasgow	N.Y. Jersey City
18	Patterson	Thomas	48	M	Carpenter	Yes	England Scotch	England Shields	Daughter 148 Fiddfield St. Glasgow	N.Y. Jersey City
19	Kane	Delia	40	f	Housekeeper	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Bridget Kane 55 Cross Street Barrhead	N.Y. Newark
20	Flannigan	Bernard	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Falkirk	Wife & Family 61 Oswald St. Falkirk	N.Y. New York
21	Shweeney	John	39	M	Carpenter	Yes	Ireland Irish	Scotland Falkirk	Wife & Family 45 Oswald St. Falkirk	N.Y. New York
22	Brinton	Ernest	26	f	Housekeeper	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Leith	Father John Brinton 68 Henderson St. Leith	N.Y. City Island
23	Brinton	Ernest	2	M	Inf.	No	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Leith	Father John Brinton 68 Henderson St. Leith	N.Y. City Island
24	McKenna	Lawrence	21	M	Mechanic	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Stevenston	Mother Mrs. McKenna 23 Reddy Crescent Stevenston	N.Y. New York
25	McLeish	Stewart	18	M	Shoulder	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Cunningham 98 Ellerslie St. Glasgow	N.Y. Passaic
26	Murphy	Lizzie	36	f	Maid	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Friend Mrs. O'Brien 129 Main St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
27	Graham	Neil	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Graham 16 Dockhead St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
28	Barrie	David	24	M	Painter	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Barrie 8 Woodstock Place Glasgow	N.Y. Schenectady
29	Innes	Thomas	22	M	Tailor	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Innes 12 Fiddfield St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
30	Kerr	Daniel	30	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Milton	Brother Thomas Kerr 129 Main St. Milton	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1909

1907										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	No	Stepfather	15	No					good	no	5	7 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Scotland	High Blantyre			
2	Yes	Son-in-law	10	No					good	no	5	8	fresh grey grey	none	Ireland	Monaghan			
3	Yes	Brother-in-law	30	No					good	no	5	8	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Airdrie			
4	Yes	Brother-in-law	-	No					good	no	5	3	dark dark black	none	Scotland	Airdrie			
5	Yes	Self	30	Yes	6 yrs	India	Pa.		good	no	5	7	fresh black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow			
6	Yes	friend	50	No					good	no	5	9	fresh fair grey	none	Scotland	Glenharrold			
7	Yes	Self	25	No					good	no	5	2	dark black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow			
8	Yes	Self	50	No					good	no	5	7	light brown blue	none	Scotland	Forphins			
9	Yes	Self	50	No					good	no	5	10	light fair blue	none	Scotland	Forphins			
10	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No					good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Galston			
11	No	Self	25	No					good	no	5	4	fresh dark brown	none	Ireland	Blighill			
12	Yes	Brother-in-law	50	No					good	no	5	11	dark black grey	none	Scotland	Paisley			
13	Yes	Self	25	No					good	no	5	7 1/2	dark black dark	none	Scotland	Barrahead			
14	Yes	Sister	25	No					good	no	5	7	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Eggleston			
15	Yes	Self	50	No					good	no	5	7	ruddy black blue	none	Scotland	Sterling			
16	Yes	Brother	50	Yes	1 yr	Boston			good	no	5	7	dark dark brown	Mark on left Arm	Scotland	Glasgow			
17	No	Self	25	No					good	no	5	7 1/2	dark dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballynascorney			
18	Yes	Son-in-law	15	No					good	no	5	10 1/4	fair Auburn grey	none	Scotland	Girvan			
19	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	20	Newark	N.J.		good	no	5	4	fresh mixed blue	none	Scotland	Neilston			
20	Yes	Self	25	No					good	no	5	7	dark black brown	none	Scotland	Walkirk			
21	Yes	Self	25	No					good	no	5	7	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Donegal			
22	Yes	Husband	5	No					good	no	5	4	fair Auburn grey	none	Scotland	Shottland Isles			
23	Yes	Father	-	No					good	no	-	-	fair light blue	none	Scotland	Leith			
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1 1/2 yrs	Rhodes Island			good	no	5	6	fresh black brown	none	Scotland	Syr			
25	Yes	Self	40	No					good	no	5	5	fair fair dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow			
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	22 yrs	New York			good	no	5	5	fair dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow			
27	Yes	Cousin	10	No					good	no	5	3	fair fair brown	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow			
28	No	Self	25	No					good	no	5	8 1/2	fair dark dark	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock			
29	Yes	Self	25	No					good	no	5	7 1/2	fair dark dark	none	Scotland	Rosshire			
30	Yes	Self	30	No					good	no	5	6	dark brown blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcubbin			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Maworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the St. Columbia Sailingtherewh, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
 at New York
Henry A. Brown
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from *Glasgow* *21st August*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Booth	Barbara A.	35	f	Domestic	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Banff	Mr. Booth	NY New York
2	Baillie	Samuel	22	m	Tailor	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mr. Baillie	NY New York
3	Burns	Jessie	57	f	Housekeeper	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Greenock	Sister Mrs. Kennedy	NY New York
4	Burns	Alice	24	f	Boiler	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Greenock	husb. Terrace Road, Greenock	NY New York
5	Burns	Jessie	20	f	Boiler	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Greenock	husb. Greenock	NY New York
6	Burns	George	14	m	nil	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Greenock	husb. Greenock	NY New York
7	Burns	John	12	m	nil	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Greenock	husb. Greenock	NY New York
8	Burns	James	8	m	nil	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Greenock	husb. Greenock	NY New York
9	Bunningham	Edward	54	m	Labourer	No	Ireland Irish	Scotland Glasgow	friend, Edward Duffy	NY New York
10	Bunningham	Bridget	51	f	Housekeeper	Yes	Ireland Irish	Scotland Glasgow	friend 395 St Vincent St Glasgow	NY New York
11	Bunningham	Thomas	22	m	Lab.	No	Ireland Irish	Scotland Glasgow	friend Glasgow	NY New York
12	Bunningham	Susan	18	f	mill worker	Yes	Ireland Irish	Scotland Glasgow	friend Glasgow	NY New York
13	Bunningham	Mary	16	f	mill worker	Yes	Ireland Irish	Scotland Glasgow	friend Glasgow	NY New York
14	Davieson	Henry	25	m	Labourer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Kirdrie	father H. Davidson, Kirdrie	Mass Manchester
15	Elliot	Mr. George	29	m	Housekeeper	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Kirdrie	father John Sholing	Mont Fort Benton
16	Elliot	Annie	17	f	nil	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Kirdrie	19 Newton Park Kirdrie	Mont Fort Benton
17	Elliot	Frank	14	m	nil	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Kirdrie	Kirdrie	Mont Fort Benton
18	Elliot	Joan	11	f	nil	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Kirdrie	Kirdrie	Mont Fort Benton
19	Faulds	Thomas	24	m	Engineer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Johnstone	Mother Mrs. Faulds 2 William Place Johnstone	NY New York
20	Gunn	George D.	31	m	Carpenter	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father George Gunn	NY New York
21	Hutton	Kitty	28	f	Cook	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Mother Mrs. Hutton 151 Hawthill Dundee	Mass Manchester
22	Prior	John	24	m	Water	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs. Prior 80 Hawthill Dundee	Mass Manchester
23	Hunter	Emily	25	f	Domestic	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Dundee	friend Mrs. Dackers 4 Hunter St Dundee	NY New York
24	Harriman	Joseph	28	m	Labourer	Yes	England English	Scotland Kildrummy	Brother Thos Harriman 142 New Charles Rd Port Sunlight	Mass Manchester
25	Harriman	Elizabeth	3	f	nil	No	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Kildrummy	Sister Mrs. Boyle 99 Plantation St Glasgow	Mass Manchester
26	Kelly	Sarah	11	f	nil	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister 99 Plantation St Glasgow	Mass Manchester
27	Kelly	Charles	10	m	nil	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister 99 Plantation St Glasgow	Mass Manchester
28	Mathie	James	30	m	Labourer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	father-in-law Jas. Lawrie Cowdenbeath Fifeshire	NY New York
29	Mathie	Helena	27	f	nil	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister 12 Furzehill Shotts	NY New York
30	McLennan	Thomas	29	m	Labourer	Yes	Ireland Irish	Scotland Shotts	Brother Pat McLennan 12 Furzehill Shotts	NY New York

Ex. 15.17. A. J. O'Donnell Inspector. 3¹⁰ pm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1909

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	no	no		Brother William Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow		
2	no Self	25	no		Friend Peter Harrison	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh		
3	no Self	25	no		Brother James Cunningham	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh brown grey	none	Scotland Greenock		
4	no Mother	20	no		Uncle 303 Aurora Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brown grey	none	Scotland Greenock		
5	no Mother	no	no		Uncle Herkimer	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fresh black grey	none	Scotland Greenock		
6	no Mother	no	no		Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Greenock		
7	no Mother	no	no		Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	-	fresh brown hazel	none	Scotland Greenock		
8	no Mother	no	no		Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	-	fresh brown hazel	none	Scotland Greenock		
9	Yes Self	150	no		Cousin James McLaughlin	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair grey grey	none	Ireland Knabrock		
10	Yes Husband	no	no		Cousin 217 East 101 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey grey	none	Ireland Drumlin		
11	Yes father	no	no		Cousin New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Drumlin		
12	Yes father	no	no		Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Drumlin		
13	Yes father	no	no		Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Drumlin		
14	Yes Self	25	no		Cousin David Perrie	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	reddish dark blue	none	Scotland Kirdrie		
15	Yes Self	50	no		Husband George E. E. E.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Forfar		
16	Yes Mother	0	no		307 1/2 Clinton, Benton	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Forfar		
17	Yes Mother	no	no		Chatham, Co.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Forfar		
18	Yes Mother	0	no		Montana,	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown dark	none	Scotland Forfar		
19	no Self	40	no		Uncle William Barbour	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark grey	none	Scotland Johnstone		
20	no Self	25	no		16 Poplar St. - Yorkville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Dundee		
21	no Self	30	no		Friend Mrs. J. J. Harrison	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Dundee		
22	no Self	30	no		Brother Peter Harrison	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair grey	none	Scotland Dundee		
23	Yes Self	25	no		Cousin Mrs. J. J. Harrison	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Dundee		
24	Yes Self	50	no		Friend Daniel Harrison	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark dark	none	England Liverpool		
25	Yes father	no	no		Friend Lonsaving	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark dark dark	none	Scotland Kilbirnie		
26	Yes Sister	50	no		Father James Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black grey	none	Scotland Bells Hill		
27	Yes Sister	5	no		201 Martin St	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Bells Hill		
28	no Self	30	no		Uncle Andrew Martin	no	no	no	good	no	6	fresh Bro Bro	none	Scotland Dunfermline		
29	Yes Husband	-	no		Bellview Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh Bro Bro	none	Scotland Markinch		
30	Yes Self	15	no		Brother Frank McLaughlin	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair black blue	none	Ireland Drumlin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth Master of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1907
at New York
Samuel L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia Shipping there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roll J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1902
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

British
Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow 21st August*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	McPherson	James	21	M	Electrician	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. McPherson 17 Robertson Road Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
2	McGregor	John	62	M	S. Coachman	Yes	Scotland Scotch	W.D. Puckemin	65 Strathgarry Glasgow	N.J. Puckemin
3	McGinnis	Patrick	22	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Ireland Irish	Scotland Inverkeithing	65 Strathgarry Glasgow	N.J. Jersey City
4	Smith	Mrs. Christian	52	F	M. Housekeeper	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Buckburn	David Dunsan	Miss Neenah
5	Smith	Agnes M.	17	F	S. Girl	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Buckburn	David Dunsan	Miss Neenah
6	Smith	Edward	16	M	S. Boy	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Buckburn	David Dunsan	Miss Neenah
7	Smith	Alexander	11	M	S. Boy	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Buckburn	David Dunsan	Miss Neenah
8	McGowan	Robert	25	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Johnstone	William Johnstone	N.J. Newark
9	Wiseman	John	25	M	S. Farm Serv.	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland West Calder	James Gavin Wiseman	Mass. Fall River
10	Henderson	Campbell M.	22	M	S. Joiner	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Bothwell	James Wm Henderson	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Regan	Margaret	20	F	S. Maid	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Saltcoats	William M. Regan	N.J. Hoboken
12	Dunn	Alfred	28	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Wife Mrs. Dunn	Ohio Toledo
13	Scott	James	23	M	S. Footman	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Ayr	Father Hector Scott	N.Y. New York
14	Dunnnett	Elizabeth	29	F	S. Dressmaker	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother Mrs. W. Dunnnett	N.Y. New York
15	Hamill	Patrick	22	M	S. Blacksmith	Yes	Scotland Irish	Scotland Greenock	Father William Hamill	N.Y. New York
16	Allison	James	26	M	S. Plasterer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father James Allison	N.Y. New York
17	Gallagher	Mary	58	F	S. Old	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Philad.	Friend Peter Gallagher	Pa. Philad.
18	Anderson	George	40	M	S. Engineer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Anderson	N.J. Hoboken
19	Steel	Matthew	30	M	S. Shoulder	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Steel	N.Y. New York
20	Hoggan	William	27	M	S. Plasterer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Hoggan	N.Y. New York
21	Campbell	Peter	23	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs. Campbell	N.Y. New York
22	McLaughlin	Patrick	20	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Scotland Irish	Scotland Shotts	Wife Mrs. McLaughlin	Mass. Boston
23	Thompson	George	25	M	S. Groom	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Thompson	N.Y. New York
24	Andrews	James	22	M	S. Painter	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Banff	Wife Mrs. Andrews	N.Y. New York
25	Quinn	M. Isabelle	32	F	S. Housekeeper	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Quinn	N.Y. New York
26	Quinn	Maggie	4	F	S. Girl	No	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Quinn	N.Y. New York
27	McKernan	James	21	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Ireland Irish	Scotland Inverkeithing	Wife Mrs. McKernan	N.Y. New York
28	McClalland	William	24	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Burnbank	Wife Mrs. McClalland	N.Y. New York
29	McClalland	Hugh	28	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Burnbank	Wife Mrs. McClalland	N.Y. New York
30	Pew	Daniel	32	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Birdrie	Wife Mrs. Pew	Ohio Piquette

Albert J. J. J. J. J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No Self	25 no	Uncle William Mitchell 7920 Inglewood St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 4	fair fair hazel	Cross on right arm	Scotland Perth
2	no Self	50 yes 1907 New York	Brother Michael J. James 439 Hoboken Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no no no no good no	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh
3	no Self	no	Husband James Smith	no no no no good no	no	5 6	fair grey blue	none	Ireland Dublin
4	Yes Husband	no	father George Davidson 515 E. Wilmecorne	no no no no good no	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
5	Yes father	no	father Ave. Richmond	no no no no good no	no	5 1 1/2	dark black brown	none	Scotland Blackburn
6	Yes father	no	father Wise	no no no no good no	no	4 7 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Blackburn
7	no Self	35 no	friend Archibald Blackburn 388 Lafayette St. Newark N.J.	no no no no good no	no	5 4	fair dark grey	none	Scotland Johnstone
8	no Self	50 no	friend Martin Garrity Lewis Farm Wallpole Mass	no no no no good no	no	5 9	fair fair brown	none	Scotland Lanarkshire
9	Yes Self	25 no	Uncle Robert Miller 3629 E. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 10	fresh dark dark	none	Scotland Lanark
10	Yes Self	50 no	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	Yes Self	25 yes 1907 New York	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 8	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
12	Yes Self	50 no	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 9	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh
13	Yes Self	50 yes 1907 New York	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Cairnbarrow
14	Yes Self	50 no	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Greenock
15	Yes Self	25 yes 1907 New York	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes Self	50 yes 1907 New York	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 5	dark grey, blue	none	Ireland Donegal
17	Yes Self	50 yes 1907 New York	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 9 1/4	fair fair hazel	none	Scotland Brammond
18	Yes Self	40 no	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 7	dark dark dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
19	Yes Self	25 no	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 9	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	Yes Self	30 no	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 9	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Berrondale
21	Yes Self	25 no	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 7	fresh dark blue	none	Ireland Malan
22	Yes Self	25 no	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 8 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Dunkeld
23	Yes Self	50 no	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 9 1/4	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Haddington
24	Yes Self	50 no	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	Yes Self	50 no	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	—	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	Yes Self	50 no	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Ballinmore
27	Yes Self	50 no	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Burnbank
28	Yes Self	50 no	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 7	fair dark blue	none	Scotland Blantyre
29	Yes Self	50 no	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Airdrie
30	Yes Self	50 no	friend St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good no	no	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth Master, of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

British
24
24

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 21st August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lawson	Robert	62	M	Painter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wife Mrs Christina Lawson 61 Langate St. N.Y.C.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Kennedy	William	22	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Father William Kennedy 145 Statefield St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
3	Wilson	John D.	29	M	Electrician	Yes	U.S.	Citizen			Pa. Pittsburgh
4	Heron	Patrick	22	M	Surface man	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Father Michael Heron Co. Mayo	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Devine	Edward	20	M	Porter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Mother Mrs. Devine Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Penman	Robert	30	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Mother Mrs. Penman Strathavon	W. Va. Hinton
7	Baird	George	24	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uncle Charles Baird Strathavon	W. Va. Hinton
8											
9	Peters	James M.	25	M	Ship Carpenter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wife Mrs Barbara Peters 2 Roslin Place Aberdeen	Ohio Toledo
10	Gardner	John	34	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wife Mrs Gardner Burnbank, Glasgow	N.Y. New York
11	Ratton	George	44	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	Uncle J. Ratton Newcastle	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Fraser	Archibald D.	25	M	Engineer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Father James Fraser 125 Crown St. Aberdeen	Ill. Chicago
13	Heard	Ruth L.	56	F	Housekeeper	No	England	English	Scotland	Son George Heard 4 Halfpenny Ln. Maryhill	Ind. Indiana
14	Gilheany	Philip	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Brother Thomas Gilheany 84 Cameron St. Glasgow	N.J. Jersey City
15	Todd	Maggie	27	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Sister Mrs. Todd 85 Kilbowrie Road	Mass. Springfield
16	Todd	Alexander	4	M	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uncle Clydebank	Mass. Springfield
17	McDaid	George	32	M	Lab.	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Mother Mrs. McDaid Malin, Donegal	N.Y. New York
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

48

AUG 29 1909

1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$25	no	1890	Daughter Mrs James M. Lewis 83 Harrison Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	Brown spot on forehead	Scotland Newburgh
2	Yes	Self	\$25	no		Friend Alexander Strachan 113 Lawrence St New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	red	grey	none	Scotland Johnston
3	Yes	Self	\$25	no		Home 635 Reservoir Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	black	brown	none	Ireland Crossmoyhane
4	Yes	Self	\$25	no		Brother John Alton Avoca, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	grey	Tattoo of butterfly on right forearm	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no friends	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Barley side
6	Yes	Self	\$25	no		friend Robert Scott Clinton, W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	\$25	no		friend, Robert Scott Clinton, W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	\$15	no		friend, Alexander Riddell 511-6th St Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
9	Yes	Self	\$30	no		friend, Harry Smith (Johannesburg, N.Y.)	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland Overton
10	Yes	Self	\$50	no		friend, Capt Hughes Commissioner's Office Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	none	England Newcastle
11	Yes	Self	\$25	no		Brother David Gasser 906 Outing Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
12	Yes	Self	\$25	no		Brother David Gasser 906 Outing Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	yellow	dark	dark	none	England Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	\$25	no		Sister Kate Gilheany 329 Montgomery St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland Baldimore
14	Yes	Self	\$25	no		William Todd 32 Allan St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no friends	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	brn	blue	none	Ireland Malin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth Master of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at New York
Herbert A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1904
at Myk
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow 21st August*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Landgraff	Adolf William	27	M. M. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Brendal	Wife, Mrs. Hans Landgraff, Brendal, Norway	NY New York
2	Lange	Hans Emil	49	M. M. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Brendal	Wife, Mrs. Hans Lange, Brendal, Norway	NY Brooklyn
3	Christiansen	Peter Albert	52	M. M. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Brendal	Wife, Mrs. Peter Christiansen, Brendal, Norway	NY Brooklyn
4	Thorsen	Nils	38	M. M. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hjsoen	Wife, Mrs. Nils Thorsen, Hjsoen, Norway	NY Brooklyn
5	Olsen	Tobias	31	M. S. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fjarsund	Wife, Mrs. Tobias Olsen, Fjarsund, Norway	NY Brooklyn
6	Johnsen	Jens I. Hjeltnes	20	M. S. Carpenter	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	Wife, Mrs. Jens Johnsen, Grimstad, Norway	N.J. Jersey City
7	Tobiasen	Tobias	20	M. S. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	Wife, Mrs. Tobias Tobiasen, Grimstad, Norway	NY New York
8	Andersen	Olgrid	25	f. M. Housekeeper	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Karlskrona	Wife, Mrs. Andersen, Karlskrona, Denmark	Ills Chicago
9	Erikson	Maria Elisabeth	35	f. S. Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Middelvada	Wife, Mrs. Erikson, Middelvada, Sweden	NY Jacksonville
10	Karlson	Johan Alban	17	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minerva	Wife, Mrs. Johan Karlson, Minerva, Sweden	NY Jacksonville
11	Karlson	Gustaf G.	18	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Linneryd	Wife, Mrs. Gustaf Karlson, Linneryd, Sweden	Ills Minneapolis
12	Nelson	Helma	33	f. M. Housekeeper	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Carlskrona	Wife, Mrs. Nelson, Carlskrona, Sweden	Conn. New Haven
13	Ferulund	Jasof	19	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlskrona	Wife, Mrs. Ferulund, Karlskrona, Sweden	NY New York
14	Sandberg	Johanna	20	f. S. Housekeeper	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	Wife, Mrs. Sandberg, Helsingborg, Sweden	Ills Kewanee
15	Amundsen	Amund	27	M. M. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Haugesund	Wife, Mrs. Amundsen, Haugesund, Norway	Me. Portland
16	Gaulin	Jorgolf	36	M. M. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Wife, Mrs. Gaulin, Bergen, Norway	Me. Portland
17	Lamsonsen	Olaf	35	M. M. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Wife, Mrs. Lamsonsen, Bergen, Norway	Me. Portland
18	Johansen	Axel	25	M. S. Seaman	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Geerboek	Wife, Mrs. Johansen, Geerboek, Sweden	N.Y. New York
19											
20											
21											
22											
23	Frankelbluth	Franz	40	M. M. Seaman	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	Wife, Mrs. Frankelbluth, Przemysl, Galicia	NY New York
24	Schneidman	May	37	M. M. Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Austrolanka	Wife, Mrs. Schneidman, Austrolanka, Russia	NY New York
25	Karju	Fraus	32	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merikarvia	Wife, Mrs. Karju, Merikarvia, Finland	Me. Portland
26	Kutramoines	Erok	21	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Reisjärvi	Wife, Mrs. Kutramoines, Reisjärvi, Finland	Me. Portland
27	Johansson	Hilda Maria	20	f. S. Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Reisjärvi	Wife, Mrs. Johansson, Reisjärvi, Finland	NY New Rochelle
28	Lehtonen	Kaarlo	35	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Wife, Mrs. Lehtonen, Helsinki, Finland	Me. Portland
29	Mertanen	Ellen	25	f. M. Housekeeper	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nilhamen	Wife, Mrs. Mertanen, Nilhamen, Finland	Me. Portland

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

AUG 29 1909

1909

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	50	Yes	1892	Friend -	No	No	No	good	No	5 8 1/2	fresh brown grey	none	Norway	Brendal	
2	Yes Self	29	No	1892	Scandinavian sailor home	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Brendal	
3	Yes Self	29	No	1892	Scandinavian sailor home	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fresh dark blue	none	Norway	Brendal	
4	Yes Self	29	No	1892	Scandinavian sailor home	No	No	No	good	No	5 8 1/2	fresh fair blue	little hole on left leg	Norway	Brendal	
5	Yes Self	25	No	1892	Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 9 1/2	fair light blue	none	Norway	Farsund	
6	Yes Self	10	No	1892	Father S. Johansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair dark blue	none	Norway	Grimstad	
7	Yes Self	23	No	1892	Father S. Johansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair light blue	none	Norway	Grimstad	
8	Yes Self	50	No	1892	Blackland Peter Andersen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fresh blond brown	none	Denmark	Skanderborg	
9	Yes Self	25	No	1892	Uncle John Karlson	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Landsja	
10	Yes Self	25	No	1892	Uncle John Karlson	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light grey	none	Sweden	Veneryo	
11	Yes Self	25	No	1892	Uncle John Karlson	No	No	No	good	No	5 9 1/2	fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Sinnygd	
12	No Husband	10	No	1892	Brother John Karlson	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	light blond blue	none	Sweden	Aland	
13	Yes Self	10	No	1892	Brother John Karlson	No	No	No	good	No	5 9 1/2	light blond blue	none	Sweden	Karlshamn	
14	Yes Self	25	No	1892	Uncle John Karlson	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	light fair blue	none	Sweden	Helsingborg	
15	Yes Self	25	No	1892	Uncle John Karlson	No	No	No	good	No	6	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
16	Yes Self	25	No	1892	Uncle John Karlson	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
17	Yes Self	25	No	1892	Uncle John Karlson	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
18	Yes Self	25	No	1892	Uncle John Karlson	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light blond blue	none	Sweden	Beckback	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	Yes Self	25	No	1892	Friend 141 Washington St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	Bahia	Lank	
24	Yes Self	25	No	1892	Friend 141 Washington St	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark dark brown	none	Russia	Astrakhan	
25	Yes Self	25	No	1892	Friend 141 Washington St	No	No	No	good	No	6	light brown brown	none	Finland	Merikarvia	
26	Yes Self	25	No	1892	Friend 141 Washington St	No	No	No	good	No	5 3 1/2	light light brown	none	Finland	Pelttinen	
27	Yes Self	25	No	1892	Friend 141 Washington St	No	No	No	good	No	5 3 1/2	light blond blue	none	Finland	Korpo Al.	
28	Yes Self	25	No	1892	Friend 141 Washington St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6 1/2	dark brown blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
29	Yes Self	25	No	1892	Friend 141 Washington St	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	dark blond blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Madson, Master, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Madson
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1904
at Wm
Ben Ashmun
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, Chittagong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florida University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 190 9
at Mex
San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

51

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 21st August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Palawicz	24	M	Coal Miner	no	Russia Polish	Scotland	Bellshill	Brother Thomas Palawicz 72 Bothwell Park Bellshill	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Strawinski	24	F	Coal Miner	no	Russia Polish	Scotland	Bellshill		Pa. Scranton
3	Strawinski	4	M	Coal Miner	no	Russia Polish	Scotland	Bellshill	11 Watt St. Bellshill	Pa. Scranton
4	Strawinski	11	M	Coal Miner	no	Russia Polish	Scotland	Bellshill		Pa. Scranton
5	Tunkulaitis	24	M	Coal Miner	yes	Russia Polish	Scotland	Bellshill	father Lurach, Anna Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Tunkulaitis	24	F	Coal Miner	no	Russia Polish	Scotland	Bellshill	72 Bothwell Park	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Tunkulaitis	1	F	Coal Miner	no	Russia Polish	Scotland	Bellshill	Bellshill	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Tunkulaitis	8	F	Coal Miner	no	Russia Polish	Scotland	Bellshill		N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Gnizeoce	36	M	Labourer	no	Russia Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	father Metwicz, Gnizeoce	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Nickus	21	M	Coal Miner	yes	Russia Polish	Scotland	Buchinleck	friend Jim Smith, 44 West 10th St	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Arbitan	29	M	Coal Miner	yes	Russia Polish	Scotland	Buchinleck	Witeboka, Wozny, Kuzup	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Zakarancik	29	M	Coal Miner	no	Russia Polish	Scotland	Buchinleck	44 Highhouse Buchinleck	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Zakarancik	21	F	Coal Miner	no	Russia Polish	Scotland	Buchinleck		N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Zakarancik	1	M	Coal Miner	no	Russia Polish	Scotland	Buchinleck		N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Murawitzky	28	M	Labourer	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Prowolok	father Stefan Murawitzky	N.Y. Newark
16	Redigson	33	M	Labourer	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Rifland	father Fredrik Redigson	N.Y. Long Island
17	Bogomalava	37	F	Labourer	yes	Russia Russian	Russia	Bielgorad	husband Gerasin Bogomalava	N.Y. New York
18	Gowaczynski	17	F	Servant	no	Russia Lithuanian	Russia	Nosle	father Josef Gowaczynski	N.Y. Chicago
19	Blumfeldt	34	M	Joiner	yes	Russia Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	mother Anna Blumfeldt	N.Y. New York
20	Krow	56	F	Housekeeper	no	Russia Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	brother Fritz Krow	N.Y. Cleveland
21	Arbitan	24	F	Housekeeper	yes	Russia Polish	Scotland	Buchinleck	Peter Arbitan	N.Y. New York
22	Arbitan	55	F	Housekeeper	no	Russia Polish	Scotland	Buchinleck	Witeboka Wozny	N.Y. New York
23	Arbitan	2	M	Housekeeper	no	Russia Polish	Scotland	Buchinleck	Witeboka Wozny	N.Y. New York
24	Arbitan	11	M	Housekeeper	no	Russia Polish	Scotland	Buchinleck		N.Y. New York
25	Arbitan	3	F	Housekeeper	no	Russia Polish	Scotland	Buchinleck		N.Y. New York
26	Kailins	20	M	Coal Miner	yes	Russia Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Joseph Karlin 2 Bothwell Park Bellshill	N.Y. Century
27	Kerolis	36	M	Coal Miner	yes	Russia Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	brother Jonas Kerolis 8 Bellgowan Terr Bellshill	N.Y. Worcester
28	Mullins	29	M	Coal Miner	no	Russia Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	brother Jonas Mullins 8 New Park Bellshill	N.Y. Century
29	Horvath	30	M	Joiner	no	Russia Polish	Austria	Strigowa	no friends	Pa. Scranton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 27, 1909*

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	25 no		Brother Joseph 90 South 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh fair blue	none	Russia Suwalki			
2	Yes Husband	25 no		Husband Josef Strawinski 108 Albany Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Russia Suwalki			
3	Yes father	0 no		father 108 Albany Ave	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Russia Suwalki			
4	Yes father	- no		father Veranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Bellshill			
5	Yes Self	30 no		Brother Thomas Tescatis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair grey	none	Russia Suwalki			
6	Yes husband	- no		Brinlaw 90 South 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark dark brown	none	Russia Suwalki			
7	Yes father	5 no		Uncle Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	-	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Bellshill			
8	Yes father	- no		Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	-	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Bellshill			
9	Yes Self	40 no		Sister Virginia 74 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia Tamara Cudzio			
10	no Self	50 no		Brother Joseph 1323 Center Ave Sheboygan	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown blue	none	Russia Wahwahys			
11	Yes Self	80 no		Brother Joseph 428 W. 53rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black blue	none	Russia Riga			
12	no Self	100 no		Brother Joseph 1323 Center Ave Sheboygan	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue	none	Russia Wahwahys			
13	no Husband	- no		Brinlaw 325	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown blue	none	Russia Wahwahys			
14	no father	- no		Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Auchinleck			
15	Yes Self	125 no		Friend of Ginzburg 60 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Russia Pozomolok			
16	no Self	40 no		Friend Charles Ross 568 10th Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	none	Russia Lifland			
17	Yes Self	25 no		Brinlaw 11 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark fair blue	none	Russia Limbrick			
18	no Uncle	25 no		Uncle 1409 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Russia Nosele			
19	Yes Self	5 no		Friend H. Liebert 47 St. Charlesville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Russia Riga			
20	Yes Self	25 no		Friend H. Liebert 47 St. Charlesville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Russia Riga			
21	Yes Husband	25 no		Brother Joseph 428 W. 53rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Russia Riga			
22	Yes father	100 no		Uncle 428 W. 53rd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark blue	none	Russia Riga			
23	Yes father	- no		Uncle 428 W. 53rd St.	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Auchinleck			
24	Yes father	no		Uncle 428 W. 53rd St.	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Auchinleck			
25	Yes father	- no		Uncle 428 W. 53rd St.	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Auchinleck			
26	Yes Brinlaw	0 no		Brinlaw Joe Linksmann 52 Century W. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Russia Vizgindy			
27	Yes Self	25 no		Friend H. Liebert 47 St. Charlesville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark fair blue	none	Russia Pozomolok			
28	Yes Self	25 no		Brinlaw Joe Linksmann 52 Century W. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	none	Russia Suwalki			
29	Yes Self	28 no		Wife 76 1/2 3rd St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	yellow dark blue	none	Russia Strigowa			

Ex 30 *James Newburn*
Emk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. McDermott, Master of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. McDermott
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1907
at New Orleans
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1900
at New York
Wm. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

53

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 21st August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gerzikow	Jankel	29	M	Butcher	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Paritsh	Wife Friede Gerzikow	NY	New York	
2	Kollman	Ida	172	f	S. nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	Cousin Leopold Jacobsohn	NY	Brooklyn	
3	Resnick	Elia	21	M	S. Dealer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Brother Schleime Resnick	NY	New York	
4	Brikline	Rochel	52	f	M Housekeeper	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orscha	Cousin Aisik Brikline	NY	Passaic	
5	Brikline	Dwore	26	f	S. nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orscha	Cousin Orscha	NY	Passaic	
6	Nakogor	Chaie	47	f	M Housekeeper	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Buschiwke	Sister Lea Barsky	NY	New York	
7	Nakogor	Dwore	11	f	S. nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Buschiwke	Brother Baschiwke	NY	New York	
8	Axen-zow	Golda	38	f	M Housekeeper	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ulla	Father Sura Axen-zow	NY	New York	
9	Axen-zow	Chirik	5	M	S. nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ulla	Father Ulla	NY	New York	
10	Axen-zow	Feige	1	M	S. nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ulla	Father Ulla	NY	New York	
11	Feltzin	Itzko	38	M	Dealer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borowka	Father Jehaie Feltzin	NY	Brooklyn	
12	Feltzin	Czipe	25	f	M Housekeeper	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borowka	Borowka	NY	Brooklyn	
13	Feltzin	Isrul	15	M	S. nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borowka	Borowka	NY	Brooklyn	
14	Feltzin	Elie	2	M	S. nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borowka	Borowka	NY	Brooklyn	
15	Freidin	Sora Rochla	39	f	M Housekeeper	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romonow	Brother Leiser Freidin	NY	New York	
16	Freidin	Mowscha	8	M	S. nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romonow	Uncle Romonow	NY	New York	
17	FRADIN	CLARA	6	f	S. nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romonow	Uncle	NY	New York	
18	Freidin	Chana Schifre	4	f	S. nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romonow	Uncle	NY	New York	
19	Kriwoscha	Lea	36	f	M Housekeeper	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slowinsky	Father Melf Lewin	NY	Great Falls	
20	Kriwoscha	Kmail	11	M	S. nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slowinsky	Father Slowinsky	NY	St. York	
21	Kriwoscha	Ber	3	M	S. nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slowinsky	Father Slowinsky	NY	St. York	
22	Kriwoscha	Motte	7	M	S. nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slowinsky	Father Slowinsky	NY	St. York	
23	Kriwoscha	Aron	4	M	S. nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slowinsky	Father Slowinsky	NY	St. York	
24	Lewin	Feige	41	f	M Housekeeper	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alschaug	Father Mowscha Mordchaug	NY	New York	
25	Lewin	Mowscha	11	M	S. nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alschaug	Father Alschaug	NY	New York	
26	Lewin	Jude	10	f	S. nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alschaug	Father Alschaug	NY	New York	
27	Lewin	Chane	9	f	S. nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alschaug	Father Alschaug	NY	New York	
28	Lewin	Reise	8	f	S. nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alschaug	Father Alschaug	NY	New York	
29	Lewin	Chaje	6	f	S. nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alschaug	Father Alschaug	NY	New York	
30	Lewin	Ester	3	f	S. nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alschaug	Father Alschaug	NY	New York	

William B. Zuck

54

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 29

1909

1907													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes Self	25 no		Cousin Hersch Elizer 40 Canal St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black brown	none	Russia Paritsch									
2	Yes Self	5 no		Uncle Frank 52 Cook St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black brown	none	Russia Lebanon									
3	Yes Self	35 no		Cousin H. Kozanow 46 Lynch St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Russia Riga									
4	no Self	50 no		Son A. Briklene	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Russia Orscha									
5	no Self	- no		Brother 181-183 Parkes Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	Russia Orscha									
6	Yes Self	50 no		Son Gadik Mekshian 95 Coerk St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	Russia Baschiwke									
7	Yes Mother	- no		Husband M. Kozanow	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Baschiwke									
8	Yes Self	10 no		Father G. M. Kozanow	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	Russia Ulla									
9	Yes Mother	- no		Father 27 E 10th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Ulla									
10	Yes Self	45 no		Brother G. Kozanow	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Ulla									
11	Yes Self	- no		Husband 451 Centre St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	Russia Borsonka									
12	Yes Father	- no		Father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	Russia Borsonka									
13	Yes Father	- no		Husband Leibe Freidman	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Borsonka									
14	Yes Self	4 no		Father 437-9 E 119th St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	Russia Romanow									
15	Yes Mother	- no		Father New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Romanow									
16	Yes Mother	- no		Father	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Romanow									
17	Yes Mother	- no		Husband H. Kozanow	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Romanow									
18	Yes Husband	15 no		Father G. Kozanow	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Russia Slowian									
19	Yes Father	- no		Father Grand Forks N. Dak	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Slowian									
20	Yes Father	- no		Father	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Slowian									
21	Yes Father	- no		Husband M. Lewin	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Slowian									
22	Yes Father	- no		Father 25 Henry St	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light brown brown	none	Russia Olshany									
23	Yes Mother	- no		Father New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Olshany									
24	Yes Mother	- no		Father	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Olshany									
25	Yes Mother	- no		Father	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Olshany									
26	Yes Mother	- no		Father	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Olshany									
27	Yes Mother	- no		Father	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Olshany									
28	Yes Mother	- no		Father	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Olshany									
29	Yes Mother	- no		Father	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Olshany									
30	Yes Mother	- no		Father	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Russia Olshany									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth Master of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1909
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, Shilling, Oregon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1907
at Shilling, Oregon
Immigration Officer.

55

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Hebrew

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 21st August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Carpol	Phillip	21	✓ M	Printer	yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	father Reuben Carpol 64 Muirhead St Glasgow		NY New York
2	Levy	Eufemia	55	✓ F	Housekeeper	no	Russia Hebrew	Scotland Edinburgh	Joel Harrison 171 Mountain St		NY Attica
3	Levy	Hyman	25	✓ M	Traveller	yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland Edinburgh	Edinburgh		NY Attica
4	Levy	Samuel	14	✓ M	nil	yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland Edinburgh			NY Attica
5	Guberman	Jack	23	✓ M	Commercial Traveller	yes	Russia Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	father M. Guberman Nicholson St. 55. Glasgow		Tex Houston
6											
8	Wolfsohn	Dine	11	✓ F	nil	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Ulla	father		NY New York
9	Wolfsohn	Gersch	9	✓ M	nil	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Ulla	father		NY New York
9	Benensohn	Faitel	33	✓ M	Dealer	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Riga	Wife Etel Benensohn Bresano		NY New York
10	Levkin	Eurei	45	✓ M	Dealer	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Glusk	friend Judas Lemkin		NY Brooklyn
11	Levkin	Eurei	16	✓ M	nil	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Glusk	friend Glusk		NY Brooklyn
12	Elenzweig	Nathan	23	✓ M	Painter	yes	Russia Hebrew	Galicia Annow	father Nattik Elenzweig Chapman St. Kelce Russia		Out Toronto
13	Chmelnicka	Laura	20	✓ F	nil	yes	Russia Hebrew	Galicia Bielitz	father Joseph Chmelnicka Radzivilow, Russia		NY New York
14	Tanenbaum	Sabina	19	✓ F	nil	yes	Russia Hebrew	Galicia Biala	father Abraham Tanenbaum Lingard, Galicja		NY New York
15	Freedman	Albert	19	✓ M	S. Barber	yes	Hungary Hebrew	Poland	mother Dr. Freedman, Gendun Hungary		NY New York
16											
17											
18	Skiba	Franciszek	20	✓ M	farm Labr	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Gowrani	father Wojciech Skiba Gowrani		NY Passaic
19	Duda	Josef	22	✓ M	farm Labr	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Chobna	father Jan Duda Most Chobna		Pa. Salem
20	Karciniac	Josef	20	✓ M	farm Labr	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Stonicks	father Jan Karciniac Stonicks		Pa. Salem
21	Knezevic	Petro	19	✓ M	farm Labr	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria Luezn	father Miko Knezevic Luezn		Pa. Exmore
22	Wilk	Helena	16	✓ F	Domestic	yes	Austria Polish	Galicia Mysoka	Stepfather Wojciech Wilk Wysok 10 Dobroszczyn		Mass Salem
23	Kopaek	Tekla	24	✓ F	Housekeeper	yes	Austria Polish	Galicia Mysoka	father Stanislaw Kopaek Mysoka 10 Dobroszczyn		Mass Lawrence
24	Jezowski	Blasiej	17	✓ M	Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Galicia Sietez	mother Maryanna Jezowska father Jan Jezowski, Mysoka		NY Attica
25	Jugdayn	Franciszek	17	✓ M	Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Galicia Sietez	father Michael Jugdayn Sietez, Galicja		Pa. Leaworth
26	Kapeiak	Karol	24	✓ M	Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Galicia Rowne	father Josef Kapeiak Wrocaw, Rowne, Obok Dukli		Pa. Philadelphia
27	Pesz	Antonina	24	✓ F	Servant	yes	Austria Polish	Galicia Jassi	Brother Jan Pesz		Rd. Crompton
28	Stee	Nojcecek	27	✓ M	Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Galicia Rowne	mother Anna Stee Wrocawka		Pa. Philadelphia
29	Stee	Josef	25	✓ M	Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Galicia Rowne	O.P. Rowne		Pa. Philadelphia
30	Hosner	Josefa	34	✓ F	Housekeeper	yes	Austria	Austria Hlitch	father Thomas Hosner Hlitch		Pa. Uniontown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Aug 29*, 1909

56

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes Self	25	Yes 5 yrs	New York 318 East 13th St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow								
2	Yes Self	50	No	Daughter Mrs. Winkler	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair grey	none	Russia Minsk							
3	Yes Self	7	No	Sister 102 Whitesboro St	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh							
4	Yes Mother	-	No	Sister Attica NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh							
5	Yes Self	25	No	Uncle H. Evans 1020 Willow St Houston Texas	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Warsaw							
6																						
7	Yes father	nil	No	father Wolfson New York	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark	dark brown	none	Russia Alla							
8	Yes father	no	No	father in company with Hunt	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dr.	dr.	none	Russia Alla							
9	Yes Self	5	No	father in land of Marchovnik	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Russia Riga							
10	Yes Self	30	No	Dr. E. Lianany 184-6 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia Glusk							
11	Yes father	-	No	Uncle Fulton St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia Glusk							
12	Yes friend	25	No	friend Michael Nulstadt	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia Glusk							
13	Yes Self	25	No	Uncle J. Friedman 1507-12 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Russia Chencin							
14	Yes Self	20	No	Uncle J. Friedman 1507-12 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Russia Chencin							
15	Yes Self	10	No	Uncle J. Friedman 1507-12 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Russia Chencin							
16																						
17																						
18	Yes Self	25	No	Uncle Michael Skiba 165 6th St Passaic NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black blue	none	Austria Lowami							
19	Yes Self	10	No	Brother Stanislaw Skiba 165 6th St Passaic NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Austria Cholena							
20	Yes Self	25	No	Brother Stanislaw Skiba 165 6th St Passaic NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Stagnich							
21	Yes Self	25	No	Brother Stanislaw Skiba 165 6th St Passaic NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Stagnich							
22	no Self	25	No	Brother Stanislaw Skiba 165 6th St Passaic NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Stagnich							
23	no Self	6	No	Brother Stanislaw Skiba 165 6th St Passaic NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Galicia Zloty Potok							
24	Yes father	25	No	Brother Stanislaw Skiba 165 6th St Passaic NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Galicia Wysok							
25	Yes Self	7	No	Brother Stanislaw Skiba 165 6th St Passaic NY	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	fair grey	none	Galicia Sietes							
26	no Self	25	No	Brother Stanislaw Skiba 165 6th St Passaic NY	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	dark	dark brown	none	Galicia Wola							
27	no Self	25	No	Brother Stanislaw Skiba 165 6th St Passaic NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black blue	none	Galicia Rowne							
28	no Self	25	No	Brother Stanislaw Skiba 165 6th St Passaic NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Galicia Jasne							
29	no Self	-	No	Brother Stanislaw Skiba 165 6th St Passaic NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Galicia Rowne							
30	Yes Self	1	No	Brother Stanislaw Skiba 165 6th St Passaic NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair fair	none	Galicia Rowne							

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Aug 29, 1909

56

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at New York
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1906
at New York
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
2 Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from *Glasgow 21st August*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sullivan	William	36	M	Engineer	Yes	U.S.A.				My Albany
2	Johnson	Olaf M.	52	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.		Florida
3	Johnson	Anna	50	F	Housekeeper	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.		Florida
4	Johnson	Gerda	14	F	Nil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.		Florida
5	Johnson	Ella	10	F	Nil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.		Florida
6	Scholik	Frank	30	M	Butcher	Yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A. Lawrence, Massachusetts	Brother Scholik, plus Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.	Mass Lawrence
7	Scholik	Nelly	29	F	Housekeeper	Yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	ditto	Mass Lawrence
8	Simpson	David B.	52	M	Teacher	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. London		Tennessee London
9	Lascoivity	Adolf	42	M	Manufacturer		U.S.A.	Rumanian	U.S.A. New York		My New York
10	Karlson	John A.	34	M		Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.		Minneapolis
11	Karlson	Hilder	32	F		Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.		Minneapolis
12	Karlson	Ester	11	F		Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.		Minneapolis
13	Karlson	Olga	9	F		Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.		Minneapolis
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

58

1909

Ester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth Master of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1907
at New York
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decline that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Clayton Underhill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1909
at Port
San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONG BEACH

21st August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	James	Daniel	19	M	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Belfast	father	
2	McGown	Francis	20	M	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Fungary	father	
3	Ball	James	22	M	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Donegal	father	
4	Bruce	James	18	M	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
5	McNelis	James	24	M	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
6	Malone	John	19	M	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
7	Maloney	John	23	M	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
8	McKinn	John	35	M	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
9	Cassidy	Patrick	20	M	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
10	Dixon	Patrick	13	M	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
11	Ross	William	42	M	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
12	Brennan	Annie	22	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
13	Crawford	Bridget	22	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
14	Connelly	Bridget	20	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
15	Duffy	Bridget	18	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
16	Lynagh	Bridget	17	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
17	McEnagh	Bridget	26	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
18	McKinley	Bridget	19	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
19	Donnell	Bridget	20	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
20	John	Patrick								
21	Lopez	Lizzie	21	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
22	Collins	Mary	30	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
23	Monaghan	Mary	18	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
24	Timoney	Mary	20	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
25	McDonnell	Margaret	21	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
26	Roan	Margaret	18	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
27	Quinn	Kelie	20	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
28	Webb	Thomas	19	M	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
29	"	Edith	18	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	
30	Reville	Kelie	21	F	yes	British	Irish	Ireland/Bellaghy	father	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug 20

1909

60

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
3	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
4	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
6	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
7	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
8	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
9	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
11	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
12	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
13	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
14	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
15	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
16	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
17	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
18	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
19	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
21	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
22	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
23	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
24	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
26	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
27	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
28	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
29	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			
30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Wadsworth of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1904
at New Orleans
Benjamin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Blanco University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

21st August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Redford	Martha	28	Y. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanahan, Ireland	Uncle Wm. Forbes	Conn. Manchester
2	"	Edgar	17	Y. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Drum, Ireland	Conn. Manchester
3	McKeth	Joseph	23	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
4	McKeth	William	23	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	Conn. Manchester
5	McSwiggan	Catherine	23	Y. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Thila, Phila	Uncle John McSwiggan	Pa. Thila
6	"	Catherine	63	Y. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Thila, Phila	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	Pa. Thila
7	McFallagh	Peter	36	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
8	Turner	Christopher	36	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
9	"	Catherine	36	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
10	McFinley	Peter	60	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	Pa. Thila
11	"	Patricia	62	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	Pa. Thila
12	"	Patricia	23	Y. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	Pa. Thila
13	McGee	Seague	29	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	Pa. Thila
14	McGrath	Patrick	24	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
15	Boyle	Cornelius	30	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
16	"	Neil	21	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
17	O'Donnell	Denis	21	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
18	Ward	John	28	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
19	McAul	Charles	23	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
20	Johnston	James	47	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
21	"	James	24	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
22	Crowe	John	20	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
23	Coake	Edmund	17	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
24	Bridgett	Fredrick	16	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
25	Morrison	Martha	16	Y. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
26	"	"	14	Y. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
27	McGready	Catherine	26	M. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
28	"	May	11	Y. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
29	Boyle	Stagg	24	Y. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York
30	McNastey	May	19	Y. S.	1-329107-4/10/91	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Portadown	Mother Mrs. M. M. M. M.	N. Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1117-04

190

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	60 Birch St	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
2	Self	No	South Manchester	No	No	Good	No	5 2	red fair grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
3	Self	No	423 West 90 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	red dark grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
4	Self	No	Uncle Wm Holland	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark black brown	None	Ireland	Berryhill
5	Self	No	213 West 100 St Phila	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
6	Self	No	Brotherhood Mt. Lebanon	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Seller grey grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
7	Self	No	1490 North 52 St Phila	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair fair blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
8	Self	No	Returning home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark dark grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
9	Self	No	108 East 113 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair fair grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
10	Self	No	Daughter, Mary McFarley	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark grey blue	None	Ireland	Berryhill
11	Self	No	409 Spring Garden St	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark black brown	None	Ireland	Berryhill
12	Father	No	West Phila	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark black brown	None	Ireland	Berryhill
13	Self	No	Brother Pat Kelly	No	No	Good	No	5 7	red red blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
14	Self	No	1513 Chadwick St Phila	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair fair blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
15	Self	No	1781 Spring Ave East Orange	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
16	Self	No	371 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark dark blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
17	Self	No	371 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5 14	fair dark blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
18	Self	No	46 East 27 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair dark blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
19	Self	No	256 East 143 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	red dark brown	None	Ireland	Portadown
20	Self	No	226 49 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	red fair blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
21	Self	No	226 43 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	red brown hazel	None	Ireland	Portadown
22	Self	No	1499 West 16 St Wilmington Del	No	No	Good	No	5 10	red fair blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
23	Self	No	42 Martha Place Passaic	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair fair grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
24	Self	No	42 Martha Place Passaic	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair fair brown	None	Ireland	Portadown
25	Self	No	116 Washington St	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
26	Self	No	116 Washington St	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
27	Self	No	Husband John McFarley	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark black brown	None	Ireland	Portadown
28	Self	No	2364 East Tucker St Phila	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark black brown	None	Ireland	Portadown
29	Self	No	Sister Mrs M. Maton	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark black grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
30	Self	No	345 West 34 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Ireland	Portadown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thaddeus H. Haskins of the COLUMBIA, from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thaddeus H. Haskins
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1905
at New York
Frederick L. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at Myt
Printed
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

21st August, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Boyle	Mary	19	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
2	Loden	Bridget	22	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
3		Margaret	20	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
4	Maguire	Henry	23	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
5	Limby	Joseph	19	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
6	Wilson	Maria	18	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
7	Moran	Bernard	18	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
8	Ward	Andrew	24	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
9	Devane	James	25	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
10	McShane	John	29	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
11	Henry	Joseph	26	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
12	McCarthy	Joseph	21	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
13	Donaghy	Patrick	20	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
14	McGovern	Patrick	22	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
15	Hobson	William	28	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
16	Brady	Anne	22	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
17	Rogers	Isabella	24	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
18	Goldrick	Jane	21	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
19	McGowan	Kate	18	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
20	Christ	Mary	30	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
21	Turney	Mary	40	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
22	Clarke	Samuel	27	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
23	"	Robert	6	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
24	"	Anne	3	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
25	"	Marion	3	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
26	Jenkins	Mary	20	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
27	"	Margaret	10	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
28	"	Mary	25	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
29	McCarthy	Ellen	31	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York
30	McCarthy	Lena	14	✓	yes	Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Father, Michael Boyle, 107 Long St., Belfast	NY, New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	25 no	Aunt. Mrs. Butler 345 W 34 th St New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	none	Ireland Castlebar
2	yes self	25 no	Cousin. Mrs. Reilly 120 Bayville Street Greenpoint	no no no no good no	no	5 2	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Aughadrana
3	yes self	25 no	Aunt. Mrs. Reilly 120 Bayville Street Greenpoint	no no no no good no	no	5 6	Dark black grey	none	Ireland Aughadrana
4	yes self	25 no	Brother. James 183 11 th St Long Island City	no no no no good no	no	5 2	Dark brown grey	none	Ireland Clones
5	yes self	25 no	Brother. James 523 49 th Street Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	5 6	Dark dark grey	none	Ireland Belfast
6	yes self	10 no	Friend. Mrs. J. D. D. D.	no no no no good no	no	5 3	Dark dark brown	none	England Wallingford
7	yes self	25 no	Brother. James 4613 14 th St Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 6	Dark dark dark	none	Ireland Glenageary
8	yes self	25 no	Friend. Mrs. J. D. D. D.	no no no no good no	no	5 6	Dark brown grey	none	Ireland Belfast
9	yes self	25 no	Aunt. Ellen 2801 10 th St Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	6	Dark black blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
10	yes self	25 no	Brother. James 4612 14 th St Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 7	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
11	yes self	25 no	Brother. James 2133 11 th St Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 4	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
12	yes self	25 no	Brother. James 14 14 th St Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	6 2	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
13	yes self	25 no	Brother. James 181 Collins Ave Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
14	yes self	25 no	Brother. James 383 E 10 th St New York	no no no no good no	no	5 10	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
15	yes self	25 no	Friend. Mrs. J. D. D. D.	no no no no good no	no	5 8	Dark brown grey	none	Ireland Glenageary
16	yes self	25 no	Aunt. Mrs. J. D. D. D.	no no no no good no	no	5 6	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
17	yes self	25 no	Brother. James 14 14 th St Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 3	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
18	yes self	25 no	Brother. James 181 Collins Ave Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 3	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
19	yes self	25 no	Brother. James 383 E 10 th St New York	no no no no good no	no	5 7	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
20	yes self	25 no	Brother. James 14 14 th St Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 4	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
21	yes self	25 no	Brother. James 181 Collins Ave Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 4	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
22	yes husband	10 no	Husband. John 14 14 th St Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 6	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
23	yes father	25 no	Brother. James 181 Collins Ave Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 3	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
24	yes father	25 no	Brother. James 181 Collins Ave Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 3	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
25	yes father	25 no	Brother. James 181 Collins Ave Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 3	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
26	yes husband	10 no	Husband. John 14 14 th St Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 6	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
27	yes father	25 no	Brother. James 181 Collins Ave Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 3	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
28	yes father	25 no	Brother. James 181 Collins Ave Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 3	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
29	yes self	25 no	Brother. James 181 Collins Ave Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary
30	yes self	25 no	Brother. James 181 Collins Ave Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland Glenageary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Shadsworth *Master*, of the *COLUMBI*, from *LONDON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing the south do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1909
at Wash D.C.
Hubb
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

21st August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Smith	Andrew	41	X	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother Jas. Smith 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
2	McKinley	James	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James McKinley 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
3	Quinn	Patrick	28	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
4	Quinn	Thomas	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
5	Quinn	Mary	41	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
6	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
7	Quinn	James	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
8	Quinn	John	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
9	Quinn	Lucy	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
10	Quinn	Rose	39	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
11	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
12	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
13	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
14	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
15	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
16	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
17	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
18	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
19	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
20	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
21	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
22	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
23	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
24	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
25	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
26	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
27	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
28	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
29	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's
30	Quinn	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	Brother James Quinn 143, B. St. St. Peter's	St. Peter's

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

66

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	25	no	1904	Home			no	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Derry				
2	yes self	25	no		6131 Wheel St. Philadelphia			no	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Bellinagh				
3	yes self	10	no		253 Hall St. Brooklyn			no	no	5 10	dark	brown	blue	Ireland Sligo				
4	yes self	25	no		1288 Amsterdam Ave. New York			no	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	Ireland Sligo				
5	yes self	25	no		375 W 24th St. New York			no	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Sligo				
6	yes sister	25	no		250 W 82nd St. New York			no	no	5 7	dark	black	brown	Ireland Sligo				
7	yes self	25	no		756 W Montrose St. Phila			no	no	5 10	dark	dark	gray	Ireland Sligo				
8	yes self	25	no		no friends			no	no	5 7	dark	dark	blue	Ireland Sligo				
9	yes self	25	no		799 Madison St. Brooklyn			no	no	5 7	dark	dark	brown	Ireland Sligo				
10	yes self	50	no	1888	252 E 41st St. New York			no	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	Ireland Sligo				
11	yes self	25	no		439 Bell St. Philadelphia			no	no	5 6	dark	dark	gray	Ireland Sligo				
12	yes self	25	no		75 South St. New York			no	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Sligo				
13	yes self	25	no		1195 W 8th St. New York			no	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	Ireland Sligo				
14	yes self	20	no		1140 E 10th St. New York			no	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	Ireland Sligo				
15	yes self	25	no		414 8th Ave. New York			no	no	5 4	fair	dark	blue	Ireland Sligo				
16	yes self	25	no		16 St John Place. New York			no	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	Ireland Sligo				
17	yes self	25	no		no friends			no	no	5 5	fair	gray	blue	Ireland Sligo				
18	yes self	25	no		331 Grand Ave. Brooklyn			no	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Ireland Sligo				
19	yes self	25	no		4642 Grand St. New York			no	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	Ireland Sligo				
20	yes self	15	no		1940 Franklin St. Phila			no	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray	Ireland Sligo				
21	yes self	25	no		6131 Wheel St. Philadelphia			no	no	5 5	fair	gray	gray	Ireland Sligo				
22	yes self	25	no		530 10th St. New York			no	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Sligo				
23	yes self	25	no		4642 Grand St. New York			no	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	Ireland Sligo				
24	yes self	25	no		339 Mulberry St. New York			no	no	5 10	brown	black	gray	Ireland Sligo				
25	yes self	25	no		275 10th St. New York			no	no	5 10	fair	gray	blue	Ireland Sligo				
26	yes self	25	no		679 Madison Ave. New York			no	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	Ireland Sligo				
27	yes self	25	no		11 Madison St. New York			no	no	5 5	dark	black	gray	Ireland Sligo				
28	yes self	25	no		152 Redland St. Phila			no	no	5 4	dark	brown	blue	Ireland Sligo				
29	yes self	25	no		198 Black Ave. Toronto			no	no	5 8	dark	brown	gray	Ireland Sligo				
30	yes self	25	no					no	no					Ireland Sligo				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Howard H. Geste, of the COLUMBIA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Howard H. Geste
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1904
at New Orleans
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at Wright
John A. L...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 21st August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Grimley	Rose	36	W	Housekeeper	yes	U.S.			NY Brooklyn
2	"	Jane	11	W	none	yes	U.S.			NY Brooklyn
3	"	Thomas	10	W	none	yes	U.S.			NY Brooklyn
4	"	Jane	9	W	none	yes	U.S.			NY Brooklyn
5	"	Joseph	7	W	none	yes	U.S.			NY Brooklyn
6	"	Margaret	6	W	none	yes	U.S.			NY Brooklyn
7	"	William	4	W	none	yes	U.S.			NY Brooklyn
8	St. Patrick	Catherine	21	W	S. School Teacher	yes	U.S.	US New York		NY New York
9	"	Ellen	52	W	M. Housewife	yes	U.S.	US New York		NY New York
10	"	Eugene	11	W	U.S. none	yes	U.S.	US New York		NY New York
11	Lee	Mary	44	W	U.S. none	yes	U.S.	US New York		NY New York
12	Gray	Thomas	35	W	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.	U.S. New York		NY New York
13	"	Jane	2	W	U.S. none	yes	U.S.	U.S. New York		NY New York
14	"	John	4	W	U.S. none	yes	U.S.	U.S. New York		NY New York
15	Carraher	Susan	26	W	U.S. none	no	U.S.	U.S. New York		NY New York
16	"	Francis	2	W	U.S. none	no	U.S.	U.S. New York		NY New York
17	"	James	2	W	U.S. none	no	U.S.	U.S. New York		NY New York
18	Boyle	Annie	25	W	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.	U.S. Phila		Pa Phila
19	"	Richard	19	W	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.	U.S. Philad		Pa Phila
20	Patheart	John	56	W	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.	U.S. Wilmington		Del Wilmington
21	"	Sarah	55	W	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.	U.S. Wilmington		Del Wilmington
22	Davidson	Mary	22	W	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.	U.S. New York		NY New York
23	M. MacKin	Patrick	39	W	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.	U.S. Boston		Mass Boston
24	"	Mary	37	W	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.	U.S. Boston		Mass Boston
25	Wetherell	Robert	40	W	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.	U.S. Manchester		Conn Manchester
26	"	Elizabeth	30	W	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.	U.S. Manchester		Conn Manchester
27	McKee	Patrick	57	W	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.	U.S. Portland		Mass Portland
28	Smith	Sarah	24	W	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.	U.S. Portland		Mass Portland
29	Darby	Sarah	17	W	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.	U.S. Portland		Mass Portland
30	Morgan	Ann	47	W	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	U.S.	U.S. Portland		Mass Portland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. M. Adams, of the COLUMBI, from BRITON-ERIV, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Adams
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly deceive that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 190 9
at Myr
Sam O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

59
American
35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

21st August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Turner	Lillian	7	✓	none	yes	Irish		East New York	see Manifest No 55/8/9	NY New York
✓ 2	"	Edith	6	✓	none	no	Irish		East New York		NY New York
✓ 3	Collins	Elizabeth	35	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Irish		East Phila	see Manifest No 60/11	Pa Phila
✓ 4	Boett's	Ellen	50	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Irish		East Phila		Pa Phila
✓ 5	Donaghy	Thomas	28	✓	Carpenter	yes	Irish		East New York		NY New York
✓ 6	Mason	Martha	41	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Irish		East Belleville		NY Belleville
✓ 7	Smith	Jeanie	37	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Irish		East Thompsonville		Conn Thompsonville
✓ 8	"	Mary	21	✓	none	no	Irish		East Thompsonville		Conn Thompsonville
✓ 9	Parfey	Margaret	50	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Irish		East Thompsonville		Conn Thompsonville
✓ 10	McDonald	Michael	67	✓	Joiner	yes	Irish		East San Francisco		Cal San Francisco
✓ 11	Formby	John	42	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Irish		East Phila		Pa Phila
✓ 12	Dunn	Robert	22	✓	Barman	yes	Irish		East New York		NY New York
✓ 13	McGonigle	Anna	55	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Irish		East Phila		Pa Phila
✓ 14	Goffney	Mary	40	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Irish		East Jersey City		NY Jersey City
✓ 15	Butler	Margaret	47	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Irish		East New York		NY New York
✓ 16	"	Michael	19	✓	fish	yes	Irish		East New York		NY New York
✓ 17	"	William	17	✓	fish	yes	Irish		East New York		NY New York
✓ 18	"	Anthony	11	✓	none	yes	Irish		East New York		NY New York
✓ 19	Brown	Eliza	57	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Irish		East Brooklyn		NY Brooklyn
✓ 20	"	Ellen	11	✓	none	yes	Irish		East Brooklyn		NY Brooklyn
✓ 21	Martin	Mary	41	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Irish		East New York		NY New York
✓ 22	"	Jack	35	✓	none	no	Irish		East New York		NY New York
✓ 23	Spallan	Charles	42	✓	Builder	yes	Irish		East New York		NY New York
✓ 24	Greene	Thomas	27	✓	Joiner	yes	Irish		East New York		NY New York
✓ 25	Douglas	Ann	50	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Irish		East Pittsburgh		Pa Pittsburgh
✓ 26	Wheeler	Mary	35	✓	none	no	Irish		NY Yonkers		NY Yonkers
✓ 27	"	Charles	11	✓	none	no	Irish		NY Yonkers		NY Yonkers
✓ 28	"	John	10	✓	none	no	Irish		NY Yonkers		NY Yonkers
✓ 29	"	Ernest	9	✓	none	no	Irish		NY Yonkers		NY Yonkers
✓ 30	Grogan	Eleanor	45	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Irish		East Wilmington		Del Wilmington

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Country. City or Town.
1					father Christopher Turner, with parents 55/87												
2					108 E 113 Street New York												
3					None												
4					2518 Merdeth St Phila												
5	self 40 yrs 2/10/09				2444 2 Merdeth St Phila												
6	self 20 yrs 2/10/09				None												
7	self 40 yrs 2/10/09				140 Madison St New York												
8	mother 10 11/1/09				None												
9	self 40 38 yrs 1/9				None												
10	\$3000				Thompsonville Conn												
11					Thompsonville Conn												
12					22 Madison St San Francisco												
13	self 105 yrs 34 yrs 1/09				None												
14					646 Park 13th St Phila												
15	self 54 yrs 2/10/09				345 W 34 St New York												
16					1815 Carpenter St Phila												
17					None												
18					82 Ave St Jersey City												
19					Husband Wm Butler												
20					345 W 34 St New York												
21					None												
22					138 Coffee Street Brooklyn												
23					None												
24	self 70 yrs 8/1/09				153 E 50 St New York												
25					None												
26					909 Manhattan St N York Pittsburg												
27					None												
28					120 Harriet St Yonkers												
29					None												
30					1700 W 13 St Wilmington												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Adams, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Adams
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1902
at New York
J. H. Adams
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing (Steamship)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at Wash
Sam. A. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

600
36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

21st August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Curran	Margaret	29	F	1	Domestic	no	no	British	Irish	U.S.A. Yonkers	Clifford, N.Y.	mother Mrs. Curran	N.Y. Yonkers	
2	Love	Eatherine	38	F	1	Housekeeper	no	no	U.S.A.		Brooklyn			N.Y. Brooklyn	
3	McFadden	Robert	28	M	1	none	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			N.Y. Brooklyn	
4	Greene	Mary	63	F	1	none	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			N.Y. Brooklyn	
5	Christy	Jane	61	F	1	Housekeeper	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			N.Y. New York	
6	McCarthy	Bridget	40	F	1	Housekeeper	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			N.Y. New York	
7	Davis	Lillian	16	F	1	none	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			N.Y. New York	
8	McReynolds	John	39	M	1	none	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			N.Y. New York	
9	McReynolds	John	39	M	1	none	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			N.Y. New York	
10	McReynolds	John	39	M	1	none	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			N.Y. New York	
11	Collins	Thomas	1	M	1	none	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		see Manifest No 59/3	Pa Philadelphia	
12	McGready	Mary	1	F	1	none	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		see Manifest No 55/27	Pa Philadelphia	
13	McGuinness	Bridget	56	F	1	Housekeeper	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			N.J. Jersey City	
14	Lougan	Thomas	62	M	1	Farmer	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			N.Y. Mayville	
15	O'Hall	Annie	43	F	1	Housekeeper	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			N.Y. Newburgh	
16	Caton	Charles	36	M	1	none	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			N.Y. Jersey City	
17	McGraw	David	37	M	1	Housekeeper	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			Pa Philadelphia	
18	Sweeney	John	29	M	1	none	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			N.Y. Buffalo	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

141/3

Of English

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 29 1909, 190

72

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled by reason of any other, political, religious, or social opinion, to be deported from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ny self	10 p. 1909	Yonkers	None	7 Delaun Terr. Yonkers ny road is as good as				5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland	Sligo
2				None	200 8 Ave Brooklyn											
3				None	548 Grand St Brooklyn											
4				None	253 West 24th St New York											
5				None	108 Ross St. Singapore											
6	S. Lons	10 p. 1909		None	332 E 41st St New York				5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland	Sligo
7				None												
8				None												
9				None												
10				None												
11	W. B. Brown			None	31 Prescott St Jersey City											
12	W. B. Brown			None	31 Prescott St Jersey City											
13				None	31 Prescott St Jersey City											
14				None	31 Prescott St Jersey City											
15				None	31 Prescott St Jersey City											
16	W. B. Brown			None	31 Prescott St Jersey City											
17				None	31 Prescott St Jersey City											
18	no self	10 p. 1909		None	31 Prescott St Jersey City				5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland	Sligo
19				None												
20				None												
21				None												
22				None												
23				None												
24				None												
25				None												
26				None												
27				None												
28				None												
29				None												
30				None												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wadsworth of the *St. Louis*, from **LONDONERRY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Aug*, 190*7*
at *New Orleans*
W. H. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer

Aug 29-09

359
449
27

104
SI
57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20
17
5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

21st August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	McLuan	Rose	26	F		Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	father, John McLuan		NY	New York
2	Davidson	Mary	21	F		Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moremole	father, John Davidson		NY	New York
3	McKeehan	Robert	28	M		Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moremole	father, John McKeehan		PA	Philadelphia
4	McWilliams	Patrick	21	M		Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	father, James McWilliams		NY	New York
5	Casey	Hennessy	35	F			yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	father, James Casey		NY	New York
6	Casey	James	2	M			no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	father, James Casey		NY	New York
7	Casey	John	14	M			no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	father, James Casey		NY	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 29 1909

190

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other nationality, foreign or alien, to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	no	no	no	brother Arthur McQuinn 400 W. 41st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Waterloo
2	yes father	no	no	no	father Robert Duggan 539 W. 28th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	St. John's
3	no self	no	no	no	uncle Mike McQuinn 439 Bell Ave. Manhattan	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black dark	none	Ireland	Cushendune
4	yes self	no	no	no	husband Patrick Barry 30th St. New York (2nd met)	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Irish Brn Brn	none	Ireland	Longview
5	yes self	no	no	no	husband Patrick Barry 442 West 48th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish Brn Grey	none	Ireland	Carrickmacross
6	yes mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			Irish Brn Blue	none	Ireland	Carrickmacross
7	yes mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			Irish Brn Blue	none	Ireland	Carrickmacross

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Hadsworth Master, of the *Londonerry*, from **LONDONERRY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *61* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 190*5*
at *Wash*
Hen. C. Luman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. _____

PG. S. S.

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. S. S.

#2

COLUMBIA (ANCHOR)

arrived Aug. 29/09

, 190 ,

M.,

from

00-78

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.
12f ✓ 12	Hollmann, Ida	8	2	1	LPC. With #11	1.50 PM. Bock	8/22 Chas	8/30 48 6 10 55															
35m ✓ 13	Steel, Mathew	4	19	1	" With #7	2. PM. Forster	8/30 102 Em	8/30 46 Chas 4															
21m ✓ 14	Kutramoien, Evok	6	26	1	"	1.50 PM. English	8/30 106 Em	Adm on Appeal 9/7/09 5 pm															
52f ✓ 15	Brickline, Rachel & ch.	8	4/5	2	"	2. PM. Bock		8/24 25 Chas 4 05															
26f ✓	Dwore																						
23m ✓ 16	Donechie, George	2	15	1	"	2.15 PM. Snider		8/30 33 6 10 30															
27f ✓ 17	Wirtanen, Ellen	6	29	1	"	2.20 PM. English		8/30 110 Em 11 20															
35m ✓ 18	Lehtonen, Kaarlo	6	28	1	"	2.20 PM. "		8/30 110 Em 11 20															
33m ✓ 19	Benensohn, Faitel	9	9	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.30 PM. Yates		8/30 78 4 2 2															
54m ✓ 20	& 3 ch. Cunningham, Edward, wife	3	9/13	5	" Drs.Cert.	2.25 PM. Odeneal		8/29 92 Sakol 4 10															
51f ✓	Bridget																						
22m ✓	Thomas																						
18f ✓	Susan																						
16f ✓	Mary																						
29m ✓ 21	Lewis, Walter	1	18	1	" Drs.cert.	2.25 PM. Murphy		8/29 78 Sakol 3 22															
25m ✓ 22	Barr, John	57	8	1	"	2.30 PM. Mitchell		8/30 187 K 1 25															
57m ✓ 23	McNeece, Patrick	58	27	1	" Drs. Cert.	2.30 PM. Bock		8/30 96 Em 10 15															
56m ✓ 24	Herron, James	57	18	1	" Drs. Cert.	2.30 PM. Mitchell	3092 Em	8/30 9															
62m ✓ 25	Lawson, Robert	5	1	1	"	2.35 PM. English		8/29 89 Sakol 3 30															
20m ✓ 26	Devine, Edward	5	5	1	"	2.40 PM. "		8/30 94 Em 10 10															
62m ✓ 27	McGregor, John	4	2	1	" Drs.Cert.	3. PM. Forster		8/30 90 Em 9 50															
60m ✓ 28	McGinley, Peter, wife & da.	55	10/12	3	" Drs. certs.	2.45 PM. Connor	8/30 98 Em	8/30 108 Em 11 10															
62f ✓	Katie																						
23f ✓	Katie																						
17f ✓ 29	Elliott, Annie & sis.	3	16/18	2	"	3. PM. Odeneal	8/30 87 Em 9 193 4 25																
11f ✓	Joan																						
38m ✓ 30	Thorsen, Nils	6	4	1	" Drs. Cert.	3.20 PM. English		8/30 169 K 11 45															
43m ✓ 31	Smith, Andrew	57	1	1	" In Hosp. Dr. Cert. - Insane	Odeneal		Adm on Appeal 8/30 100 13 30 pm															
30f ✓ 32	Elliott, Agnes non	3	5	2	" A.C. 8/29/09, Hosp. Drachman	Common? 23 4 41																	
18m ✓	Frank																						
38m ✓ 33	Horvath, Tomach	7	29	1	" D.C. Dr. In Hosp. Drachman	English 9/9 179 7 25																	

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

77

S. S. COLUMBIA (Anchor Line) arrived AUGUST 29, 1909, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Casey, Theresa & 2 ch	61	5/7	3		To husband 1:-	Husb. Patrick 442 E. 48 Nyle	D	Aug. 29	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 2	Campbell, Jane	57	14		1	" cousin	Ry. to Mrs. Minnie Quinn & Whitinville	D	Aug. 29	1 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 3	Davidson, Mary	61	2		1	" father	Father Robert 539 E. 28 Nyle	D	Aug. 29	1 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 4	Dixon, Patrick	54	10		1	" tel \$	Bro. Michael 439 Hoboken Ave	D	Aug. 29	7 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 5	Mc Inness, Patrick	4	3		1	" brother	Pro. Hannah 445 N. 11th Bristol	B	Aug. 30	2 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
✓ 6	Bunton, Euphenia	✓ 2	22/23		2	" husband	Husb. Robert 81 Pittman Cy Sol	Selu	Aug. 29	1 ¹⁰	-	-	-
✓ 7	Regan, Catherine	4	11		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Louis Martin 1108 W. 4th Hoboken	D	Aug. 29	3 ¹⁰	-	-	-
✓ 8	Gowan, Rose	61	1			" brother	Bro. Barley 400 W. 41 Nyle	Selu	Aug. 29	1 ¹⁰	-	-	-
✓ 9	Clarke, Anna & 3 ch	56	22/25		4	" husband	Husb. Robert 356 E. 43 Nyle	B	Aug. 29	1 ¹⁰	-	-	-
✓ 10	Kallins, Antanas	7	26		1	" sister	Ry. to Bill Joe Lipsman & chins	D	Aug. 31	3 ⁴⁰	2	3	2
✓ 11	Donaghey, Patrick	56	13		1	" cousin	Cousin Patrick Mullen 161 E. 2nd Ave	D	Aug. 30	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
✓ 12	Pogomolawa, Proskowa,	7	17		1	" b-i-l	Sis. Fred Dubask 101 E. 99 Nyle	Selu	Aug. 29	7 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 13	Maguire, Anna	56	4		1	" aunt	Father Henry	D	Aug. 29	4 ²⁰	-	1	-
✓ 14	Roan, Maggie	54	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Frank Joy 1288 Amsterdam	D	Aug. 29	7 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 15	Connolly, Bridget	54	14		1	" aunt	Sis. Mary 759 - 7th Ave Nyle	D	Aug. 29	7 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 16	Freidin, Sara & 3 ch	8	15/18		4	" husband	Husb. Louis 441 E. 119 Nyle	B	Aug. 30	9 ⁴⁰	4	4	4
✓ 17	Crawford, Bridget	54	13		1	" tel \$	Ry. to sis Mrs. Mary Swerland 126 Elm	D	Aug. 30	3 ²⁰	1	1	1
✓ 18	Strawenski, Helena & 2 ch	7	2/4		3	" tel \$	Ry. to hus. Josef 1008 Albright Ave	D	Aug. 30	1 ²⁰	2	6	3
✓ 19	Wilson, Maria	56	6		1	" friend	Bro. Mrs. Mary Samuels 143 Winthrop	D	Aug. 29	7 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 20	Boyle, Mary and cousin,	56	30				Aunt Mrs. Margt Butler 245 E. 34 Nyle	Selu	Aug. 29	7 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 21	Mc Linsky, Mary	56	1		2	" aunt	Father Henry	D	Aug. 29	4 ²⁰	-	1	-
✓ 22	Boyle, Maggie	55	20		1	" sister	Ry. to cousin Michael Walpstadt	D	Aug. 30	10 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
✓ 23	Ellensweig, Nathan	9	12		1	" Canada	Sys. Kate Dunn 276 - 12 Ave	B	Aug. 30	9 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
✓ 24	Duffy, Kate	2	2		1	" husband	Ry. to sis Mrs. Joseph Gamberon	D	Aug. 30	9 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
✓ 25	Goldrick, Jane	56	18		1	" aunt	Bro. John 169 Greenpoint Ave	D	Aug. 29	7 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 26	Logue, Lissie	54	21		1	" brother	Uncle Oscar Friedman 1507 - 2nd Ave	D	Aug. 30	10 ²⁰	1	-	1
✓ 27	Chmiluicka, Laura	9	13		1	" uncle	Father Henry	D	Aug. 29	4 ²⁰	-	1	-
✓ 28	Mc Gowan, Kate	56	19		1	" cousin	Cousin Eliz. Mc Cabe 243 E. 45 Nyle	Selu	Aug. 29	2 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 29	Mc Cornick, Margaret	54	25		1	" cousin	Bro. Thos. 546 E. 46 Nyle	B	Aug. 29	3 ¹⁰	-	1	1
✓ 30	Langan, Kate	57	6		1	" sister							

COLUMBIA

AUG. 29, 1909

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia

arrived

19

M.

from

78

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Johansson, Hulda M	6	27	1		To friend 2:10	Miss A. Mathew	Sh	Aug 29	3	-	1	-
✓ 32	Dunne, Mary	57	17	1		" brother	Father Henry	F	29	4 ²⁰	-	1	-
✓ 33	Mages, Lucy	57	9	1		" sister	"	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 34	Harkin, Mary	57	27	1		" brother	Bro. John 679 Classm & Oke	B	29	3	-	1	-
✓ 35	Coyle, Bernard	2	17	1		" brother	Bro. Chas 400 Grand Jcy	Sh	29	8 ¹⁵	-	1	-
36	Reed, Robert void	4	27	1		" sister							
37	Tannenbaum Sabina	9	14	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Gidel 262 1/2 Finghtn	F	30	2	1	1	1
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

1612?

Affidavit of Surgeon.

79

I, L. F. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sitting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at N.Y.
W. B. Bingham
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Hamburg*, *19 August*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Baldwin	Frank L.	63	m	Merchant			U. States	German					Ohio	Acron
2	Baldwin	Mrs.	60	f	housewife										
3	Arnhold	Benjamin	48	m	Merchant									N. Y.	N. Y.
4	Arnhold	Benjamin Mrs.	25	f	housewife										
5	Hirsch	Emil G. Dr.	57	m	Teacher									Ill.	Chicago
6	Hirsch	Mrs.	50	f	housewife										
7	Distler	Ernst F.	53	m	Brewer									N. Y.	Brooklyn
8	Distler	Mrs.	43	f	housewife										
9	Distler	Theodor	9	m	S. none										
10	Wolffram	C. B. Mrs.	54	f	housewife									N. Y.	N. Y.
11	Wolffram	Elisa	23	f	S. none										
12	Wolffram	Ador	25	f	S. none										
13	Wolffram	Herbert	14	m	S. none										
14	Briggs	M. Ellery Dr.	56	m	Surgeon									Ill.	Chicago
15	Waldeck	Hermann Mrs.	40	f	housewife									N. Y.	N. Y.
16	Arnhold	H.	71	f	housewife										
17	Briggs	M. Ellery Mrs.	43	f	housewife									Ill.	Chicago
18	Briggs	Phoebe	16	f	S. none										
19	Briggs	Wallace	15	m	S. none										
20	Du Bois	Wm A.	69	m	none									N. Y.	N. Y.
21	Du Bois	Katherine	66	f	none										
22	Du Bois	Ethel	26	f	S. none										
23	Velde	D. D.	53	m	Merchant										
24	Velde	D. D. Mrs.	48	f	housewife										
25	Velde	Carl	9	m	S. none										
26	Goldmann	A. F.	52	m	S. Merchant										
27	Mansbach	J. C.	26	m	S. none										
28	Greene	Petra	50	f	S. none										
29	Meyer	Carl	36	m	Merchant										
30	Eastman	Geo W.	53	m	none										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *a*

80

Arriving at Port of New York

29 August
August, 1909.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heipfer 1st Officer, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909,
at My
Residence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Lubbett, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at NY
R. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V. S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Hamburg* 19 August 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Patton	J. G.	41	m	S. Merchant	U. States Citizen				Pa Philadelphia
2	Pitman	Annie	46	f	m housewife					N. Y. N. Y.
3	Filmore	H. M.	57	f	m					
4	Bruhn	M.	37	f	S. none					Pa Philadelphia
5	Lessler	Charles	54	m	m Merchant					N. Y. N. Y.
6	Morris	Virginia R.	46	f	S. none					
7	Reed	Kelsey J.	18	m	S. Student					
8	Dumont	J. R.	45	m	m Merchant					
9	Dumont	J. B. Mrs.	43	f	m housewife					Ill. St. Louis
10	Herzog	Hermann	71	m	m Merchant					
11	Herzog	Bella	56	f	m housewife					N. Y. N. Y.
12	Lessler	Charlotte J.	22	f	S. none					
13	Lessler	Marguerite E.	20	f	S. none					Pa Philad.
14	Ahlqvist	Harold Mrs.	27	f	m none					N. Y. N. Y.
15	Jeane	C.	51	f	m none					
16	Jeane	A. M.	26	f	S. none					
17	Henius	Max	50	m	m Surgeon					
18	McHvain	C. A.	14	m	S. none					
19	Sanders	H. A.	56	f	m housewife					N. Y. N. Y.
20	Sanders	Lawrence	24	m	S. Lawyer					
21	Finkel	A. A.	60	m	m Merchant					
22	Finkel	David E.	18	m	S. Student					
23	Ruenthal	Max G.	62	m	m Merchant					Conn. Bristol
24	Miscovics	F. E. Mrs.	33	f	m housewife					N. Y. N. Y.
25	Brown	Marguerite	13	f	S. none					
26	Reinthaler	J. E. Dr.	41	m	m Surgeon					
27	Dempwolf	C. H.	50	m	m Merchant					
28	Dempwolf	C. H.	45	f	m housewife					
29	Henschel	McHvain C. A.	45	m	m Merchant					
30	McHvain	L. M. Mrs.	38	f	m housewife					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

82

Arriving at Port of New-York

Aug. 29 AUG 1909, 1909.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hepler, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Hamburg* 19 August 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1✓	<i>Stork</i>	<i>C. W. Dr.</i>	28	m	m University Professor			<i>United States Citizen</i>						<i>St. N. J.</i>	
2✓	<i>Stork</i>	<i>C. W. Mrs.</i>	21	f	m housewife										
3✓	<i>Huygen</i>	<i>John A.</i>	44	m	S Priest										
4✓	<i>Berls</i>	<i>N. Mrs.</i>	53	f	m housewife										
5✓	<i>Wexel</i>	<i>John W.</i>	69	m	m none										
6✓	<i>Sinklage</i>	<i>August J.</i>	46	m	m merchant										
7✓	"	"	26	f	" housewife										
8✓	"	<i>Raymond</i>	7	m	S none									<i>Pa. Philad.</i>	
9✓	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Charles W.</i>	47	f	m housewife										
10✓	"	<i>J. F. W.</i>	23	m	S merchant									<i>St. N. J.</i>	
11✓	<i>Gottlieb</i>	<i>Simon</i>	43	m	"										
12✓	"	"	39	f	" housewife										
13✓	"	<i>Leon</i>	9	m	S none										
14✓	<i>Mc Ginnis</i>	<i>William F.</i>	41	m	" clergyman										
15✓	<i>Kraft</i>	<i>Max</i>	36	"	" manufacturer										
16✓	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Lola J.</i>	23	f	S none										
17✓	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	52	m	m merchant										
18✓	<i>Blackley</i>	<i>H. H.</i>	35	"	S "										
19✓	<i>Erdmann</i>	<i>Albert</i>	41	m	m lawyer										
20✓	"	<i>Blanche</i>	31	f	" housewife										
21✓	"	<i>Jane</i>	3	m	S none									<i>Pa. Philad.</i>	
22✓	<i>Bilgram</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	62	m	m manufacturer										
23✓	"	<i>Oscar H.</i>	31	"	S music teacher										
24✓	"	<i>H.</i>	58	f	m housewife										
25✓	"	<i>Bertha</i>	24	"	S none									<i>St. N. J.</i>	
26✓	<i>Fishel</i>	<i>A. A.</i>	50	"	m "										
27✓	"	<i>Alice</i>	20	"	S "										
28✓	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>Jenny</i>	24	"	" maid										
29✓	<i>Wolfram</i>	<i>C. B.</i>	61	m	m merchant										
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

C

84

Aug. 29 AUG 1909, 1909.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hupler, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909,
at N.Y.
S. S. Dighm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. B. B. B. Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing here with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190 9
at St. Ignace
St. Ignace
Immigration Officer.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *August 19th, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1 ✓	<i>Pels</i>	<i>Siegfried</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
2 ✓	<i>Labowsky</i>	<i>Eduard</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>
3 ✓	<i>Bohlen</i>	<i>Lulu</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
4 ✓	<i>Rönnegag</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>"</i>
5 ✓	<i>Hersch</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Worms</i>	<i>"</i>
6 ✓	<i>Franceschi</i>	<i>Aime</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>"</i>
7 ✓	<i>Kraft</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Nürnberg</i>	<i>"</i>
8 ✓	<i>Schoenemann</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9 ✓	<i>Kerfoot</i>	<i>M. K.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10 ✓	<i>Gurna</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Dumko</i>	<i>Margarethe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Andriano</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

86

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 29 Aug 1909, 1909.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hepler, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hepler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of

Aug

1909

at

My
Residence

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. B. Dyer, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND ^{sailing there will do}
(state whether Surgeon of sailing there will do or employed by
or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. th Stubbart

87

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at NY
St. Ignace
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Southampton* August 20th 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1✓	Bayne	Daniel K.	61	m	5 merchant	yes	U.	S.	A.	C.	N. Y. N. York.
2✓	Post	ella M.	45	f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
3✓	Crowell	A. R.	22	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4✓	Marsh	Craig A.	52	m	m	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"
5✓	"	Minnie	47	f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
6✓	Dale	Alaw	48	m	m	journalist	"	"	"	"	"
7✓	"	Daisy	22	f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"
8✓	"	dmy	22	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9✓	"	Margori	9.	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10✓	Diehl	Philip	43	m	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
11✓	Dana de Cordova	M. G.	63	f.	m	no	"	"	"	"	Mass. Boston.
12✓	"	J.	36	f.	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
13✓	Ury	Gustav	50	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y. N. York
14✓	"	Letta	43	f.	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
15✓	Breed	Richard	16	5	m	S. schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"
16✓	Meade	Rebecca	34	11	f.	S. teacher	"	"	"	"	"
17✓	Stone	William F.	40	m	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"
18✓	"	Lillian	30	f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
19✓	Ottmann	Emma	25	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20✓	Klett	George W.	35	m	m	lawyer	"	"	"	"	Can. N. Briton
21✓	"	Louise J.	35	f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
22✓	Koch	Hy. F.	56	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	N. Y. N. York
23✓	"	"	55	f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
24✓	Gordon	W. J.	35	m	m	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"
25✓	"	"	27	f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
26✓	"	Nellie	18	f.	S.	milliner	"	"	"	"	"
27✓	Thompson	Ch. B.	57	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	Buff. N. York.
28✓	Cherry	Lester A.	25	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"
29✓	Bernegau	Carl	45	m	m	manufat	"	"	"	"	"
30✓	"	Louise	36	f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

88

Arriving at Port of New-York

Aug. 29 AUG 1909, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hepler, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hepler
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909

at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND ^{sailing therewith do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 ^(State whether you are "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "on the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at Berlin
Lubbert
Immigration Officer.

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Southampton*, August 20th, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Levis	H. C.	45	m	physic.	u	U.	I.	A	C.			N. Y.	N. York.
2 ✓	Moody	F. J.	44	m	capital.	u	u	u	u	u			Cal.	S. Francisco
3 ✓	Buckbee	S. J.	43	m	u	u	u	u	u	u			u	u
4 ✓	Thomas	John	43	f.	m none	u	u	u	u	u			Pa.	Philad.
5 ✓	"	Shipley	16	m	u	u	u	u	u	u			u	u
6 ✓	"	Ellwood	13	m	5	u	u	u	u	u			u	u
7 ✓	Lepkowitz	Rosa	59	f.	u.	u	u	u	u	u			Cal.	S. Francisco
8 ✓	Bishop	George J.	72	m	m clergyman	u	u	u	u	u			N. Y.	Orange
9 ✓	"		67	f.	m none	u	u	u	u	u			u	u
10 ✓	Warren	E. F.	27	m	5 merchant	u	u	u	u	u			N. Y.	N. York.
11 ✓	Wigglesworth	Henry	42	m	u chemist	u	u	u	u	u			u	u
12 ✓	"	Silvia	12	f.	5. none	u	u	u	u	u			u	u
13 ✓	Duell	Ch. H.	59	m	m lawyer	u	u	u	u	u			u	u
14 ✓	"	Harriet	54	f.	m none	u	u	u	u	u			u	u
15 ✓	Jennings	Richard W.	42	m	m lawyer	u	u	u	u	u			N. Y.	Providence
16 ✓	"	Gertude J.	40	f.	m none	u	u	u	u	u			u	u
17 ✓	Moss	H. C.	45	f.	m	u	u	u	u	u			N. Y.	N. York.
18 ✓	Prindmore	A. L.	30	f.	5 nurse	u	u	u	u	u			u	u
19 ✓	O'Toole	John L.	35	m	m clergyman	u	u	u	u	u			u	u
20 ✓	Moran	Emily F.	35	f.	5. none	u	u	u	u	u			u	u
21 ✓	Hayden	E. B.	60	m	m	u	u	u	u	u			Kansas	u
22 ✓	"	Mrs. E. B.	44	f.	m none	u	u	u	u	u			u	u
23 ✓	Katzenstein	Dina	43	f.	m	u	u	u	u	u			Ill.	Peoria
24 ✓	"	Selma	41	f.	5	u	u	u	u	u			u	u
25 ✓	Francis	Harry	66	m	m none	u	u	u	u	u			Pa.	Philadelphia
26 ✓	"	"	41	f	m	u	u	u	u	u			u	u
27 ✓	Wilkins	W. C. J.	40	m	5 engineer	u	u	u	u	u			N. Y.	N. York.
28 ✓	Goodrich	A. L.	60	m	m journalist	u	u	u	u	u			Conn.	Hartford
29 ✓	"	Emma C.	60	f.	m none	u	u	u	u	u			u	u
30 ✓	Magary	Alice	30	f	5	u	u	u	u	u			Pa.	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

96

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 29 AUG 1909, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asapher, 50fic of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at 1330 Highm

A. Asapher
I Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Lübbert, Surgeon of the OLEVIAND, sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest, Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. th Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at NY
PS. Dighin
Immigration Officer.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*

sailing from

Southampton

August 20th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1✓	<i>Heyn</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>C</i>			<i>N York</i>	
2✓	<i>Larriman</i>	<i>Margaret B</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Mass Boston</i>	
3✓	<i>Todd</i>	<i>William H</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>shipbuilder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>N York</i>	
4✓	<i>Libster</i>	<i>Phoebe</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Mass Boston</i>	
5✓	<i>"</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	
6✓	<i>Will</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>manuf</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>N Syracuse</i>	
7✓	<i>"</i>	<i>Louis E</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	
8✓	<i>Glass</i>	<i>A. H.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>New York</i>	
9✓	<i>Darby</i>	<i>J. S.</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Banker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Wilmington Del</i>	
10✓	<i>do</i>	<i>Mrs.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
11✓	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Mr. C.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>N York N. Y</i>	
12✓	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. C.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List HP. G.

92

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 29 AUG 1909, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hepler Officer of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at New York
W. B. Kington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190 9
at NY
PS Kenghin
Immigration Officer.

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Cleveland* sailing from *Cherbourg* *August 20, 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bodensiek J. D.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m manifest</i>		<i>Polish</i>				<i>New York City</i>
2	<i>Bodensiek "</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
3	<i>Bodensiek Carl</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sch "</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
4	<i>Lincken May</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Pa Philad</i>
5	<i>Maginn Katherine</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s "</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
6	<i>Crocker SA</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m "</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>C Cincinnati</i>
7	<i>Larry Jessie</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s "</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
8	<i>Devine Jr. Andrew</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>New York City</i>
9	<i>Willard Eugene F.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m lawyer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
10	<i>Willard Eugene P.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
11	<i>Longwordhy H.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>New York City</i>
12	<i>Schwarz Jacob</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s Physician</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>			<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Foley Thomas F.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>New York City</i>
14	<i>Kammach C. F.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m Physician</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
15	<i>Kammach "</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
16	<i>Kammach C. F.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
17	<i>Kammach Mary</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s "</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
18	<i>Kammach Helen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s "</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
19	<i>Clifford Mary J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Rockybury</i>
20	<i>Brown J. H.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s professor</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Lewis Theodore B.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
22	<i>Campbell H.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m contractor</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>New York City</i>
23	<i>Campbell "</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
24	<i>Mordaunt Frank</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>- - -</i>						<i>- - -</i>
25	<i>Dore B.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s "</i>						<i>- - -</i>
26	<i>Porter S. Marks</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>M. Boston</i>
27	<i>Weber W. E.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>New York City</i>
28	<i>Brown John Edwin</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m Physician</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Ohio Columbus</i>
29	<i>Brown "</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Ohio Columbus</i>
30	<i>Brown H.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s "</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ~~W~~ 26.

94

94

Aug 20 AUG 1909

1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hapler of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hapler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at My Ks Bight

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at St. Ignace
St. Ignace
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Cherbourg* *August 20*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baird	Caroline	26	f	school teacher		USA					Ohio	Columbus
2	Hutchin	J. W.	66	m	teacher		"	"					Philad
3	Hutchin	Elizabeth	34	f	none		"	"					New York City
4	Graham	J. L.	55	m	broker		"	"					"
5	Graham	"	46	f	none		"	"					"
6	Burr	J. M.	60	m	broker		"	"					"
7	Burr	"	49	f	none		"	"					"
8	Buchenberger	H.	44	m	merchant		"	"					Wis
9	Buchenberger	"	34	f	none		"	"					Milwaukee
10	Buchenberger	Albert	9	m	"		"	"					"
11	Westing	Charles	40	m	manufacturer		"	"					Pa
12	Dale	John H.	40	m	none		"	"					Pa
13	Dale	"	35	f	none		"	"					New York City
14	Weil	David L.	33	m	judge		"	"					Ill
15	Weil	"	24	f	none		"	"					Chicago
16	Friedman	Leopold	60	m	manufacturer		"	"					N.Y.
17	Friedman	"	40	f	none		"	"					"
18	Papbridge	L. W.	21	m	"		"	"					Ill
19	Livingston	Albert	46	m	merchant		"	"					Bloomington
20	Livingston	"	40	f	none		"	"					"
21	Livingston	Morton	7	m	"		"	"					New York City
22	Promis	"	52	f	none		"	"					Pa
23	Campbell	James A.	40	m	merchant		"	"					"
24	Campbell	"	31	f	none		"	"					Washington
25	Merriam	Robert Hale	44	m	none		"	"					"
26	Merriam	"	33	f	"		"	"					Mass
27	Kennedy	Walter Scott	39	m	merchant		"	"					Boston
28	Williams	Charles A.	45	m	none		"	"					New York City
29	Hertzog	L. E.	44	f	"		"	"					Pa
30	Morris	"	25	m	none		"	"					"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

96

Arriving at Port of New York



29 AUG 1909

, 1909.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hepler, Officer, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hepler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909
at NY
W. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10
97

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1908

03

Immigration Officer

11 111

302 ✓
398 ✓

302 ✓ 9261 ✓ 1 ✓
398 236 134 17 8 ✓

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

9 252 461 ✓
 126 398 635 ✓
 245 - 650 - 895 ✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Cleveland* sailing from *Cherbourg* *August 20*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wheat	M. R.	24	m m Merchant		U.S.A.C.				Los Angeles
2	Wheat	H. H.	25	f m none		"	"			New York City
3	Tyson	H. H.	44	m m Physician		"	"			Philadelphia
4	Hellawell	W.	37	m m merchant		"	"			Buffalo
5	Zander	Fred	27	m m "		"	"			"
6	Zander		25	f m none		"	"			"
7	Flickinger	A. C.	46	m m merchant		"	"			C. Cleveland
8	Rontar	Mariska	20	f s none		"	"			New York City
9	Murphy	M. J.	40	m m merchant		U.S.A.C.				Philadelphia
10	Rienzi	Luigi	34	m m tailor		"	"			"
11	Lahn	M. H.	26	f m none		U.S.A.C.				Chicago
12	Shastburger	Albert F.	50	m m merchant		U.S.A.C.				New York City
13	Bachman	de Forest L.	45	m m "		"	"			Philadelphia
14	Blumenberg	Louis	50	m m "		"	"			New York City
15	Weiskopf	Denis	44	f m none		"	"			O. Cincinnati
16	Weiskopf	Charles	17	m s "		"	"			"
17	Weiskopf	Clara	68	f s "		"	"			"
18	Weiskopf	Martha	37	f s "		"	"			"
19	Weiskopf	Blanche	32	f s "		"	"			"
20	Weiskopf	Denis	44	m m merchant		"	"			"
21	Fox	Sarah	73	f m none		"	"			New York City
22	Parsons	Floyd W.	29	m m engineer		"	"			"
23	Shepper	O. Smith	34	m m "		"	"			"
24	Hutchings	A. M.	54	m m lawyer		"	"			"
25	Jordon	J. Jas.	43	m s none		"	"			"
26	Weiskopf	Jennie								
27	Sullivan	Edward	46	f m none		U.S.A. Citizen				New Concord.
28		P. E.	46	m m Physician						
29			17	f s none						
30		P.	41	m s "						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

98

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 29 AUG 1909, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hepler, 1st Officer, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lubbert**, *swearing herewith* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
 such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 19 *09*
 at *my* *PS Bingham*
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*sailing from *Hamburg**August 19th*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bengsbach</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A. Brooklyn</i>	<i>parent: Heinrich Lagemeier</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30 Hermske Avenue</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Fleck</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Hausen</i>	<i>father: Anton Fleck</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Hinze</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: L. F. Grotmann</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Hamel</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>147 Eppendorferweg Hamburg</i>	<i>N.Y. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Platzer</i>	<i>Stephan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>gardener</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria Wien</i>	<i>father: Ernst Hamel</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Weckmann</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>father: Michael Platzer</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Belar</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bernerndorf-Wien</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Bujum</i>	<i>Lara</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>wd none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle: H. T. Weinstein</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Barcal</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>decorator</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switzerland Zurich</i>	<i>brother: L. 38a Landwehrstr.</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Schloßgl.</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria Gloggnitz</i>	<i>father: Anton Schloßgl</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Loewenstein</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>mother: Mrs. Loewenstein</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Belez nay</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Haggas</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>uncle: Prof. Dr. F. Wernitz</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Joertner</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Adersb.</i>	<i>brother: Edmund Joertner</i>	<i>N.Y. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Danser</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>brother: Theobald Joertner</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Ferner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>artist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria Wien</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Ferner</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Koller</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Altenbrud</i>	<i>father: August Koller</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Warnke</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>manager</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Heinrich Warnke</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Brodski</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Makhova</i>	<i>wife: Ester Brodski</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Melkhen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>wd private</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>friend: Herrn Gars</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>stepfather: H. G. Grotmann</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Bardach</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria Tarnopol</i>	<i>son: H. Salomon Grünberg</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Diez</i>	<i>Erwald</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>enameler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Newark</i>	<i>father: Andreas Diez</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
24	<i>Kasler</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>governess</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24 Wimpfenstr. Potsdam</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Kunst</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Haggas</i>	<i>Hungary Berlin</i>	<i>father: Julius Kasler</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany S.H. New York</i>	<i>14 Waldemarstr. Berlin</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: H. Stefan Kasner</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>66 Waldemarstr. Berlin</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Glöcklen</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Anna Goldt</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Stelling</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: H. Fischer</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

200

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 AUG 1909

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, multiplicity, or government.</small>	In possession of \$50. If less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	ye	1908	Brooklyn	own home:	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none	Germany Köln
2	"	mother	ye	1906	"	2077 Eastern Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	H.S.A. Brooklyn
3	yes	self	no	-	-	uncle: Ernst & Diestler 400 Warwick St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 2	" brown	"	Germany Niederhausen
4	no	"	150	-	-	friend Mr. George Seelmaier 146 E. 3 st. New York	"	"	5 2	fair grey blue	none	" Hamburg
5	"	"	200	-	-	friend C. Schumacher Chicago	"	"	5 5	fair blond brown	none	" Clotie
6	yes	self	yes no	-	-	Nacayer Hotel Washington D.C.	"	"	5 7	fair blond blue	none	Austria Gerstenfeld
7	"	"	more ye	1888/92	1901	New York father: Isaac Wechsman	"	"	5 10	a dark dark	none	Romania Tassy
8	"	husband	1400	-	-	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	none	" "
9	"	self	"	-	-	1973 Bergmont Brooklyn	"	"	4 10	" " "	none	" "
10	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	5 3	" blond "	none	" "
11	"	"	"	-	-	friend Mrs. Maria Paul 308 E. 28 st. New York	"	"	5 5	" - - brown	none	Austria Wagnstedt
12	yes	self	ye	1907	14	New York brother: Kurt Lewenstein 342 W 22 nd st. New York	"	"	5 8	fair dark brown	none	Germany Hamburg
13	no	"	Libe	1906	59	Chicago own home: 100 N. Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	6 -	fair dark brown	none	Hungary Budapest
14	no	aunt	no	-	-	uncle: Harry Hoerfer 2914 Princeton Ave Chicago	"	"	6 -	fair blond blue	none	Germany Halberstadt
15	yes	self	Libe	-	-	Mr. Nathan Koloman 533 W. 39 street New York	"	"	5 5	fair dark brown	none	Austria Vuklabruck
16	"	"	100	1907	38	New York R.O. Hallberg Office Manville New York	"	"	5 10	fair black brown	none	" Wien
17	no	husband	\$10	no	-	husband: Heinrich Höller S. Ruby St. West Philadelphia	"	"	6 -	fresh brown brown	none	Germany W. Moor
18	yes	self	Libe	-	-	cousin: Henry Böcher 418 Summer St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 -	eyes blond blue	none	" Hlenbruch
19	"	"	100	-	-	friend: Elann Rosenbaum 193 Madison St. New York	"	"	5 2	fair blond blue	none	Russia Makowa
20	"	"	These ye	1902	59	Brooklyn son: J. Hans Kaser 328 Hochholmsk.	"	"	5 -	fair grey grey	none	Germany Metinstedt
21	"	"	\$15	-	-	friend: Brooklyn	"	"	5 7	" blond blue	none	" Altona
22	"	"	100	1893	07	New York son: Nathan Bardach 302 Broadway Ave. New York	"	"	5 4	" grey blue	"	Austria Tarnopol
23	no	"	Libe	1907	09	Newark own address: 220 Hawthorn Ave Newark	"	"	5 9	fair dark dark	none	Germany Pforzheim
24	yes	"	Libe	-	-	friend: Pastor G. F. Rehm 8 Lakota St. New York	"	"	5 4	" blond brown	none	" Kimmor- budle
25	no	brother	\$30	-	-	godfather: Georg Hoffmann 344 Eastmngt. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 4	" blond grey	none	Hungary Mado
26	yes	self	Libe	-	-	husband: R. Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Apowade
27	"	mother	10	-	-	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	parents	100	-	-	aunt: Lydia Küller	"	"	5 5	fair blond brown	none	" Hurrhardt
29	"	self	100	-	-	536 Hünzelstr. Brooklyn	"	"	5 3	" " "	none	" "
30	"	mother	"	-	-	friend: Hermann Behrens 367 W 5 st. New York	"	"	4 11	" " "	none	" Ladsenberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipfer*, of the **CLEVELAND**, form **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipfer
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

19 *09*

at

Myssigheim

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lubbart**, Surgeon of the **CLEVELAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 19*09*
at *my* *PS Biglin*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B

Form 100-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*sailing from *Hamburg**August 19th 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>Grenler</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>hotel director</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
2	"	<i>Lophie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Bazends</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Jorsberg</i>	<i>Goran</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>pastor</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Audeborn</i>	<i>Axel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Wiese</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>Ill Chicago</i>
7	<i>Haffner</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>wd</i>			<i>do</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Dinkel</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>private pocket</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Reichelt</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>bookmaker</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Vogelsberger</i>	<i>Frederike</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wd none</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Leibert</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>Ill Chicago</i>
12	<i>Spoortner</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
13	"	<i>Lina</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Lahn</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>wd</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Lafayette</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>private</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
16	"	<i>Barra</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>Alab Mobile</i>
17	<i>Schlarff</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>Tex San Antonio</i>
18	<i>Stick</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>c. e.</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>Cal St. Francisco</i>
19	"	<i>Oris</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Fries</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>restaurant keeper</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
21	"	<i>Lophie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Kroemer</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
23	"	<i>Emma</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>do</i>				<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Kusser</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>wd</i>			<i>do</i>				<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Voischer</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
26	"	<i>Martha</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
27	"	<i>Dorothea</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Keyer</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>Mich Detroit</i>
29	<i>Gentlitter</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>doctor</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
30	"	<i>Agne</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>NY Brooklyn</i>

20c

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipeler*, of the **CLEVELAND**, form **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipeler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

1909

at

N.Y. Borough

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Libbert**, Surgeon of the **CLEVELAND**, *swearing hereunto* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 19*09*
at *NY*
PS Biglin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*

sailing from *Hamburg*

August 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Kracovjak	Thomas	25	✓	clerk	ye. ye.	Russia	Polish	Russia Chorsce	mother: Mrs. Kracovjak	N.Y. New York
2	Glack	Katharina	25	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	brother: Georg Seiborth	Buffalo
3	"	Waldemar	4	✓	son	no no	"	"	"	238 Bundesstrasse	"
4	Lizon	Louis	23	✓	merchant	ye. ye.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	friend: Mrs. H. Stark	Brooklyn
5	Rahn	Minnie	40	✓	none	ye. ye.	Germany	German	Germany	father: Wilhelm Rahn	Brooklyn
6	Wahlke	Anna	39	✓	wd.		"	"	Germany Hamburg	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
7	Campovsk	Leinrich	27	✓	musician		"	"	Germany Hamburg	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
8	Lotz	Maria	36	✓	housewife		"	"	"	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
9	Bialloglovski	Feum	21	✓	baker		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
10	Wannemann	Suranna	30	✓	housewife		Hungary	German	Hungary	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
11	"	Wilhelm	5	✓	son	no no	"	"	"	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
12	Reinig	Ernst	29	✓	motor- man	ye. ye.	Germany	"	Germany	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
13	"	Margarete	24	✓	housewife		"	"	"	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
14	"	Willy	5	✓	son	no no	"	"	"	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
15	"	Gertrud	2	✓	child		"	"	"	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
16	Lery	Friedrich	24	✓	clerk	ye. ye.	"	"	"	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
17	Weinstein	Reymann	26	✓	clerk		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
18	Ottopal	Geza	32	✓	merchant		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
19	Lurie	Eha	30	✓	iron worker		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
20	Bootscher	Peter	24	✓	laborer		Hungary	German	Hungary	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
21	Wetzel	Simon	42	✓			"	"	"	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
22	Holtz	Frank	17	✓			"	"	"	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
23	Nischel	Stephan	40	✓			"	"	"	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
24	Polyin	Pavanko	45	✓			"	"	"	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
25	Rapich	Maria	25	✓	housewife		"	"	"	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
26	Andres	Ursuletha	18	✓			"	"	"	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
27	Spoller	Anna	27	✓			Germany	"	Germany	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
28	"	Fred	3	✓	son	no no	"	"	"	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
29	Gorodischian	Rivka	18	✓	tailor	ye. ye.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn
30	Slapark	Karoline	9	✓	child	ye. ye.	Austria	Polish	Austria	brother: Lina Thugalla	Brooklyn

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	self	no	-	friend: Rev. J. J. Kowalski, clergyman, 100 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	dark	brown	name	Russia	Slotwin
2	no	husband	no	-	husband: Will. Glaz, 394 Northampton St. Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	blue	name	Germany	Endwip-lafen
3	"	father	no	-	own home: 1103 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	name	"	"
4	"	self	no	-	friend: Winter City, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	dark	name	Russia	Wesner
5	"	"	no	-	friend: Anna Kuchler, Brooklyn, 19 Hasmon St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	brown	name	Germany	Egan
6	yes	friend	no	-	friend: Mrs. John Dick, 120 Park Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	name	"	Schlochan
7	no	self	no	-	friend: Mrs. H. McLanahan, 1624 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	name	"	Barth
8	"	"	no	-	own home: 8112 Cumulative Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	brown	name	"	Werden
9	yes	brother	no	-	brother: H. Riallowski, 253 Guerrero St. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown	name	Russia	Piotrekow
10	no	husband	no	-	own home: 1418 Myrtlewood St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	black	blue	name	Germany	Follmann
11	"	father	no	-	friend: 1002 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	name	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
12	"	self	no	-	friend: 1002 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	blue	name	Germany	Gumwalde
13	"	husband	no	-	friend: Louis Boernig, 252 Mountbenton St. Newark, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	name	"	Plan
14	"	father	no	-	friend: 1002 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	name	U. S. A.	Newark
15	"	"	no	-	friend: 1002 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	name	Germany	Friedrichstadt
16	yes	self	no	-	friend: 1002 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	blue	name	"	Friedrichstadt
17	"	"	no	-	friend: 1002 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	name	Austria	Sporow
18	no	"	no	-	friend: 1002 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	black	blue	name	Hungary	Popson
19	yes	"	no	-	friend: 1002 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	name	Russia	Augustow
20	no	"	no	-	friend: 1002 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	grey	name	Hungary	Pergamos
21	"	"	no	-	friend: 1002 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	name	"	Vargas
22	"	"	no	-	friend: 1002 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	name	"	"
23	"	"	no	-	friend: 1002 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	name	"	"
24	"	"	no	-	friend: 1002 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	name	"	"
25	"	"	no	-	friend: 1002 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	grey	name	"	"
26	yes	"	no	-	friend: 1002 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"</									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipster*, of the **CLEVELAND**, form **HAI**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipster
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at NY
PS Bigm
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*

sailing from *Hamburg*

August 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
✓ 1	Bunge	Hermann	20	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Willh. Bunge Cadenberge	Yonkers
✓ 2	Tarper	Paula	28	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Karl Wacker 44 Silberburgstr. Stuttgart	N.Y. New York
✓ 3	Korinek	Jaroslav	26	✓	✓	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Vienna	mother: Anna Korinek 5 Grünbergstr. Wien	N.Y. New York
✓ 4	Federmann	Herbert	21	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany München	mother: Julie Federmann Friedrichstr. München	N.Y. New York
✓ 5	Wunderlich	August	55	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany München	wife: Mrs. Wunderlich Lehenbrunn	N.Y. New York
✓ 6	Jacob	Carl	22	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Alkerm	father: Cornelius Jacob Alkerm	Calif. San Francisco
✓ 7	Ortstein	Wilhelm	14	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Belling	father: Lorenz Ortstein Belling	N.Y. New York
✓ 8	Borung	Heinrich	25	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Pirmas	mother: Wile H. Borung 20 Schenkstr. Pirmas	Ill. Chicago
✓ 9	Schroers	Erwin	25	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Grefeld	mother: Adele Schroers Grefeld	N.Y. New York
✓ 10	Weingart	Richard	20	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Herm. Weingart H. Weingartstr. Berlin	N.Y. New York
✓ 11	Hauver	Paula	18	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Landau	mother: Anna Hauver 21 Kramstr. Landau	N.Y. New York
✓ 12	Klingel	Else	22	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Belmont	Otto Blei, Wismar	N.Y. Belmont
✓ 13	Fritsche	Clara	19	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Debschitz	father: Ott. Fritsche 148 Wismarstr. Debschitz	N.Y. New York
✓ 14	Worscha	Marie	28	✓	✓	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Graz	brother: Worscha Deutscher Landstr. Graz	N.Y. New York
✓ 15	Hossier	Lina	15	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Landsberg	parents: Gertrude Hossier Landsberg	N.Y. New York
✓ 16	Ringeis	Emma	18	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Greiz	father: Carl Ringeis 4 Schloßstr. Greiz	N.Y. New York
✓ 17	Weber	Juliana	15	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Köln	mother: Hilke Weber 154/57 Severinstr. Köln	N.Y. New York
✓ 18	Trabert	Friedrich	39	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Nürnberg	sister: Margarete Trabert Nürnberg	N.Y. New York
✓ 19		Karoline	38	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Nürnberg	23 Lochstr. Nürnberg	N.Y. New York
✓ 20		Christian	14	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Gottenheim	father: Franz Heier Gottenheim-Baden	N.Y. New York
✓ 21	Heier	Emil	27	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Gottenheim	father: Benno Wind 80 Tolastr. Gottenheim	N.Y. New York
✓ 22	Wind	Ligbert	21	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Gottenheim	father: Heinrich Hunkel Bad Nauheim	N.Y. New York
✓ 23	Hunkel	Wilhelm	36	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Gottenheim	father: Heinrich Hunkel Bad Nauheim	N.Y. New York
✓ 24		Ferdinand	36	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Gottenheim		N.Y. New York
✓ 25		Katharina	23	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Gottenheim		N.Y. New York
✓ 26		Dorothea	8	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Gottenheim		N.Y. New York
✓ 27	Rühl	Heinrich	27	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Hanheim	mother: Juliana Rühl 9 Bornstr. Bad Hanheim	N.Y. New York
✓ 28	Sonnag	Emma	24	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Cannstatt	father: J. Sonnag 53 Heckenstr. Cannstatt	N.Y. New York
✓ 29	Schwiske	Georg	32	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Breslau	father: Ferdinand Schwiske 5 Litowstr. Breslau	N.Y. New York
✓ 30	Höhr	Alfriede	33	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Christ. Höhr 28 Kronprinzstr. Berlin	N.Y. New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 AUG 1909

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	\$1.00	no	friend: Chr. Karstens, 2000 7th Ave. New York	no	no	good	none	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Cadenberge
2	yes	father	\$2.00	no	husband: Peter Jasper, 345 E 92 St. New York	no	no	good	none	5	"	"	blue	none	" Berlin
3	"	self	\$1.00	no	sister: Ludmilla Firancow, 510 E 74 St. New York	no	no	good	none	6 3	"	dark	dark	none	Austria Wicr
4	"	"	\$4.00	no	brother: Markus A. Heller, 256 W 10 St. New York	no	no	good	none	5	"	dark	grey	none	Germany Hirschchen
5	"	"	\$2.00	no	brother: Richard Wunderlich, 261 Blue Island Ave. Chicago	no	no	good	none	5 9	fair	grey	blue	none	" Lindenbaum
6	no	"	\$2.00	no	uncle: Herbert Riewert, 2507 Mission St. S. Francisco	no	no	good	none	5 8	"	dark	blue	none	" Alker sum
7	yes	father	\$2.00	no	friend: Henry Bode, 413 E 82 St. New York	no	no	good	none	5 2	"	blond	blue	none	U.S.A. New York
8	no	self	\$5.00	no	friend: Henry W. Soetjens, 125 Prince St. New York	no	no	good	none	5 8	"	blond	brown	none	Germany Pirmasen.
9	yes	"	\$6.00	no	"	no	no	good	none	6 1	"	"	blue	none	" Crefeld
10	"	father	none	no	uncle: Carl Rausbacher, 1727 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	none	5 3	fair	blond	blue	none	" Berlin
11	"	mother	\$1.50	no	husband: Guido Klingel, 1727 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	none	5 4	"	dark	grey	none	" Landau
12	no	husband	\$5.00	no	friend: Belmont - Passaic	no	no	good	none	5 4	"	blond	blue	none	" Gera
13	"	father	no	no	friend: Mrs. Alois Speck, 185 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	none	5 5	"	blond	grey	none	Austria Ritters
14	yes	self	\$5.00	no	friend: Mrs. Alois Speck, 185 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	none	5 6	"	dark	brown	none	" Deutsch
15	"	parents	no	no	uncle: Carl Fuchs, 20 Manchester Ave. New York	no	no	good	none	5 8	"	blond	blue	none	Germany Greiz.
16	no	self	\$10.00	no	uncle: Peter Hansen, Birbee, Arizona	no	no	good	none	"	"	"	"	none	" Coln
17	"	mother	yes	no	sister: Helene Blicffert, 4430 18 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	good	none	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none	" Hof
18	yes	self	\$2.00	no	"	no	no	good	none	5 6	"	dark	blue	none	" Firth
19	"	husband	\$5.00	no	"	no	no	good	none	5 3	"	dark	blue	none	" Kürnberg
20	"	father	no	no	friend: Frankaiska Heller, 272 Jefferson St. Buffalo NY	no	no	good	none	5 8	fair	blond	blue	none	" Lottenheim
21	no	self	\$5.00	no	friend: Gilbert Hauptmann, 343 E 84 St. New York	no	no	good	none	5 9	"	"	"	none	" Coln
22	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother: Heinrich Klinkerfuss, 450 E 144 St. New York	no	no	good	none	5 2	fair	dark	brown	none	" Bad
23	"	self	\$2.00	no	"	no	no	good	none	6 4	fair	blond	blue	none	" Hausheim
24	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	none	5 2	"	"	brown	none	" "
25	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	none	"	"	"	"	none	" "
27	yes	self	\$4.00	no	friend: Ernst Schäfer, 221 1st Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	good	none	5 8	"	blond	grey	none	Germany Bad
28	"	father	\$5.00	no	brother: Arthur Lomsky, 104 E 31 St. New York	no	no	good	none	5 6	"	black	brown	none	" Ulm
29	"	self	\$25.00	no	brother: Ernst Spöck, 2408 Woodworth Ave. Chicago	no	no	good	none	5 8	"	dark	blue	none	" Trachenberg
30	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	good	none	5 6	"	blond	grey	none	" Wittamer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Hüpler*, *First Officer* of the **CLEVELAND**, form **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hüpler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 19 *09*
at *NY*
PS Bigin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean, the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, swearing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 19 09
at NY
PS Bingham
Immigration Officer.

Dr. Lubbert

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
ALLA English .	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*

sailing from

Hamburg

August 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kuck	Friedrich	34	m	merchant	US Born				N.Y. Brooklyn
2	"	Amalie	32	f	housewife	" do "				" "
3	"	Friedrich	6	m	son	US Born				" "
4	Schulze	Wally	32	f	housewife	US Citizen				N.Y. New York
5	Schmidt	Jacob	50	m	teacher	" do "				N.Y. New York
6	"	Margaret	46	f	housewife	" do "				" "
7	Intzlaff	August	50	m	joiner	" do "				Mass. Springfield
8	Cassirer	Moritz	54	f	private	" do "				N.Y. New York
9	"	Jeannette	17	f	daughter	US Born				" "
10	Balz	Elisabeth	44	f	housewife	US Citizen				Ill. Chicago
11	Lones	Else	38	f	" "	US Born				N.Y. New York
12	Tackman	August	64	m	merchant	US Citizen				Miss St Louis
13	"	Julia	27	f	none	US Born				" "
14	Hennebold	August	57	m	contractor	US Citizen				Col Puebla
15	"	Lara	39	f	housewife	" do "				" "
16	"	August	19	m	student	US Born				" "
17	"	Luzanna	36	f	housewife	US Citizen				" "
18	Lippmann	Hermann	67	m	private	" do "				R.I. Providence
19	Schmuyler	Emil	33	m	weaver	" do "				Pa. Phila
20	Helck	Elizabeth	37	f	none	US Born				Ill. Rock Island
21	Weigelt	Arthur	56	m	manufacturer	US Citizen				Miss St Louis
22	"	Helma	56	f	housewife	" do "				" "
23	Theobald	George	50	m	printer	" do "				Miss St Louis
24	Moyl	Carl	69	m	ret of deeds	" do "				N.Y. Saginaw
25	Worm	Katharina	27	f	housewife	" do "				N.Y. New York
26	"	Hilde	4	f	child	US Born				" "
27	Fitzmeyer	William	64	m	joiner	US Citizen				Mass. Boston
28	"	Lina	60	f	housewife	" do "				" "
29	Franke	William	35	m	baker	" do "				Mass. Milwaukee
30	Bells	Kate	27	f	none	US Born				N.Y. New York

08

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1909

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heifler, of the CLEVELAND, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pumper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heifler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at NY
R. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lubbert**, Surgeon of the **CLEVELAND**, *swearing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 19*09*
at *my* *Residence*
Dr. Lubbert
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*

sailing from

Hamburg

August 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Thurn	Josephine	27	m none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Volkach	mother: Margaret Hanger N.Y. New York	
2	Hanger	Maria	8	"	no	"	"	"	Volkach	
3	Ehrenbaum	Johann	47	m driver	yes	Austria	"	Austria Wien	sister: Anna Holt	Pa. Allentown
4	"	Frank	4	m child	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Maria	8	"	"	"	"	"	27 Einpeltgasse Wien	"
6	"	Fanny	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kill	Hugo	33	m butcher	yes	Germany	"	Germany Reichenbrand	father: Hl.	Min. Falls
8	"	Ella	35	f housewife	"	"	"	"	Karl Neubert	"
9	"	Erich	13	m son	"	"	"	"	Reichenbrand	"
10	"	Dora	5	f baby	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fideli	Elise	24	f governess	yes	"	"	Germany Bunschen	mother: Fanny Fideli	N.Y. New York
12	Tuch	Hermann	56	m private	"	"	"	Germany Breslau	brother: Fridor Tuch	"
13	"	Emma	50	f housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Wall	18	f daughter	"	"	"	"	5 Kantanienallee Breslau	"
15	Drogemeller	Herrmann	54	m painter	"	"	"	Germany Bamberg	wife: Bertha Drogemeller	"
16	Neubert	Guido	21	m farmer	"	"	"	Germany Reichenbrand	father: Karl Neubert	Min. Falls
17	Kunski	Anton	37	m baker	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Austria Graz	friend: Franz Truskovic	N.Y. New York
18	Debelak	Franz	35	m	"	Austria	German	"	friend: Johann Burschick	"
19	Osswald	Karl	22	m farmer	"	Germany	"	Germany Speyer	father: Friedrich Oswald	N.Y. New York
20	Rollf	Emanuel	62	m private	"	"	"	Germany Stadel	son: Johann Rollf	Min. Falls
21	Heck	Eugen	26	m clerk	"	"	"	Germany Stuttgart	father: Friedrich Heck	N.Y. New York
22	Wagner	Josephine	22	f none	"	"	"	"	mother: Kathia Wagner	"
23	Kaiser	Anna	26	f	"	"	"	"	father: Ludwig Kaiser	"
24	Thoring	Karl	24	m dresser	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Thoring	"
25	Keller	Conrad	28	m engineer	"	Switzerland	"	Germany New York	father: Ferdinand Keller	"
26	Lictors	Andreas	24	m furrier	"	Turkey	Greek	"	friend: Chiotopolis	"
27	"	Bangoitis	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Böckel	Richard	19	m watch maker	"	Germany	German	Germany Dillenburg	father: Heinrich Böckel	"
29	Shifter	Maria	26	f housewife	"	Austria	"	Austria Bruck	father: Georg Lampel	Ill. Chicago
30	Grzegorzewski	Kathia	33	m merchant	"	Germany	Polish	Germany Posen	father: Grzegorzewski	N.Y. Brooklyn

F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 AUG 1909

19

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1909													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	\$75	no	husband. 430 1/2 St. New York			no	good	4 10	fair dark brown	none	Germany Valka
2	no	mother			430 1/2 St. New York					4		none	"
3	no	self			brother. Franz Eisenbeumer					5 6	blond blue	none	Austria Winklbruck
4		uncle			admitted to father's mother					3 11	brown	none	Wien
5					116 Chertoff					3 5		none	Hungary Moschendorf
6					Allentown					3 2		none	Austria Wien
7	no	self	\$75		cousin.					5 6	blond blue	none	Germany Loldorf
8		husband			Karl Zell					5 4	blond	none	Reichenbrand
9		father			Fergus Falls					4 10		none	"
10					Min.							none	Chemnitz
11	no	self	\$75		sister. Josephine Fidele					5 3	blond grey	none	Germany Munchen
12	no		\$50		cousin.					5 5	fair grey dark	none	Kochmin
13	no	husband			Charles Lidenbergs					5	black	none	Breslau
14	no	father			43 W 76 St. New York					5		none	Rawitsch
15	no	self	\$10		cousin. Michael Schmitt					5 7	fair grey blue	none	Potsdam
16	no		\$80		cousin. Carl Zell					5 6	blond	none	Reichenbrand
17	no		\$20		friend. Carl Knap					5 10	blond blue	none	Hungary Bainslaka
18	no		\$20		friend. Mr. Carl Knap					5 5	blue	none	Austria Latschic
19	no		\$20		uncle. P. Schaffer					5 8	fair blond brown	none	Germany Speyer
20	no		\$20		son. Hans Kollp					5 8	blond blue	none	Walden
21	no		\$20		friend. Johannes Schneider					5 5	blond brown	none	Stapel
22	no		\$20		friend. Dr. Pagan					5 4	dark blue	none	Hamber
23	no		\$20		friend. Henry Hengschach					5 8	blond	none	Longich
24			\$20		208 Gates Ave.					5 5	fair blond blue	none	Trier
25	no		\$20		Ridge Road Heights Brooklyn					5 5	fair blond brown	none	Switzerland Kirchberg
26	no		\$20		uncle. Mr. Schimberger					6	blond	none	Turkey Castoria
27	no		\$20		friend. James Kilona					5 3	dark	none	"
28	no	father	\$20		95 E. 4 St. New York					5 5	fair blond brown	none	Germany Pellerheim
29	no	self	\$20		husband. Admar Hiffer					5 4	dark brown	none	Austria Leibniz
30	no		\$20		uncle. Mr. Klorow							none	Germany H. Hengschach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipfer*, of the **CLEVELAND**, form **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and, oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipfer
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 19 *09*
at *NY*
P. S. Bighm
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, Swiss do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of Aug, 1909

at

NY
PS Bingham

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

G

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*

sailing from

*Hamburg**August 19th 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Jacob	Heinrich	66	m	distiller	U.S. Born				Ill. Chicago
2	Kleinman	Ettel	42	f	housewife	" do "				N.Y. New York
3	Fox	Philipp	38	m	merchant	U.S. Born				N.Y. Union Hill
4	Lorge	Honnet	39	f	private	U.S. Born				N.Y. New York
5		Nellie	37	f	housewife	" do "				" "
6		Ruth	11	f	daughter	U.S. Born				" "
7		Howroe	7	m	son	" do "				" "
8	Levy	Emma	35	f	woman	" do "				" "
9	Peper	Wilhelm	48	m	wood dealer	U.S. Born				Ch. Holgate
10	Kellermann	Ludwig	56	m	private	" do "				N.Y. Kingston
11	Langwisch	Karl	57	m	farmer	" do "				Miss County
12	Müller	Gustav	54	m	merchant	" do "				Mass Boston
13	"	Ester	60	f	housewife	" do "				" "
14	Heimann	August	50	m	carpenter	" do "				Miss. St. Louis
15	Brull	August	53	m	grocer	" do "				N.Y. Rockford Park
16	Tensen	Anna	33	f	housewife	" do "				N.Y. N.Y.
17	"	Georg	10	m	son	U.S. Born				" "
18	Pagel	Otto	60	m	merchant	U.S. Born				Wisc. Milwaukee
19	"	Emma	45	f	housewife	U.S. Born				" "
20	Tennies	Eme	37	m	fruit dealer	U.S. Born				O. Cincinnati
21	"	Anna	34	f	housewife	" do "				" "
22	"	Helene	11	f	child	U.S. Born				" "
23	"	Margaret	5	f	"	do				" "
24	"	Eme	2	m	son	do				" "
25	Taffer	Theodor	59	m	private	U.S. Born				N.Y. New York
26	"	Marie	52	f	housewife	" do "				" "
27	"	Harry	13	m	son	U.S. Born				" "
28	Thormann	Fred	32	m	merchant	U.S. Born				" New York
29	"	Lophie	28	f	housewife	" do "				" "
30	"	John	11	m	baby	U.S. Born				" "

g

112

NEW YORK

29 AUG 1909

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heipfer, of the CLEVELAND, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipfer
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, *shilling herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cleveland

sailing from

Hamburg

August 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Zabel Marie	29	f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	father Robert Klein	Nebr. Lincoln
2	" Johanna	8	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Lina	6	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Maria	5	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Agoston Michael	26	m	waiter	yes	Austria	"	Germany New York	father Anton Agoston	N.Y. New York
6	Eckert Frieda	18	f	cook	"	Germany	"	Germany Kürnberg	father Julius Eckert	Pa. Pittsburgh
7	Steffen Lina	45	f	housewife	"	"	"	Berlin	sister H. H. Hildebrandt	Ohio Cleveland
8	Brecht Josef	33	m	farmer	yes	"	"	München	mother Mary Brecht	N.Y. Rochester
9	Roschank Anna	27	f	housewife	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	mother Katharina Roschank	Conn. New Britain
10	" Franziska	6	f	child	no	"	"	Austria	"	"
11	Siebel Anton	68	m	none	"	"	"	Austria	brother: Hans Siebel	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Pröglan Martin	52	m	mechanic	yes	Germany	German	Germany Philadelphia	brother: Otto Pröglan	"
13	Blandau Fredericke	72	f	none	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg	brother: Fritz Blandau	N.Y. New York
14	Marton Sophia	34	f	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	father: Arnold Marton	N.Y. New York
15	Wehmer Anna	30	f	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	father: H. Wehmer	N.Y. New York
16	Joseph Richard	14	m	"	"	"	"	Tholey	father: H. Joseph	N.Y. New York
17	Fröhlich Rudolf	26	m	upholsterer	"	"	"	Kiel	wife: Ernst Fröhlich	Ill. Chicago
18	" Bertha	60	f	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Hans Fröhlich	Ill. Chicago
19	Kufnagel Maria	23	f	"	"	"	"	Newark	mother: Mrs. Kufnagel	N.Y. Newark
20	Küller Adolf	32	m	musician	"	"	"	Newark	father: H. Küller	N.Y. New York
21	Ruchholz Otto	40	m	salesman	"	"	"	Newark	friend: Christian Ruchholz	"
22	Ottomann Josefa	72	f	housewife	"	Austria	"	"	sister: Mrs. Agnes Ottomann	"
23	Erikson Emmy	34	f	none	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Limhamn	mother: Mrs. Erikson	N.Y. New York
24	Karphas Karl	32	m	apprentice	"	Germany	German	Germany Limhamn	father: Herm. Karphas	N.Y. New York
25	Kresina Terina	20	f	none	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Glucenice	mother: Mrs. Kresina	Ohio Cleveland
26	Lampert William	55	m	farmer	"	Germany	German	Germany Wharton	cousin: Johann Lampert	Tex. Wharton
27	Stendel Robert	19	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hauen	father: Herm. Stendel	N.Y. New York
28	Tändler Helene	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	father: H. Tändler	N.Y. New York
29	Pankau Paul	49	m	foreman	"	"	"	Chicago	brother: Johann Pankau	Ill. Chicago
30	Wittke Maria	19	f	none	"	"	"	Germany Terschwalde	father: Johann Wittke	Kans. Emporia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

CLEVELAND.

29 AUG 1909

19

114

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	blue	none	none	Austria	Kerning
2	yes	mother	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	3 10	blond	blue	none	none	Germany	Leipzig
3	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	3 5	blond	blue	none	none	"	"
4	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair dark brown	blue	none	none	"	Kerning
5	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair blond dark	blue	none	none	Austria	Wien
6	no	sister	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 10	grey dark	blue	none	none	Germany	Kirnbach
7	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark blue	blue	none	none	"	Kinden
8	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark grey	blue	none	none	"	Luttenberg
9	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	3 3	blond blue	blue	none	none	Austria	Moldautheim
10	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5	light blue	blue	none	none	"	"
11	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair blond blue	blue	none	none	Germany	Lebeck
12	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 3	blond blue	blue	none	none	"	Königsberg
13	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	none	"	Prech
14	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	9 11	blond blue	blue	none	none	"	Dortmund
15	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 1	blond blue	blue	none	none	"	Tholey
16	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 8	blond blue	blue	none	none	"	Werdau
17	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5	dark	blue	none	none	"	Wiesenburg
18	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	none	none	"	Völk
19	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 8	blond blue	blue	none	none	"	Völk
20	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark blue	blue	none	none	"	Solingen
21	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair dark blue	blue	none	none	"	Stansener
22	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 5	blond blue	blue	none	none	Sweden	Malmo
23	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	blond blue	blue	none	none	Germany	Heerane
24	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	blond blue	blue	none	none	Austria	Klucenice
25	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair blond blue	blue	none	none	Germany	Leck
26	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blond blue	blue	none	none	Germany	Greiz
27	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair blond blue	blue	none	none	"	Gera
28	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blond blue	blue	none	none	"	Obkay
29	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	blue	none	none	"	Tamischwalde
30	yes	self	no	-	husband	no	no	no	no				none	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipfer*, *Officer* of the **CLEVELAND**, form **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing *therewith*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipfer
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 19*09*

at

Myssighin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 19 09
at PS Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1911 S.S. *Cleveland*

sailing from *Hamburg*

August 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Felzien</i>	<i>Eustav</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>Camden France</i>
2	"	<i>Minna</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>do</i>				"
3	"	<i>Elmer</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>US born</i>				"
4	"	<i>Elaine</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>baby</i>	<i>do</i>				"
5	<i>Schumacher</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>St. Rock Island</i>
6	"	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>US born</i>				<i>St. -</i>
7	<i>Doerfler</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>St. Moulins</i>
8	<i>Boeninger</i>	<i>Julie</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>N.J. Melbourn</i>
9	"	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>do</i>				"
10	<i>Hymann</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Rosburg</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Neb. Howells</i>
12	"	<i>Julie</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>do</i>				"
13	<i>Quasthoff</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>private</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Miss H. Louis</i>
14	"	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>do</i>				"
15	<i>Ring</i>	<i>Ladie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Schmiedel</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>private</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Cal. S. Freca.</i>
17	<i>bachino</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>N.J. Elizabeth.</i>
18	<i>Tominski</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Cal. S. Freca</i>
19	<i>Payne</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>professor</i>	<i>US born</i>				<i>Kennel Richmond.</i>
20	<i>Blandau</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clergyman</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>Pa Erie</i>
21	"	<i>Katie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>US born</i>				"
22	"	<i>Frieda</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>baby</i>	<i>do</i>				"
23	<i>Schnelli</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Distor</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>N.J. Newark</i>
25	"	<i>Charles</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>US born</i>				<i>N.J. -</i>
26	<i>Heck</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>US born</i>				<i>Ill Chicago</i>
27	"	<i>Frieda</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>US born</i>				"
28	"	<i>Henry</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>do</i>				"
29	<i>Strulbe</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
30	"	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>US born</i>				"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 ~~ELL~~ S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Hamburg* August 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Felzien	Eustav	44	m	farmer		US Citizen				Cal.	Francisco
2	"	Minna	39	f	housewife		do				"	"
3	"	Elmer	2	m	son		US born				"	"
4	"	Elsie	6	f	baby		do				"	"
5	Schumacher	Emma	50	m	housewife		US Citizen				Ill	Rock Island
6	"	Herbert	16	m	son		US born				Ill	"
7	Doerfler	Louise	48	f	none		US Citizen				Ill	Moulton
8	Boeninger	Julie	55	f	"		do				N.J.	Melbourne
9	"	Sarah	53	f	"		do				"	"
10	Hymann	Pauline	53	m	housewife		do				N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Rosburg	Ernest	58	m	farmer		do				Neb.	Howells
12	"	Julie	60	f	housewife		do				"	"
13	Quasthoff	Hermann	54	m	private		do				Miss	St. Louis
14	"	Bertha	53	f	housewife		do				"	"
15	Ringe	Laddie	38	y	"		do				N.Y.	New York
16	Schmiedel	Henry	70	m	s. private		do				Cal.	St. Francisco
17	bachino	Mary	42	f	m housewife		do				N.J.	Elizabeth
18	Tominski	Theodor	57	m	engineer		do				Cal.	St. Francisco
19	Payne	George	31	m	professor		US born				Kent	Richmond
20	Blandau	Richard	34	m	clergyman		US Citizen				Pa	Erie
21	"	Katie	24	f	housewife		US born				"	"
22	"	Frieda	4	f	baby		do				"	"
23	Schnelli	Juliana	60	f	none		US Citizen				N.Y.	New York
24	Distor	Lina	57	f	m housewife		do				N.J.	Newark
25	"	Charles	19	m	none		US born				N.J.	"
26	Kask	Elizabeth	35	f	m housewife		US born				Ill	Chicago
27	"	Frieda	12	f	s daughter		US born				"	"
28	"	Henry	6	m	son		do				"	"
29	Strulbe	Mary	68	f	old		US Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	"	Anna	35	f	"		US born				"	"

116

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK ,

29 AUG 1909

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipeler*, *Officer* of the **CLEVELAND**, form **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipeler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 19*09*

at

W. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, swearing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this

at

29 day of Aug, 1909

My
Resignin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

K

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Hamburg* August 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
✓ 1	Schallermüller	Julius	42	m m baker		USC Born				Ill Chicago
✓ 2	"	Marie	36	f " housewife		USC Born				" "
✓ 3	"	Albert	10	m s son		USC Born				N.Y. New York
✓ 4	Woodcock	Maude	33	f " none		do				" - - -
✓ 5	Hague	Louise	27	f " "		USC Born				" - - -
✓ 6	Thorn	Alexander	48	m m furrier		USC Citizen				" - - -
✓ 7	"	Jeannette	40	f " housewife		do				Portland Oregon
✓ 8	Konrat	Edward	44	m " farmer		do				" - - -
✓ 9	"	Stephanie	48	f " housewife		do				Luisiana Mandeville
✓ 10	Roth	Leander	45	m s clergyman		do				" - - -
✓ 11	Rub	Bertha	37	f " none		do				N.Y. New York
✓ 12	Boro	Georg	26	m " salesman		do				Mass Lawrence
✓ 13	Meyer	Reinhardt	46	m musician		do				Miss St Louis
✓ 14	Holler	Lina	32	f " none		do				" - - -
✓ 15	"	Clara	42	f " "		USC Born				N.Y. New York
✓ 16	Bergmann	Mali	34	f " housewife		USC Citizen				" "
✓ 17	"	Wida	7	f " daughter		USC Born				" "
✓ 18	"	Loni	8	f " "		do				" "
✓ 19	Rieger	Emmy	32	f " baker		USC Citizen				Wise Milwaukee
✓ 20	Klein	Henry	50	m m rabbi		do				N.Y. New York
✓ 21	Zofka	Lozalie	22	f " none		USC Born				Oh. Cleveland
✓ 22	Harwin	Frank	30	m m plumber		USC Citizen				Oh. Cleveland
✓ 23	Pehl	Rossie	42	f " private		do				Cam Hartford
✓ 24	Lauterbach Jr.	Jacob	36	m s rabbi		do				W.D. Rochester
✓ 25	Osborn	Fr. W.	38	m m farmer		do				Ill. Leprere
✓ 26	Barth	Fred	44	m " machinist		do				Oh. Cleveland
✓ 27	"	Caroline	41	f " housewife		do				" - - -
✓ 28	Finman	Louise								
✓ 29	"	"								
✓ 30	Friedman	Regina	40	f m housewife		USC Citizen				N.Y. New York

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

118

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 AUG 1909

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heipeler, of the CLEVELAND, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipeler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, residing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

1909

at

NY
PS Bighm

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cleveland

sailing from

Hamburg

August 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lehring	Felix	43	m	merchant		US Citizen				Reading N.J. Newark
2	Blatt	Sathan	50	m	sailor		do				
3	"	Milla	46	f	none		US Born				
4	Haeb	Karoline	40	f	m		US Citizen				Michigan Mich. Phila.
5	Teiklbaum	Jacob	42	m	merchant		do				Conn. Rockville
6	Otto	Richard	50	m	reiner		do				N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Richardt	Bertha	44	f	none		do				
8	"	Emma	40	f			US Born				N.Y. New York
9	Rumenfeld	Fda	45	f			US Citizen				Wise. Milwaukee
10	Lackbarth	Kulda	41	f			do				N.Y. Reading
11	Bing	Waldemar	25	m	working		do				N.Y. New York
12	Wolf	Henric	31	m	none		do				Pa. Phila.
13	Albrecht	Wilhelmine	62	f	housewife		do				N.Y. New York
14	Mansbach	Bertha	34	f			do				
15	"	Seddie	26	f			do				
16	"	Fredo	9	m	son		US Born				
17	Russ	Anna	32	f	housewife		US Citizen				
18	"	Karl		m	baby		US Born				N.Y. Buffalo
19	Livers	William	41	m	florist		US Citizen				
20	"	Charlotte	33	f	housewife		US Born				
21	"	Joroke	9	f	daughter		do				
22	"	Frederick	5	m	son		do				
23	Bumke	Margaretha	42	f	none						
24	Asprano	Emma	46	f							Ill. Chicago
25	Gerty	Andrew	30	m	clayman		US Citizen				Ill. Chicago
26	Rigman	Adams	27	m			do				Ill. "
27	Twick	Valentine	29	m			do				Cal. Fresno
28	Lindemann	Gustav	43	m	agent		do				
29	"	Erich	11	m	none		US Born				N.J. Newark
30	Fischgrund	Ligmann	44	m	merchant		US Citizen				

List *L*

120

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 AUG 1909

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipfer*, of the **CLEVELAND**, form **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipfer
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 19 *09*
at *My*
PS: Sign
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, Sailing Herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug, 1909

at

NY
R. B. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*

sailing from

Hamburg

August 19th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Blitzinger</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m. m. metal laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N.Y. Amsterdam</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f. housewife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. H. Lomis</i>
3	<i>Rummel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Neb. Omaha</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. s. son.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Hamann</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f. s. merchant.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Leise</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f. private</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>O. Cleveland</i>
7	<i>Finnagan</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Kalos</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m. m. farmer.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f. housewife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f. s. child.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Vondas</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m. private</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>s. daughter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Faimann</i>	<i>Constance</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Elvise</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>s. daughter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ch. Portsmouth</i>
15	<i>Goellner</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m. m. maker.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f. housewife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Klein</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m. m. (overseer)</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mich. Boston</i>
18	<i>Kiener</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>s. clerk.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mich. Milwaukee</i>
19	<i>Redle</i>	<i>Fredine</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>s. daughter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Trisch</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m. m. brewer.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mich. Ann Arbor</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f. housewife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Krauth</i>	<i>Ledia</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>s. private</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mich. Ann Arbor</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Stael</i>	<i>Kathrina</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ch. Cincinnati</i>
26	<i>Hirschfeld</i>	<i>Lea</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m. m. manufacturer.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Struwer</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
28	<i>Baessler</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m. s. merchant.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Zimmer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m. s. student.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*

sailing from

Hamburg

August 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1	<i>Plunzinger</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. machinist</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>N.Y. Amsterdam</i>
2		<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Mr. H. Lomis</i>
3	<i>Rummel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>				
4	"	<i>Francis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. son</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Nebr. Omaha</i>
5	<i>Hamann</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s. merchant</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Loise</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>private</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>				"
7	<i>Finnagan</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>				<i>O. Cleveland</i>
8	<i>Kalos</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farmer</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>				
9	"	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>do</i>				
10	"	<i>Rose</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s. child</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>				
11	<i>Nondas</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>private</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>				
12	"	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s. daughter</i>		<i>do</i>				
13	<i>Fairmann</i>	<i>Corbie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>		<i>do</i>				
14	"	<i>Edwice</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s. daughter</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Ch. Portsmouth</i>
15	<i>Gallner</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. maker</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>				
16	"	<i>Lina</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Klein</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. (over)</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Kuener</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. clerk</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>Mich. Boston</i>
19	<i>Redle</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>		<i>do</i>				
20	"	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s. daughter</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Wise. Milwaukee</i>
21	<i>Trisch</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. brewer</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>				
22	"	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>Mich. Ann Arbor</i>
23	<i>Krauth</i>	<i>Ledia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s. private</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>				
24	"	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Mich. Ann Arbor</i>
25	<i>Isaeb</i>	<i>Karina</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Hirschfeld</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>Ch. Cincinnati</i>
27	<i>Shurver</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Baessler</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. merchant</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
29	<i>Gimmer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>		<i>do</i>				
30	"	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. student</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>				

122

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 AUG 1909

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipfer*, of the **CLEVELAND**, form **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipfer
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Libbert**, Surgeon of the **CLEVELAND**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 19 *09*
at *NY* *P. S. Biglin*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Hamburg* *August 19th 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rappergluck</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m. m. merchant.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Pa. Phila</i>
2	<i>Anab</i>	<i>Salma</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f. m. housewife.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Pa. Phila</i>
3	"	<i>Dora</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f. s. daughter.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>
4	<i>Ketting</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m. m. merchant.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>
5	"	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f. m. housewife.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
6	"	<i>Ethen</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f. s. daughter.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
7	<i>Lubbers</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. s. farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Ill. Mount Jello</i>
8	<i>Haak</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m. m. baker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	"	<i>Anna</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f. m. housewife.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
10	"	<i>Ese</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f. s. daughter.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
11	"	<i>Freddy</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m. s. son</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
12	<i>Giegler</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m. m. baker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
13	"	<i>Marie</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f. m. housewife.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
14	"	<i>Marie</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f. s. daughter.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
15	<i>Witther</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m. s. farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Kans. Emporia</i>
16	<i>De Witt</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m. s. student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Minn. Redwing</i>
17	<i>Hainwald</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m. m. baker.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Glushaupt</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m. m. maker.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Pa. Phila</i>
19	<i>Mentler</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f. m. housewife.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Ill. Rock Island</i>
20	"	<i>Katharine</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f. s. daughter.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
21	<i>Weiss</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m. m. fitter.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>
22	"	<i>Lucie</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f. m. housewife.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
23	<i>Slocher</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m. m. housewife.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Weissert</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m. m. maker.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Oreg. Pendleton</i>
25	"	<i>Johanne</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f. m. housewife.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
26	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m. s. farmer.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>Calif. Stockton</i>
27	<i>Forster</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m. m. merchant.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>O. Columbus</i>
28	<i>Fainel</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m. m. apothecary.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>N. J. Newark</i>
29	"	<i>Martha</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f. s. daughter.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
30	<i>Lenthold</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m. m. housewife.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				<i>N. A. Dubuque</i>

30

124

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK , 25 AUG 1909

. 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipler*, of the **CLEVELAND**, form **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

, 19 *09*

at

Myssing

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, Switzerland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 29
at NY

day of Aug, 1909

PS Bighin

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 221 S. S. Cleveland

sailing from Hamburg

August 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wolf	Michael	27	m. brewer	yes	Germany	German	Chicago, Ill.	husband: Marie Wolf	Ill. Chicago
2	Reich	Jegane	44	f. none		Hungary		Hungary Budapest	friend: A. Straus	N.Y. New York
3	"	Rosa	24	f. daughter		"		"	Budapest Klein Wassermanstr.	"
4	"	Lilli	22	f. "		"		"	"	"
5	Strauss	Mina	18	f. servant		Germany	Hebrew	Germany Hartheim	mother: Frieda Strauss	"
6	"	Liebfried	14	m. none		"	Hebrew	"	father: Adolf Strauss	Wash. Colville
7	Kömer	Frieda	23	f. cook		"	Hebrew	St. Louis	mother: Marie Kömer	St. Louis
8	Hiolski	Kazimierz	33	m. officer		Austria	Polish	Austria Lemberg	father: Franz Hiolski	N.Y. New York
9	"	Marek	28	m. housewife		"	"	"	Lemberg, Galizienstr. 7	"
10	Ladziniska	Fulianina	35	f. m.		Russia		Russia Warschau	mother-in-law: Apollonia Ladziniska	Ill. Rockland
11	Bruckner	Bertha	34	f. daughter		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Gornowitz	Woydenow Gub. Warschau Russia	"
12	"	Iva	13	f. "		"		"	"	"
13	"	Samia	9	m. son		"		"	father: Schapure Libler	N.Y. Salt Lake
14	"	Lanie	8	m. "		"		"	Gornowitz, Austria	"
15	"	Kubi	6	m. "		"		"	"	"
16	"	Fritz	2	m. "		"		"	"	"
17	Lauer	Abraham	16	m. clerk	yes	"		"	father: Hersch Lauer	N.Y. New York
18	Roffeld	Schnaje	30	m. glazier		"		"	Prodek, Galizien-Austria	"
19	Thron	Rosa	23	f. m. housewife		"		"	husband: Berl Roffeld	"
20	"	Moritz	-	m. son	no	"		"	Taglsdorf, Austria	"
21	Faus	Leib	40	m. merchant	yes	Austria		"	father: Salhi Lager	"
22	Tomberger	Kathie	38	f. m. housewife		"		"	Gegee, Austria	"
23	"	Leopold	14	m. son		"		"	husband: Chane Faust	"
24	Fonovici	Fulius	30	m. editor		Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary Szeged	Brussek, Austria	"
25	Vischer	Marie	32	f. tailor		Germany	German	Germany Berlin	mother: Katharine Horach	"
26	Kleiner	Anna	64	f. p. housewife		"		"	Waldenburg	"
27	Kenre	Franz	28	m. merchant		"		"	father: To-eph. Kenze	"
28	Boehlmann	Ernst	22	m. "		"		"	Düsseldorf	"
29	Kunbraum	Israel	19	m. foreman		Austria	Hebrew	"	mother: Mrs. Boehlmann	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 AUG 1909

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	70	yes	husband: Marie Wolf New York, 251 Galton St. no more on good.			none	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Germany	Edelhausen	
2	yes	"	100	yes	son: Ignatz Reich New York, 326 East 81 Street				5 4	dark brown	"	Hungary	Budapest	
3	"	mother	100	"	"				5 4	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"				5 2	dark grey	none	Germany	Hartheim	
5	"	"	"	"	"				5	blond grey	none	"	"	
6	"	father	40	"	"				5 5	blond blue	none	"	Storpsland	
7	no	self	100	yes	husband: Samuel Bruckner Salthake N.C. General Delivery				5 4	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg
8	yes	"	100	"	"				5 3	dark blue	"	"	"	
9	"	husband	100	"	"				5 7	dark brown	none	Russia	Warsaw	
10	no	self	100	"	"				5 6	"	"	"	Austria	Gernitz
11	"	"	50	"	"				5	"	"	"	"	
12	"	mother	100	"	"				4 5	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"				4 4	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"				4 2	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
17	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Salomon Folass New York, Ridgeway 7576				5 2	dark brown blue	none	"	Grodok	
18	"	"	60	yes	brother: Heideck Rothfeld New York, Jefferson Ave 174				5 4	dark grey	none	"	Faglowitz	
19	"	husband	100	yes	husband: Charles Thron New York, 119 St. 3 22				5 4	dark brown blue	"	"	Szege	
20	"	father	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	self	25	yes	brother-in-law: Schuler Schuler New York, 444 Humboldt				5 1	grey grey	"	"	Robogyzza	
22	"	husband	25	no	husband: Frank Tomberger New York City, 512 East 111 Street				5 3	fair dark brown	none	"	Tesona	
23	"	father	"	"	"				4 10	"	"	"	Wien	
24	no	self	90	yes	cousin: Mikhail Darya Cleveland, Ohio, Herman Ave 578				5 7	fair brown blue	none	"	Hungary	Flugo
25	"	"	20	yes	own residence New York, West End Ave 225				5 8	blond blue	none	"	Germany	Engersheim
26	"	sister	30	yes	sister: Theresia Jacob Newark, N.J., Union Ave 3				5 2	brown brown	"	"	Waldenburg	
27	yes	self	100	yes	brother: Adolf Becker New York, 420 E. 80 St.				6	fair dark blue	none	"	Selzenkirchen	
28	no	"	50	yes	own address: Kalamona Sycamore St. National				5 8	fair blond blue	none	"	Turnau	
29	yes	brother	125	yes	brother: Adolf Becker New York, 126/28 Norfolk				5 7	dark brown	"	"	Austria	Korlow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipfer*, *Officer* of the **CLEVELAND**, form **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipfer
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 19*09*
at *New York*
PS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lubbert**, Surgeon of the **CLEVELAND**, *smiling Heremik do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

19

Aug 09

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cleveland

sailing from

Hamburg

August 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Arps Friedrich	38	m	farmer						O. Hamber
2	Schuchard Carl B.	34	m	clergyman						N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Lauterbach Johana	43	f	merchant						O. Napoleon
4	Voss Wilhelm	34	m	baker						Ill. Chicago
5	Liedl Anna	59	f	m. housewife						N.Y. Rochester
6	Bauer Anna	32	f							Calif. Havana
7	Haldermann Carl	56	m	match maker						Germany
8	" Anna	32	f	housewife						"
9	Knaack Gustav	35	m	export						Ill. Chicago
10	Schoenly Annie	29	f	none						Ill. "
11	Famsik Mary	31	f	tailor						Ill. "
12	" Anna	9	f	daughter						"
13	" Wilhelm	7	m	"						"
14	Geller Franz	34	m	preacher						Misc. Freedom
15	" Konrad	32	f	housewife						"
16	" Samuel	4	m	son						"
17	Servig Emma	31	f	housewife						Pa. New Port
18	Pederson John	27	m	clerk						Minn. Redwing
19	" Anna	50	f	none						Minn. Redwing
20	Ambrosch Louis	30	m	musician						Manassas
21	Spethmann Caroline	45	f	housewife						O. Cincinnati
22	" Karl	15	m	daughter						"
23	Schäfer Auguste	50	f	housewife						Mo. St. Louis
24	" Edna	16	f	daughter						"
25	Kühlberg Arvine	40	f	housewife						Mo. St. Louis
26	" Elsie	16	f	daughter						"
27	Rehder Peter	61	m	farmer						Pa. Calumet
28	" John	21	m	"						"
29	" Wilhelm	65	m	housewife						"
30	Boysen Beate	63	f	none						Pa. Elkhorn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Heipler*, of the **CLEVELAND**, form **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heipler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, swearing herewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Aug, 1909

at

NY
PS Brighini

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Q

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Hamburg* August 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schroedl Theresia	20	f	none	ye. ye.		Germany	German	Germany	Friedenfelde	N.Y. Rochester
2	Heimerl Dora	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedenfelde	"
3	Fremd Adolf	25	m	"	merchant	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Praschitz, Boden	Ill. Chicago
4	Nichau Henmatt	61	m	"	private	"	Germany	German	Germany	brother Heinrich Nichau	N.Y. New York
5	" Minna	50	f	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	Heinrich Nichau	"
6	" August	22	m	"	confectioner	"	"	"	"	friend F. Wachmann	N.Y. New York
7	Brückner August	37	m	"	private	"	"	"	"	Hamburg Claus Groth Str. 47	"
8	Cap Peter	23	m	"	striker	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	brother F. Cap	N.Y. Union Hill
9	Blomin Leo	29	m	"	printer	ye. ye.	Germany	German	Germany	mother Mrs. Plomin	Ill. Chicago
10	Schlecht Heinrich	65	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	Neustadt W. Pr.	"
11	Vonasek Barbara	18	f	"	housemaid	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	father Johann Vonasek	Ill. Chicago
12	Necina Mary	24	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bellahuf, Bohemia	N.Y. New York
13	" Amalia	-	f	"	daughter	no	"	"	"	Bellahuf No. 48	"
14	Scholle Annie	22	f	"	housewife	ye. ye.	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Emma	-	f	"	son	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Losnosski Maryan	22	f	"	clerk	ye. ye.	Poland	Austria	Austria	father Robert Losnosski	Ill. Chicago
17	Arens Helmut	26	m	"	none	ye. ye.	Germany	German	Germany	son Gustav Arens	Ill. Chicago
18	Taplick William	24	m	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	father V. Taplick	Ill. Chicago
19	Rondahl Hermann	39	m	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Rondahl	Ill. Chicago
20	" Wilhelmine	23	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Oldenstadt-Hann.	"
21	Blum Mina	35	f	"	housewife	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	brother-in-law Adolf Prutz	N.Y. New York
22	" Rebekka	18	f	"	child	"	"	"	"	Gornowitz, Austria	"
23	" Klara	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Moni	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Henry	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" David	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kaffelberger Jacob	35	m	"	musician	ye. ye.	"	"	"	husband Rose Kaffelberger	N.Y. New York
28	Hartmann Ester	28	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Gornowitz, Austria	"
29	" Louis	5	m	"	child	no	"	"	"	Leib Mager	N.Y. New York
30	" Harry	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sambor, Galice	"

Verpackt

2802/10/5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 AUG 1909

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	uncle \$100			uncle: Frank Schachtel 10 Glen St. Rochester, N.Y.			in good	none	4 11	fair blond	blue	none	none	Germany	Friedrich	
2	"	\$30			uncle: Joseph Kunz 43 Lorenzstr. Rochester, N.Y.			"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	self \$50			brother: Otto Freund 786 So. Calumet St. Chicago			"	"	5 8	dark	blue	"	"	Austria	Kladno	
4	yes	husband \$100			friend: Mr. Mierau New York 209 East 120 St.			"	"	6	fair gray	blue	one finger on left hand crippled	none	Germany	Steinbagen	
5	yes	self \$100			"			"	"	5 2	blond	"	"	none	"	Bräufeld	
6	yes	self \$45			"			"	"	5 9	brn	"	"	"	"	Steinbagen	
7	yes	self \$100			"			"	"	5 7	fair gray	blue	scar on left cheek	none	"	Dresden	
8	no	"			brother in law: Johann Gamsch Union Hill, N.Y. 59th St. Ave.			"	"	5 8	blond brown	"	"	none	Austria	Rebvice	
9	yes	self \$50			own house: 330 Baymont St. Chicago			"	"	5 11	brn, blue	"	"	none	Germany	Heinrich	
10	yes	self \$100			son: H. Schakmann 436 Pioneer & Lincoln Ave. Chicago			"	"	5 5	blond	blue	"	"	"	Rahde	
11	yes	self \$70			friend: Edwin William New York 400 E. 74th St.			"	"	5 5	blond	blue	"	"	Austria	Bruggen	
12	yes	husband \$15			husband: William Meina New York, N.Y. 400 E. 74th St.			"	"	5 6	brn	blue	"	none	"	Bellshütz	
13	yes	father \$15			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	
14	yes	husband \$30			husband: Frank Sall New York, N.Y. 400 E. 74th St.			"	"	5 5	"	brn	"	"	Austria	Bellshütz	
15	yes	father \$30			"			"	"	5 5	blond	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	
16	yes	self \$45			uncle: Edward Schach Milwaukee, Wis. Chicago, Ill.			"	"	5 4	dark	blue	"	"	Austria	Krahan	
17	no	self \$50			brother: Otto Reiche Calumet Iowa			"	"	5 3	gray	blue	"	none	Germany	Kunze	
18	no	" \$100			own house: 213 Williamson St. Madison Wis.			"	"	5 9	fair brn	blue	"	none	"	Elburg	
19	no	" \$100			sister: Mrs. Käte Lichte Hamburg, Wisc.			"	"	5 8	blond	blue	"	none	"	Wettendorf	
20	yes	"			"			"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	none	"	Böhme	
21	yes	self \$50			"			"	"	5 5	dark	brn	"	none	Austria	Gernitz	
22	yes	mother \$100			husband: Josef Blum Salt Lake General Delivery			"	"	5 1	brn	"	"	"	"	"	
23	yes	"			"			"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	yes	"			"			"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	yes	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	yes	self \$50			cousin: Harry Fuchs New York, Clinton St. 37			"	"	5 3	dark	blue	"	none	"	"	
28	yes	husband \$100			husband: Sam Hartmann New York 7th St. 730			"	"	5 4	"	brn	"	"	"	Sambor	
29	yes	father \$50			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	
30	no	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sambor	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Hepler*, of the **CLEVELAND**, form **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hepler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

1909

at

my
P. S. Bighin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lubbert**, Surgeon of the **CLEVELAND**, *Sailing Master*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 19 *9*
at *NY*
P. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

R

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*

sailing from

*Hamburg**August 19th 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>U.S.A. Lidigen</i>				<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
2	"	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>daughter</i>		"				"
3	<i>Wildermuth</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>U.S.A. Lidigen</i>				<i>Nich. Sam. ins</i>
4	<i>Klinkerhus</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>pr. wd. butcher</i>		"				<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
5	"	<i>Dorothea</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>daughter</i>		"				<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Schmitt</i>	<i>Valentin</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>brewer</i>		"				<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Schäfer</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>		"				<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Hörtege</i>	<i>Alwine</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>		"				<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>contractor</i>		"				<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Davis</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>saleman</i>		"				<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
11	"	<i>Marie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>		"				"
12	<i>Hoffmann</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	"		"				<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
13	"	<i>Alma</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>daughter</i>		"				"
14	<i>Gendry</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>butcher</i>		"				<i>Ill. S. Cater</i>
15	"	<i>Marie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>		"				"
16	"	<i>Kathleen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>daughter</i>		"				"
17	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Alois</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>sculptor</i>		"				<i>La. Dubuque</i>
18	"	<i>Marie</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>		"				"
19	"	<i>Vilma</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>		"				"
20	<i>Koch</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>iron molder</i>		<i>U.S.A. Lidigen</i>				<i>Ill. Libanon</i>
21	<i>Pratt</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>		"				<i>Los Angeles</i>
22	"	<i>Helen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	"		"				"
23	<i>Mueller</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>		"				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>von Glahn</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>		"				<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Rörby</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>butcher</i>		"				<i>Mebr. Meligh</i>
26	"	<i>Dora</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>		"				"
27	"	<i>Noel</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>		"				"
28	"	<i>Winona</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	"		"				"
29	<i>Spiegel</i>	<i>Israel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>window cleaner</i>		"				<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Buechler</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>merchant</i>		"				<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *A*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

29 AUG 1909

19

132

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Heifler, of the CLEVELAND, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heifler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 19 09

at

My
Resign

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, *swearing hereunto do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at NY
P. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*

sailing from *Hamburg*

August 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Toseliat	Tobias	23	m	merchant	ye. ye.	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	uncle: Thiriel Ludkowitz
2	Schierewick	Tulius	62	m	wd furrier	"	Canada	German	Canada	brother: Flori Schierewick
3	Albrecht	Joseph	29	m	millor	"	Germany	German	Germany	brother: Lorenz Albrecht
4	Krak	Bichel	27	m	iron worker	"	Hungary	Hlovak	Hlovak	wife: Zofie Krak
5	Symanczyk	Romuald	39	m	recting	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Salm
6	Teplicki	Kersch	56	m	merchant	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	friend: Isaac Berger
7	Reimer	Eugen	31	m	chemist	"	Austria	German	Austria	friend: Isaac Berger
8	"	Stephane	27	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
9	Linder	Peisack	29	m	mechanical	"	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
10	Preis	Elias	20	m	worker	"	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
11	Warschauer	Kersch	16	m	none	"	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
12	Weissenstein	Tulius	30	m	cook	"	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
13	Tichenholz	Chaja	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
14	"	Moshe	3	m	son	no no	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
15	"	Schaja	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
16	Fetler	Louise	26	f	housewife	ye. ye.	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
17	Gessel	Betty	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
18	Schwartz	Chaim	44	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
19	"	Rosa	19	f	child	no no	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
20	"	Fawisch	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
21	"	Chanci	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
22	"	Mendel	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
23	Challmann	Emilie	27	f	housewife	ye. ye.	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
24	"	Elizabeth	5	f	child	no no	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
25	"	Josef	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
26	Schoffler	Bronislawa	32	f	housewife	ye. ye.	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
27	"	Filip	5	m	child	no no	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
28	Kiel	Robert	36	m	merchant	ye. ye.	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
29	Asmeier	Rudolf	25	m	Proter	ye. ye.	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger
30	Kiel	Robert	36	m	merchant	ye. ye.	"	"	"	friend: Isaac Berger

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 AUG 1909

134

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	brother: Marc Tschelt 18 W 4th. New York	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	fair	dark brown	none	Russia Gersonburg
2	no	"	no	own home: Julius Schiemick 31 Rydelski, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	blond blue	none	Austria Reichstadt
3	no	employer	no	Rock, Hayman & Co. Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	dark brown	none	Germany Egenfelden
4	no	self	no	brother: Johann Mack 22 Cedar St. Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Hungary felen
5	no	"	no	friend: Jakob Threich Bouton St. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	none	" Lechnitz
6	yes	"	no	friend: Moritz Spilgweiz New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey blue	"	Russia Odessa
7	no	self	no	own home: New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	blond blue	none	Austria Pilsen
8	no	husband	no	62 Alpin St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	dark blue	"	" Wien
9	yes	self	no	cousin: Sam Strauss 625 E 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Kolomea
10	no	"	no	cousin: Lipse Rosenberg 11 W 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dark blue	none	" Horow
11	no	father	no	father: David Wajschamer Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	brown	"	Austria Brerany
12	no	self	no	own home: Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blond brown	none	" Podibrad
13	yes	husband	no	husband: Louis Eichenholz 40. Linn Wang	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	dark brown	none	" Dembica
14	"	father	no	41 Canyon St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond blue	"	U.S.A. New York
15	no	"	no	own home: New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	dark brown	none	Austria Dembica
16	no	husband	no	husband: New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	dark brown	none	" Kieglach
17	"	"	no	own home: New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	dark brown	none	" Graz
18	"	self	no	wife: New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	grey brown	"	" Rusanow
19	"	father	no	Mrs. Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	blond grey	"	"
20	"	"	no	282 Chateaux. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brn brown	"	"
21	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	blond	"	"
22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	no	husband: New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	dark brown	"	"
24	"	mother	no	Josef Schallman 40. Bittner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond brown	"	"
25	"	"	no	35 Gardner St. Union Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"
26	yes	self	no	husband: Paul Schaffer 315 Hoboken St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark brown	"	" Dobrowil
27	"	mother	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"
28	no	self	no	Therescher Hempstead N.Y. Ford St 30	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	dark blue	none	" Fingon
29	no	"	no	own home: New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Wiedungen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipfer*, of the **CLEVELAND**, form **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipfer
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

19*09*

at

My B. B. B. B. B.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lubbert**, Surgeon of the **CLEVELAND**, *swearing thereunto*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 19 *09*
at *NY* *PS Biglin*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*

sailing from *Hamburg*

August 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Brunn</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>sp none</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>O. Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>farmer</i>		"			<i>N.Y. Union</i>
3	<i>Low</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>housewife</i>		"			<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Lippel</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>none</i>		"			<i>Pa. Erie</i>
5	<i>Schubardt</i>	<i>Ernestine</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>housewife</i>		"			<i>Pa. Erie</i>
6	<i>Grabner</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>58</i>	"		"			<i>Pa. Erie</i>
7	<i>Schwaiger</i>	<i>Therese</i>	<i>49</i>	"		"			<i>Mich. Saginaw</i>
8	<i>Neuendorf</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>none</i>		"			<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
9	<i>Woller</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>sailor</i>		"			<i>St. Louis, Minn.</i>
10	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>private</i>		"			"
11	"	<i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>			<i>Pa. Petrona</i>
12	<i>Amshler</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>clerk</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>			"
13	"	<i>Selie</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>housewife</i>		"			"
14	"	<i>Martha</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>child</i>		"			"
15	"	<i>Paul</i>	<i>8</i>	"		"			"
16	<i>Fuchs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>housewife</i>		"			<i>N.Y. Anderson</i>
17	<i>Schick</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>42</i>	"		"			<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
18	"	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>daughter</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>			<i>Wash. Colfax</i>
19	<i>Rosenkrantz</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>			"
20	"	<i>Ema</i>	<i>20</i>	"		"			"
21	"	<i>Lirie</i>	<i>14</i>	"		"			"
22	<i>Scheer</i>	<i>Faube</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother + father</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
23	"	<i>Martha</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>child</i>		"	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Frieda</i>	<i>4</i>	"		"	"	"	"
25	<i>Lichtenthal</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>merchant</i>		"	"	"	<i>N.Y. Jersey City</i>
26	<i>Schoffler</i>								
27	"								
28	<i>Kunze</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>Minn. Little Falls</i>
29	<i>Kantz</i>	<i>Katharina</i>							
30	<i>Schubardt</i>	<i>Carl</i>							

*Obnoxious
Suspect*

List

J

136

NEW YORK

29 AUG 1909

19

No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22	no	Kuskow	no	no	no	8 E 115 - NYC	no	no	good	no	-	-	for Dec 1910 no-ru Russia Kovna
23	no	"	no	no	no	(Hunt) 5421 us	y	y	y	y	-	y	y
24	no	"	no	no	no		y	y	y	y	-	y	y

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. A. Hepler*, of the **CLEVELAND**, form **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Hepler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 19 *09*

at

my
R. B. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Libbert**, Surgeon of the **CLEVELAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **27** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German government**, and that I have made a personal examination of **11** in number, arr. according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this

29.

day of

Aug. 1909

at

my SS Bighini

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 121

S. S.

Cleveland

sailing from

Hamburg

August 19th 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Liedl	Therese	14	f	child	U. S. A. Citizen				
2	Winter	Gisella	45	f	m	none				N.Y. New York
3	Pedersen	John O. H.	29	m	lockkeeper					Ill. Chicago
4	"	Kimfred M.	26	m	wife					
5	"	John H. H.	44	m	son					
6	Beckmann	Charles	53	m	none					N.Y. N.Y.
7	Colson	Kathe	60	f						N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Gracienki	John	45	m	farm. lab.					N.Y. Connecticut
9	"	Kataryna	29	f	m					
10	"	Antonina	10	f	child					
11	"	Maryanna	3	f	child					

11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

29 AUG 1909

19

138

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heipeler ^{First Officer} of the CLEVELAND, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipeler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909

at

NY
28
Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3rd in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1909
at 114 Brigham
Immigration Officer.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

V.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31. S. S. Cleveland sailing from Southampton, August 20th, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Witty	Frank E.	47	m s. printer	yes	U. S.	Citizen			N. Y. N. York
2	Palliser	Mabel	33	f m house wife		"	"			N. Y. Buffalo
3	Jenkins	Maudana	64	f. w.		"	"			"
4	Gallagher	Joseph B.	42	m m secretary		Irish	English	London	Rev. J. H. Gallagher c.c. Curraghway Co. Dublin Ireland	N. Y. N. York Portland
5	Johnson	Esther	24	f. s. teacher		"	"			Iowa Iowa C.
6	Williams	Charles A.	32	m s teacher		"	"			"
7	"	Mable Clara	30	f. s		"	"			N. Y. N. York
8	Silver	B. E.	37	m m merchant		"	"			"
9	"	Dolly	22	f. m		"	"			"
10	"	Bliss	2	f. B		"	"			"
11	Doorsky	B. J.	28	m s physio.		"	"			Ill. Chicago
12	Wentz	Abdel Ross	25	m s student		"	"			Ill. Lincoln
13	Fischman	Salomon	51	m m manuf.		"	"			Ill. Chicago
14	"	Bella	52	f m		"	"			"
15	Duncan	G. W.	44	m m represent.		"	"			Kans. Kansas
16	"	E. E.	42	f. m		"	"			"
17	Wilder	George	41	m s. teacher		"	"			V. T. Burlington
18	Hamilton	Roy W.	26	m s student		"	"			N. Y. N. York
19	Levy	Samuel	49	m s merchant		"	"			Texas Bryan
20	Neumann	Albert	23	m s student		"	"			N. Y. N. York
21	Off	rev. H. A.	54	m m clergyman		"	"			Kans. Salina
22	"	L.	50	f. m		"	"			"
23	"	Grace	20	f. s		"	"			"
24	Messiner	Josef	25	m s engineer		Austrian	German	Frankfurt	A. Messiner 17 Rue. Vienna Souppes gate	N. Y. N. York Ohio Ohio
25	Kurby	Daniel	30	m s clergyman		"	"			"
26	Mreule	Oslo	25	m s engineer		Austrian	German	Düsseldorf	father: Vienna 4. 19 Schaper. gate	N. Y. N. York Pa. Pittsburg
27	Ring	Friedrich	51	m m blacksmith		"	"			"
28	Brägger	Johann C.	26	m s architect		Swiss	German	St. Gallen	brother in law B. Jungwirth 4. 19 Schaper. gate	N. Y. N. York
29	Ballard	Leon O.	22	m s student		"	"			"
30	Glauman	A.	49	m s glazier		"	"			"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ~~CA~~

140

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 AUG 1909

190

[illegible]

A. Hepler
I. Officer.

the
29 day of Aug, 1909

ore me this ny day of ny
28 Signin

11-1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and exact country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$60; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lubbert**, Surgeon of the **CLEVELAND**, *Sailing Hurenth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *deklar* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *my* *PS Highm*
Immigration Officer.

141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

W.

Form 560 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Southampton*, *August 20th*, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Salix</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>California</i>			<i>Stockton</i>	
2	<i>Toad</i>	<i>A. S.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Teacher</i>								<i>New Bedford</i>	
3	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Railroad</i>								<i>Springfield</i>	
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Effe</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>										
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>										
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Roe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>										
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

W.

142

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heipeler, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipeler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at My
PS. Bighm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the **CLEVELAND**, *Seating Huron 74*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* (or in) number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. *46*

143

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *My 128 Sign*
Dr. Lübbert
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Cherbourg August 20, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Fisher	J.	49	m	merchant		Bel. Ditzgen				New York City
2	Fisher	E.	17	f	none						
3	Voisin	Louis	28	m	butler	yes	France	French	Frankie Paris	More Carlin, 56 Rue Monsieur & Pmcl	Convent
4	Voisin	Jos. F.	28	m	cook	"	"				
5	King	Jos. F.	28	m	chauffeur		Bel. Ditzgen				Mass Boston Wisc Le Crosse
6	Linker	Anton	43	m	Pol employer						
7	"	Lina	20	f	m. wif.						
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

15 1/2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

144

144

NEW YORK

29 AUG 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1																	
2																	
3	no	self	1907	Correct	Mrs. L. S. Ward					5 6	5 6	none	France				
4	"	husband	1909	"	"					5 7	5 7	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hepler, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at My
Residence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lübert**, Surgeon of the **CLEVELAND**, *Samuel Muenich*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 190 *9*
at *NY*
P. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer.

24
145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Y

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Cherbourg August 20, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M or F	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Coleman	Bertha	33	W	Penographer		USA					Pa	Phila
2	Eklöf	Carl	31	M	Stammer		Sweden		Sweden	Landman	France Paris	French: M. John	New York City
3	Lazard	Louise	20	F	milliner		USA						
4	Braeg	Auguste	20	F	"		USA				New York home: 157 81st St		
5	Hakma	Josef	29	M	salmonberry		USA						Ill. Chicago
6	Abelmann	Lilian	13	F	merchant		USA						Ill. Palatine
7	Abelmann	Wm	24	M	none		"						" Ngin
8	Abelmann	H. G. Jett	65	M	"		"						" Palatine
9	Eger	Bertha	57	F	librarian		W. S. Born						New York City
10	Burkhardt	W.	32	M	none		Germany		Germany		Germany: M. Burkhardt, 1116 Hudson St		Hoboken
11	Sullivan	Edward	46	M	none		USA						W. Concord
12	Sullivan	J. J.	46	M	Physician		"						"
13	Sullivan	"	17	F	none		"						"
14	Sullivan	P.	11	F	"		"						NY New York
15	Hanansky	Franz	27	M	baker		USA Citizen						
16	Hanansky	Carla	24	F	wf.		"						Pa Philad
17	Fuhrman	Oscar	38	M	tailor		USA						"
18	Fuhrman	"	33	F	none		"						"
19	Fuhrman	Joseph	8	M	"		"						"
20	Fuhrman	Louis	6	M	"		"						"
21	Fuhrman	Norman	2	M	"		"						"
22	Jenemann	Adam	38	M	tailor		"						"
23	Jenemann	Alexa	29	F	"		"						"
24	Jenemann	Amadeus	9	M	"		"						NY Newark
25	Hochbaum	Fred	37	M	merchant		"						"
26	Hochbaum	"	36	F	none		"						"
27	Hochbaum	Clara	16	F	"		"						"
28	Bloch	Carl	18	M	merchant		Germany		Germany	Germany	Shastburg, father: Henry Bloch, Berningasse 1, Shastburg		New York City
29	Hern	Bertha	42	F	none		USA						New York City
30	Hern	Rosalia	15	F	"		USA						"

W. S. Born
J. J. Sullivan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 AUG 1909

190

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2	Yes	Self \$100.00			Friend: Mr. B. Davidson 539 Chalkstone - Providence	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Alphavala	
4	yes	self		1888-1908 N.Y.	going home						5 7	dark brown	none	Switzerland	Luzich	
9																
10	Yes	Self \$100.00			1116 Hudson St. Hoboken going home	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown grey	none	Germany	Stuttgart	
28	Yes	Self \$50.00			Uncle: Mr. Wm. Stern 958 5th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	none	Germany	Helmheim	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heipler, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipler
I
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at my residence
PS. Bighin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.


Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



1909

147

Libbont

Immigration Officer.

1-1118

1115 Add
An Aug 29/04
Cris

✓
— 2 al

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

(Members of crew)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Hamburg*, *Aug 19th*, 190 *9*

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Eggers</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	33	✓	m	waiter	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	mother, <i>Elise Eggers</i> <i>Hamburg, Wilhelmsstr. 71</i>	<i>N J</i> <i>Grantow</i>
2	<i>- - (Arthur)</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	29	✓	m								
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined Aug. 30/09
by Thompson
Inspr.
(Admitted) (Also examined by A. Algado)

2 al

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Buch, 1st officer of the Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Buch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 190 9.
at NY PS Berghin
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clevelandsailing from Hamburg

on the 19th August 1909, 190

11-1135													12												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.												
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.									
1	Glick	Alto	55	m	Florist	yes	yes	Germany	German	St. Pauli	Hamburg	wf. Therese Glick 17 Wethe St. Hamburg	P. O. College Point												
2	Furdebalisue	bergama	30	f	unfit	no	no					father	Heinrich Bergama	St. Wintor											
3		lunas	8	m	unfit			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	St. Wintor	brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
4		Fors	6	m	unfit							brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
5	Kyslan	Kosel	18	f	unfit	yes	yes					wf.	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
6	Serlin	Chaim	39	m	peddler							brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
7	Pietz	Katman	45	m	tailor	no	no					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
8	Lewy	Chaim	44	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
9	Reibe		45	m	unfit	no	no					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
10	Legal	Leie	53	f	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
11		Chaim	9	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
12		Leibe	7	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
13		Rochel	4	f	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
14	Leube	Rachel	24	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
15		Kile	9	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
16		Pinkus	7	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
17		Fankel	5	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
18		Leube	3	f	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
19	Klys	Karyenne	41	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
20		Jen	7	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
21	Gronski		20	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
22	Bogachowski	Sherrislow	21	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
23	Kobitinski		45	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
24		Tosha	46	f	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
25	Kilerovski	Lignum	21	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
26	Bachmurski	Frank	38	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
27	Klatowski	Wlatyslaw	44	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
28	Kierstowski	Tomar	18	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
29	Iwerowski	Kisim	19	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											
30	Grosan	Michaly	18	m	unfit	yes	yes					brother	Wolfgang Bergama	P. O. College Point											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 11 55 am
3 P.M.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

29 AUG 1909

, 1909

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11-11119	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-2	fair	black hair	none	Germany	Landsberg		
2	no	brother	15	no	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-2	light brown	none	Russia	Sokolniki			
3	yes	father	"	"	brother	yes	no	good	no	"	light brown	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	brother	yes	no	good	no	"	grey	"	"	"			
5	"	self	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-3	light brown	"	"	Pomgrod			
6	"	"	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-6	grey	"	"	Sokolniki			
7	"	"	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-1	black hair	"	"	Sokolniki			
8	"	"	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-5	light brown	grey	"	Sokolniki			
9	"	"	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-5	black hair	"	"	Sokolniki			
10	"	"	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-2	light brown	"	"	Sokolniki			
11	"	mother	"	"	brother	yes	no	good	no	"	light brown	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	brother	yes	no	good	no	"	light brown	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"	brother	yes	no	good	no	"	light brown	"	"	"			
14	"	self	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-	grey	"	"	Sokolniki			
15	"	mother	"	"	brother	yes	no	good	no	"	light brown	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	brother	yes	no	good	no	"	light brown	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	brother	yes	no	good	no	"	light brown	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	brother	yes	no	good	no	"	light brown	"	"	"			
19	yes	self	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-4	light brown	freckles	"	Popolus			
20	yes	mother	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	"	light brown	none	"	"			
21	no	self	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-6	light brown	"	"	Proza			
22	"	"	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-7	light brown	"	"	Puchlin			
23	"	"	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-2	light brown	"	"	Sokolniki			
24	"	husband	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	4-11	light brown	"	"	"			
25	"	self	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-7	light brown	"	"	Olenska			
26	no	"	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-4	light brown	"	"	Kivola			
27	no	"	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-4	black hair	grey	"	Sokolniki			
28	"	"	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-4	light brown	"	"	Sokolniki			
29	no	"	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-8	light brown	blue	"	Sokolniki			
30	no	uncle	25	yes	brother	yes	no	good	no	5-7	light brown	"	"	Sokolniki			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heipker, of the Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at NY
R. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at NY
RS Bighin
Immigration Officer.

Lübbert

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cleveland

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 13th August 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Offenbacher	Helchior	29	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	India	of. Jda Offenbacher	Cleveland	
2	Petrie	Ikara	24	f	seamst.			brother	Telekovee	Telekovee	mother Frauriska Petrie	Lorain	
3	Antrevics	Karoly	37	m	miner	no	Hungary	Slovak	Telekovee	Telekovee	of. Ignas Antrevics	Princeton	
4	Pivnik	Jenos	35	m	miner						of. Maria Pivnik		
5	Belars	Emmama	24	f	wf.						mother Emma Parga	Cleveland	
6		Fosel	14	m	f. lab.	yes		Hungary		Slovak	of. Maria Pivnik		
7		Jenos	25	m									
8	Tomanik	Joske	24	m	wf.	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Prussia	friend Harper Dobnersti	Mich. Grand Rapids	
9		Therme	11	f	child	no							
10	Petrusa	Helena	19	f	h. maid	yes	Austria		Austria	Prussia	father Josef Petrusa	Ill. Chicago	
11	Podlesak	Jean	25	m	f. lab.						mother Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
12	Paidrik	Josef	18	m	h. maid						of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
13	Lugustyn	Jean	25	m	seamst.						of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
14	Bruchow		18	m							of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
15	Lukau	Edor	24	m		no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Prussia	of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
16	Parko	Josef	14	f	Dr.						of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
17	Grimstein	Josef	45	m	tailor	yes		Hebrew		Polish	of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
18	Kornhauer	Emil	32	m		no	Austria		Austria	Prussia	of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
19	Schlechter	Max	26	m	tailor		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
20	Kornhauer	Max	30	m		yes					of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
21	Kornhauer	Leiser	15	m	clerk						of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
22	Grablik	Jean	24	m	seamst.	no		Lithuanian		Prussia	of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
23	Heckman		21	m							of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
24	Heckman	Geroline	26	f	wf.						of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
25		Antonine	4	f	child						of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
26		Jean	3	m							of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
27	Chozacki		28	m	seamst.						of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
28	Fremer	Fara	23	f	h. maid	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Prussia	of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
29	Kloska	Rozalia	20	f	h. maid						of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	
30	Smorda	Helmy	27	m	f. lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Prussia	of. Helena Friedrich	Ill. Chicago	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

29 AUG 1909

, 190

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no		brother Joseph Kucner Cleveland O. 2684 E. 48th St.	no	no	good	left thumb crippled	5-8	fair	black brown	Left thumb crippled	Hungary Andia
2	no	"	no		friend Louis Kucneri Dorain O. 1st Ave. 9th	"	"	"	no	5-10	"	black grey	none	" Telikora
3	no	"	25 yrs	yes	friend Marie Kucneri Kujimka 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	black blue	"	" brickabala
4	"	"	no		emancipator	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"
5	S	husb	no		husband Joseph Kucner Cleveland O. 1st Ave. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5-	"	black brown	"	" Lister
6	yes	mother	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	husband	no		husband Lorena Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	right arm and leg paralyzed by polio	5-4	"	black grey	right arm and leg paralyzed	Hungary Andia
9	yes	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Snowdon
10	S	self	no		cousin Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	light	"	" Andia
11	no	"	no		brother Louis Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	black brown	"	" Andia
12	yes	"	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	light blue	"	"
13	"	"	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	black	"	"
14	S	"	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	light	"	" Andia
15	S	"	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	" Andia
16	S	"	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	black brown	"	" Andia
17	"	"	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	" Andia
18	"	"	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	black brown	"	" Andia
19	"	"	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	black brown	"	" Andia
20	"	"	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	" Andia
21	"	"	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	" Andia
22	S	self	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	black brown	"	" Andia
23	S	self	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	black brown	"	" Andia
24	S	self	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	grey	"	" Andia
25	S	mother	"		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Andia
26	S	"	"		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Andia
27	no	self	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	light blue	"	" Andia
28	yes	"	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	black brown	"	" Andia
29	brother	no	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-	"	black brown	"	" Andia
30	no	self	no		brother Sam Kucneri 1st Ave. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	black	"	" Andia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heipster, of the Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at My
R. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at ny
P. S. English
Immigration Officer.

Lübbert

153

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**sailing from **Hamburg**

on the 18th August 1903, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schlechter	Leige	18	f	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pozna	father: Hershel Schlechter Pozna	N. Y.	New York
2	Melman	Samuel	38	m	millar	"	"	"	"	Padiney	father: Hershel Melman Padiney	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Rajko	Rafael	17	m	maker	yes	"	"	"	Trostjanj	mother: Hanjesta Rajko Trostjanj	N. Y.	New York
4	Schreibman	Leib	18	m	painter	"	"	"	"	Lubigau	father: Jankel Schreibman Lubigau	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Postilnek	Sise	40	m	pedlar	"	"	"	"	Linity	wife: Jinnia Postilnek Linity	N. Y.	New York
6	—	Chana	17	f	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Roznitsky	Josef	19	m	saddler	"	"	Polish	"	Prasvitz	sister: Maryanna Roznitsky Prasvitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Kawalewski	Werauika	20	f	no	no	"	"	"	Shipilow	father: Mistal Kawalewski Shipilow	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kasprzak	Agneska	20	f	no	no	"	"	"	Wizanka	father: Adam Kasprzak Wizanka	Kab.	Laurana
10	Klosowska	Helena	19	f	no	no	"	"	"	Zielow	father: Adam Klosowska Zielow	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Koszkowski	Jan	14	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	—	wife: same address —	N. Y.	Brooklyn
12	Trumanaitis	Wincas	41	m	—	7-187557-1/24/47	Lithuanian	"	"	Wladisla	wife: Thoma Trumanaitis Wladisla	Oh.	Cleveland
13	—	Francis	31	m	—	—	"	"	"	—	wife: Petronella Trumanaitis —	"	—
14	Rulick	Janusz	24	m	locksmith	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	"	Prag	father: Jan Rulick Prag	N. Y.	New York
15	Moser	Wenzel	23	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	Prag	father: Antoni Moser Prag	"	—
16	Cholewska	Josefa	25	f	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warkow	bro. i. l. Alexander Cholewski Warkow	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
17	Kristofik	Stefania	28	f	—	1-48041 1/15/39	"	"	"	Losowa	father: J. Kristofik Losowa	Smith	—
18	Leife	Mendel	26	m	tailor	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Koslaw	wife: Brucha Leife Koslaw	"	New York
19	Spichman	Bruma	16	f	maker	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Wierdunecia	father: Mendel Spichman Wierdunecia	"	Brooklyn
20	Klinkerwitz	Edam	40	m	farm lab	no	"	Polish	"	Wilno	father: Karol Klinkerwitz Wilno	Kab.	Poskash
21	Jastrzebski	Wawrzyniec	29	m	—	—	"	"	"	Chalin	wife: Josefa Jastrzebski Chalin	Cal.	Torrington
22	Wakizet	Kazimir	20	m	—	—	"	"	"	Jelawno	mother: Maryanna Wakizet Jelawno	Pa.	Altoona City
23	Kikadeit	Thiela	30	f	no	no	"	"	"	Telsch	sister: Walerja Kikadeit Telsch	Ill.	Chicago
24	—	Stanislaw	9	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	Stefania	8	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cziszewicz	Petronilla	40	f	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agneska Cziszewicz —	"	—
27	Schwarz	Thudrej	27	m	—	yes	"	"	"	Slobra	mother: Teofila Misewicz Slobra	Pa.	Lugar Hotel
28	Misewicz	Casemira	20	f	no	no	"	"	"	Prasaguel	—	"	—
29	Wieland	Stefia	17	f	maker	yes	"	"	"	Wieland	father: Berl Wieland Wieland	N. Y.	Brooklyn
30	Melniczer	Schewa	16	f	—	—	"	"	"	Stebierka	father: Berl Melniczer Stebierka	Cal.	San Jose

27, 28, 29, 30 of General V. noon

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

154

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 AUG 1909

190

11-1110											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.									
No.	on	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
2	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
3	yes	uncle	4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
4	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
5	mother	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
6	grand	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
7	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
8	brother	17	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
9	husband	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
10	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
11	yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
12	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
13	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
14	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
15	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
16	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
17	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
18	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
19	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
20	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
21	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
22	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
23	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
24	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
25	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
26	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
27	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
28	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
29	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			
30	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozna			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Heipeler, of the Cleveland, from Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of
prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29-

day of

Aug

1909

at

My PS Englin

Immigration Officer.

I. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, doing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at NY
RS Bighin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEEBAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 13th August 1909. 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Rasinauwitz	Baltas	24	m	farm lab	no	Prussia	Lithuanian	father: Jonas Rasinauwitz wife: Magda Wischnauwicz	Pa Plymouth
2	Wischnauwicz	Wingus	22	m	"	"	"	Papely	father: Adam Wischnauwicz	Pa Plymouth
3	Wischnauwicz	Franciska	34	f	housewife	"	"	Staklin	father: Adam Wischnauwicz	Pa Plymouth
4	"	Isabella	12	f	child	"	"	"	"	"
5	Blotzka	Janas	20	m	farm lab	"	"	Waladaz	father: Petras Blotzka	Pa Wilkesbarre
6	Levitsky	Chana	30	f	housemaid	yes	"	Smilgi	father: Berl Levitsky	Pa Clensburg
7	Levitsky	Chana	25	f	housewife	"	Hebrew	Stebirshwa	father: Berl Levitsky	Pa Bangor
8	"	Max	3	m	child	no	"	"	"	"
9	Glawacki	Szczepan	38	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Margaret	38	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Helena	11	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"
12	"	Josef	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Baleslaw	7	m	"	no	"	"	"	"
14	"	Thma	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Martha	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Czeslaw	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Weinberg	Meier	34	m	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	mother: Ester Weinberg	N.Y. New York
18	"	Rivka	29	f	housewife	no	"	Hebrew	"	"
19	"	Salman	7	m	child	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Janet	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stöckel	Abraham	23	m	pedlar	yes	Prussia	Hebrew	father: Zalbal Stöckel	N.Y. New York
22	Bojko	Janas	12	m	farm lab	"	Hungary	Slavak	mother: Maria Bojko	Pa. Pittsburgh
23	Resso	"	28	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosa Resso	Pa. Lancaster
24	Krubz	Thma	18	f	housemaid	"	"	"	mother: Rosa Krubz	Pa. Lancaster
25	Kawal	Janas	27	m	farm lab	"	"	"	mother: Rosa Kawal	N.Y. Tuxedo
26	Janas	Michal	24	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Janas	Pa. Bayonne
27	Lakra	Oleksa	24	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Lakra	Pa. Bayonne
28	"	Petro	24	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Petro	Pa. Bayonne
29	Petri	Michal	27	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Petri	Pa. Bayonne
30	Linnian	Thma	35	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Linnian	Pa. Bayonne

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 AUG 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	self	25	yes	brother: Julius Karsenewski Plymouth Pa. Main St 227	no	no	good	no	5-3	fair brown grey	none	Russia, Butrimov
2	✓	self	26	yes	brother: Karin Rabinowicz Plymouth Pa. Main St 227	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	none	" Papely
3	✓	self	27	yes	brother: Karin Rabinowicz Forest City Pa. Box 143	no	no	good	no	5-7	brown	none	" Staklin
4	✓	mother	28	yes	father: same address	no	no	good	no	—	fair	none	" —
5	✓	self	29	yes	brother: Karin Rabinowicz Wilkesbarre Pa. Holland St. 148	no	no	good	no	5-9	brown	none	" Wladyslaw
6	✓	self	30	yes	brother: Karin Rabinowicz Cleveland O. Broadway St. 1606	no	no	good	no	5-4	brown	none	" Smilgi
7	✓	husband	31	yes	husband: Simple Karsenewski Bangor Me. Kasse St. 1	no	no	good	no	5-7	black grey	none	" Shikirska
8	✓	father	32	yes	—	no	no	good	no	—	brown	none	" —
9	✓	self	33	yes	—	no	no	good	no	5-7	blue	none	" Krasny
10	✓	husband	34	yes	—	no	no	good	no	5-3	grey	none	" —
11	✓	father	35	yes	—	no	no	good	no	—	brown	none	" —
12	✓	self	36	yes	brother: Ludwig Blumberg Pittsburg Pa. Penn trail 2874	no	no	good	no	—	fair grey	none	" —
13	✓	self	37	yes	—	no	no	good	no	—	blue	none	" —
14	✓	self	38	yes	—	no	no	good	no	—	brown	none	U. S. A. Pittsburg
15	✓	self	39	yes	—	no	no	good	no	—	blue	none	" —
16	✓	self	40	yes	—	no	no	good	no	—	blue	none	" Krasny
17	✓	self	41	yes	brother: Salomon Weinberg New York Ludlow St 1860	no	no	good	no	5-5	black grey	none	" —
18	✓	husband	42	yes	—	no	no	good	no	5-4	brown	none	Russia, Sekman
19	✓	father	43	yes	—	no	no	good	no	—	fair	none	" —
20	✓	self	44	yes	—	no	no	good	no	—	brown	none	" —
21	✓	self	45	yes	brother: Isaac Heller New York or Willard St Medat St	no	no	good	no	5-5	black grey	none	Thessia, Polang
22	✓	self	46	yes	brother: Isidor Heller Vilnius Jel. Box 2	no	no	good	no	5-7	brown	none	Hungary, Badras
23	✓	self	47	yes	brother: Isidor Heller Pittsburg Pa. Box 177	no	no	good	no	5-6	brown	none	" Kis Salang
24	✓	self	48	yes	brother: Isidor Heller Luganville Pa. 57 Linden St	no	no	good	no	5-3	brown	none	" Bannas
25	✓	self	49	yes	brother: Isidor Heller Tremont Pa. 57 Linden St	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair blue	none	" Kalos
26	✓	self	50	yes	brother: Isidor Heller Bayonne City 47 St 57	no	no	good	no	5-5	grey	none	" Golsay
27	✓	self	51	yes	brother: Isidor Heller Bayonne City 47 St 57	no	no	good	no	5-4	black brown	none	" Holosker
28	✓	self	52	yes	brother: Isidor Heller Bayonne City 47 St 57	no	no	good	no	5-2	brown	none	" —
29	✓	self	53	yes	brother: Isidor Heller Bayonne City 47 St 57	no	no	good	no	5-5	brown	none	Thessia, Shernick
30	✓	self	54	yes	brother: Isidor Heller Bayonne City 47 St 57	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair blue	none	" Kestlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Heifler*, of the *Cleveland*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heifler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 190*9*

at

my
R. R. Righini

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

190

9

at

My
R. B. Bingham

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

MAON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **Cleveland**

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th August 1907

, 190

11-1119													11													12												
NAME IN FULL.													Last permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
No. on List.													Able to—													Final Destination.												
Family Name.													Country.													City or Town.												
Given Name.													City or Town.													State.												
Age.													Nationality.													Race or People.												
Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Read. Write.												
Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.													State.												
1	Bger	Nikolaj	28	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladimir	father: Nikolaj Bger	Pa.	Bayreuth																									
2	Kose	Jedak	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kasia Kose	"	Philadelphia																									
3	Szabo	Johann	25	m	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Michal Szabo	"	Philadelphia																									
4	Buczak	Janos	34	m	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hajos	wife: Katerina Buczak	"	Philadelphia																									
5	Kril	Karol	30	m	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Karadok	father: Khat Kril	O.	Youngstown																									
6	Pyschupski	Wazyl	28	m	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	mother: Kasia Pyschupski	Pa.	Buckley																									
7	Shesoniak	Wazyl	25	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	father: Andrey Shesoniak	"	"																									
8	Jaworski	Wazyl	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Oleksa Jaworski	"	"																									
9	Kamiak	Janos	19	m	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Gumbin	father: Andrey Kamiak	"	Shenandoah																									
10	Kowalski	Paul	29	m	"	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stok	father: Feliks Kowalski	N.Y.	Newburgh																									
11	Kokolusa	Nikolaj	22	m	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Brinkbelle	father: Georg Kokolusa	"	Wittsburg																									
12	Rosko	Norton	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Rosko	"	"																									
13	"	Janos	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " " "	"	"																									
14	Jakurai	Joset	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " " "	"	"																									
15	Schlosser	Johannes	22	m	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: " " "	N.Y.	New York																									
16	Link	Franz	27	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " " "	Me.	Portland																									
17	Seid	Julius	25	m	farmer	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Roska	brother: " " "	"	"																									
18	"	Emilie	23	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																									
19	Korawa	Korwa	27	m	merch. serv.	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Protynia	mother: Maria Korwa	Ill.	Chicago																									
20	Balks	Wladyslaw	23	m	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Wladyslawski	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn																									
21	Lajac	Janos	20	m	"	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Brinkbelle	wife: Julia Lajac	O.	Youngstown																									
22	"	Nikolaj	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																									
23	Lewicki	Anton	25	m	"	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawski	"	Pa.	Johnstown																									
24	Pybala	Nikolaj	36	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																									
25	Beluski	Andrey	25	m	"	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Koposick	father: " " "	O.	Lorain																									
26	Levics	Andro	20	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: " " "	"	"																									
27	Kedilic	Nikolaj	24	m	"	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Protynia	mother: " " "	"	Youngstown																									
28	Kahan	Wazyl	25	m	"	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wladyslawski	wife: " " "	Pa.	Johnstown																									
29	Phorin	Nikolaj	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																									
30	Krasniewski	"	30	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																									

John A. Connor
Suspect

John A. Connor
Suspecta

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

29 AUG 1909

190

158

13-1116			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	✓	self	22 us		brother: Dubau Bros Sage Pa. 111 garden St.			good		5 4	fair fair grey			Russia Westlin															
2	✓		27 us		friend: Andra Solaga Smokerum Pa. 111 St.					5 4	brown			Rubina															
3	✓		18 us		brother: Mikola Sabelo Philadelphia Pa. 913 Canfield St.					5 4	blue			Hungary Hoszumen															
4	✓		12 us		friend: Gorg Kemi Slackington Pa. 111 St.					5 6	blue grey			Hosjoss															
5	✓		16 us		sister: Ganka Krie Jannington O. 324 Federal St.					5 4	brown			Thukria Horadok															
6	✓		24 us		friend: Olga Fil Boson Pa. Box 323					5 10																			
7	✓		24 us		cousin: same address					5 5	fair blue			Chrowy															
8	✓		20 us		friend: Hoge Fil 121 323					5 7				Horadok															
9	✓		20 us		brother: Jacob Burel Shenandoah Pa. West Lloyd St.					5 8			marked	Russia Gumbase															
10	✓		21 us		brother: Eadara Kemping Pa. 23 Sedjard St. 30					5 6	brown brown			Ostraw															
11	✓		25 us		friend: Jost Hornstad Pa. us St.					5 8	light grey			Hungary Gornawa															
12	✓		24 us		friend: Berner Pittsburg Pa. 111 St.					5 8	light			Winkels															
13	✓		24 us		friend: same address					5 9																			
14	✓		34 us		friend: same address					5 6																			
15	✓		25 us		acqu: Otto Berlin New York 111 St.					5 3	brown			Germany Kliffenad															
16	✓		25 us		friend: Bernhart Himmelt Hornstad Pa. 111 St.					5 8	brown			Hornstad															
17	✓	brother	24 us		brother: Michael Alperia 111 St.					5 1	blue			Prussia Prooka															
18	✓		24 us		friend: same address					5 6	light grey		marked																
19	✓		24 us		friend: same address					5 3	blue			Russia Proka															
20	✓		24 us		friend: same address					5 2	brown grey			Russia Proka															
21	✓	self	24 us		acqu: same address					5 6				Hungary Proka															
22	✓		24 us		friend: same address					5 8																			
23	✓		24 us		friend: same address					5 7				Russia Proka															
24	✓		24 us		friend: same address					5 5	black brown																		
25	✓		24 us		acqu: same address					5 5				Hungary Proka															
26	✓		24 us		friend: same address					5 8	brown grey																		
27	✓		24 us		friend: same address					5 4	light			Russia Proka															
28	✓		24 us		friend: same address					5 6	blue			Russia Proka															
29	✓		24 us		friend: same address					5 5	light			Hungary Proka															
30	✓		24 us		friend: same address					5 4	blue																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Heipster, of the Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

1909

at

NY
PS Bighin

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Lübbert

Cleveland

Sending therewith

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

1909

at

my residence

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
Cleveland

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 13th August 1909

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Larawa	Antoni	28	✓	f. lab.	✓	Polish	Polish	Austria	Larawa	wife: Jilina Larawa	Mich. Detroit	
2	Ruderski	Hanishaw	19	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Ruderski	Ill. Chicago	
3	Lokala	Luka	43	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	wife: Hana Lokala	Ill. Chicago	
4	Gankowski	Trofil	10	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Ignacy Gankowski	Ill. Chicago	
5	Kienowich	Gyogyan	27	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozefa Kienowich	Ill. Chicago	
6	"	Adamina	44	✓	wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Polinska	Marya	49	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Andonj Polinski	NY Buffalo	
8	"	Franciszek	16	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Polakowska	Jelcia	40	✓	wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Hanishawa	8	✓	daughter	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Franciszek Polakowski	NY Buffalo	
11	"	Eliza	3	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Klymki	Todor	37	✓	f. lab.	✓	Polish	Polish	Austria	Klymki	wife: Elzbieta Klymki	Ill. Chicago	
13	Marcosadjanic	Ante	32	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Marko Marcosadjanic	Ill. Chicago	
14	Polakowska	Gyogyan	18	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Polakowski	Ill. Chicago	
15	Topic	Lina	18	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Topic	Ill. Chicago	
16	Hanowic	Jovan	27	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Hanowic	Ill. Chicago	
17	Fenske	Olga	18	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Fenske	Ill. Chicago	
18	Hanishak	Hanishaw	17	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Hanishak	Ill. Chicago	
19	Marslowskate	Maria	13	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Marslowskate	Ill. Chicago	
20	Lata	Fidel	18	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Lata	Ill. Chicago	
21	Moldmann	Kochman	18	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Moldmann	Ill. Chicago	
22	Linowicz	Karol	19	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Linowicz	Ill. Chicago	
23	Larginski	Marecki	27	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Larginski	Ill. Chicago	
24	Franciszka	Martina	30	✓	wife	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Franciszka	Ill. Chicago	
25	"	Alfons	8	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Franciszka	Ill. Chicago	
26	Franciszka	Barbara	30	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Franciszka	Ill. Chicago	
27	Lysak	Josef	20	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Lysak	Ill. Chicago	
28	Polowick	Lidow	22	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Polowick	Ill. Chicago	
29	J. K. Kante	Augustin	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy J. K. Kante	Ill. Chicago	
30	Brinway	Louise	32	✓	wife	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Brinway	Ill. Chicago	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

29 AUG 1909

190

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and if not, why?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30		brother: Frank Harnowicz			good		5 3	fair		Russia Lomova
2	yes	self	23		brother: Michael Harnowicz					5 9	grey		Pogodow
3	yes	self	27		brother: Stefan Tokos					5 9	blue		Lvivina
4	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 6	"		"
5	yes	self	35		brother: Michael Harnowicz					5 4	black grey		Wisking
6	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 3	black		"
7	yes	self	35		brother: Stanislaw Harnowicz					5 5	blue		"
8	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					4 9	light		"
9	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					4 9	light grey		Lvivina
10	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 6	black grey		"
11	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 6	black grey		Hungary Budapest
12	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 11	"		"
13	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 11	black		"
14	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 5	black		"
15	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 4	black		"
16	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 6	black		"
17	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 9	black		"
18	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 4	black		"
19	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 6	black		"
20	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 6	black		"
21	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 6	black		"
22	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 8	black		"
23	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 6	black		"
24	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 1	black		"
25	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 2	black		"
26	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 5	black		"
27	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 3	black		"
28	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 4	black		"
29	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 7	black		"
30	yes	self	35		brother: Jan Harnowicz					5 7	black		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipler*, of the **Cleveland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

1909

at

NY PS Bighin

Immigration Officer.

A. Heipler
I. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, **Cleveland**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-seven** years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this **29** day of **Aug**, 190**9**
 at **Myersburgh**
W. S. Bighin
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th August 1900, 190

U. S. Census Bureau															
11-1115															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
X 1	Kadamczyk	Franciszek	21	m.	f. lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Austria-Hungary	Warsaw	mother: Józef Kadamczyk	U.S.	Philadelphia		
X 2	Kapirkowski	Stanisław	17	m.	f. lab.	yes	"	"	Germany	Liegnitz	mother: Józef Kapirkowski	U.S.	St. Louis		
X 3	Jenske	Patience	16	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	Germany	Liegnitz	father: Józef Jenske	U.S.	New York		
4	Baranowski	Leokadia	24	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Baranowski	U.S.	Cleveland		
5	-	Stanisław	19	m.	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Stanisław	U.S.	Chicago		
6	Kajewski	Konstanty	19	m.	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Kajewski	U.S.	Chicago		
7	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
8	-	Franciszek	19	m.	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Franciszek	U.S.	Chicago		
9	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
10	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
11	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
12	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
13	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
14	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
15	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
16	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
17	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
18	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
19	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
20	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
21	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
22	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
23	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
24	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
25	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
26	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
27	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
28	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
29	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		
30	Klimki	Wiktoria	19	f.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Klimki	U.S.	Chicago		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

29 AUG 1909

, 190

163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	consul	29 mo		Brother: Stanislaw Hecuray & Co. 24 St. Alley St.			good		56	fair brown gray	none	Russia Epelge.
2	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
3	no	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
4	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
5	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
6	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
7	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
8	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
9	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
10	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
11	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
12	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
13	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
14	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
15	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
16	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
17	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
18	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
19	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
20	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
21	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
22	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
23	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
24	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
25	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
26	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
27	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
28	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
29	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine
30	yes	self	29		Brother: Jurek. 441 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.					57	fair brown	none	Russia Lomine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

Cleveland

I, *A. Heipler I. Offc.* of the *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of
prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipler
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Aug

190 *9*

at

NY
PS. Sighlin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at My Bighin
Edwbbnd
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg on the 13th August 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Johann	Konstantin	30	m	trader	yes	U. S. C.	New York		Marion 16 th 1891.
2	Lina	Konstantine	30	f	wf.		U. S. C.			My Brooklyn
3	"	Friedrich	9	m	child		U. S. C.	Brooklyn N.Y.		
4	"	Agnes	7	f	"		U. S. C.			
5	Kempf	Barbara	59	wf.	wf.		U. S. C.	Albany N.Y.		
6	"	Lucie	21	f	h. maid		U. S. C.			
7	Kara	Karl	25	m	baker		U. S. C.	New York		
8	Krausnick	Lea	45	f	housewife		U. S. C.			
9	"	Katerina	44	f	wf.		Polish	Amsterdam N.Y.		
10	"	Katerina	10	f	child					
11	"	Katerina	3	f	"					
12	Purley	Stephan	30	m	merchant	yes	U. S. C.	New York		
13	Brimbaum	Josef	30	m	tailor		U. S. C.			
14	Köser	Hermann	22	m	fireman		U. S. C.	Albany N.Y.		

1-7, 14 only

10/15

Citizens

William Bock
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heipeler, of the Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at New York
R. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Lübbert

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland Sanitary District, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190 9
at NY
R. B. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cleveland

sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th August 1908

190

66

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lidals	Lamirane	33	f	tailor		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	friend: Wojciech Rybak	NY	Buffalo
2	Wingok	Lyzmard	28	f	tailor		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	father: Jan Wingok		
3	Lalai	Laudon	24	f	lab.		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	mother: Vani Lalai	NY	Cleveland
4	Hokash	Richard	22	f	clerk		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	father: Erych Hask	NY	New York
5	Rogow	Henrik	41	m	tailor		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	wife: Eustachy Rogow		
6	Wajet	Lemuel	19	f			Polish		Hamburg	Germany	friend: Wojciech Wajet	NY	Buffalo
7	Raker	Paul	38	m			Polish		Hamburg	Germany	father: Jan Raker		
8	Lohinski	Gregor	27	m	tailor		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	mother: Maria Lohinski	NY	Buffalo
9	Luzimsky	Jan	19	f	lab.		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	father: Antoni Luzimsky	NY	Buffalo
10	Wdamszyk	Michael	20	m			Polish		Hamburg	Germany	wife: Jozefa Wdamszyk		
11	Luzimski	Antoni	28	m			Polish		Hamburg	Germany	father: Antoni Luzimski	NY	Buffalo
12		Maria	25	f	wife		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	mother: Maria Luzimski	NY	Buffalo
13		Jan	3	m	child		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	father: Antoni Luzimski	NY	Buffalo
14	Wojcik	Jan	26	m	lab.		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	mother: Maria Wojcik	NY	Buffalo
15	Wodlak		16	m			Polish		Hamburg	Germany	father: Antoni Wodlak	NY	Buffalo
16		Jan	17	m			Polish		Hamburg	Germany	mother: Maria Wodlak	NY	Buffalo
17	Lipka	Jedry	24	m			Polish		Hamburg	Germany	father: Antoni Lipka	NY	Buffalo
18	Lomka	Jan	45	m			Polish		Hamburg	Germany	wife: Franciszka Lomka		
19	Woj	Franciszek	18	m	lab.		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	father: Jan Woj	NY	Buffalo
20	Lusar	Johannes	24	m			Polish		Hamburg	Germany	father: Jan Lusar	NY	Buffalo
21	Wunder	Emilie	46	f	wife		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	mother: Maria Wunder	NY	Buffalo
22		Emil	3	m	child		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	father: Antoni Wunder	NY	Buffalo
23	Wierak	Wiemer	50	m	tailor		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	wife: Rose Wierak	NY	New York
24	Wiemer	Luis	22	m	tailor		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	father: Antoni Wierak	NY	New York
25	Wierak	Maile	17	f	milliner		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	mother: Rose Wierak	NY	New York
26	Wierak	Agata	36	f	milliner		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	father: Antoni Wierak	NY	New York
27	Wierak	Teresa	17	f	milliner		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	mother: Rose Wierak	NY	New York
28	Wierak	Antoni	23	m	lab.		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	father: Antoni Wierak	NY	New York
29	Wierak	Tofil	17	m	lab.		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	father: Antoni Wierak	NY	New York
30	Wierak	Luis	21	m	lab.		Polish		Hamburg	Germany	father: Antoni Wierak	NY	New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

29 AUG 1909

, 190

168

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipeler*, of the *Cleveland*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipeler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 190*9*

at

W. P. B. Quinn

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cleveland

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland Swearing therein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government.

16

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

1909

at

NY

PS. Bighin

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
Cleveland

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th August 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Brasch	Ferdinand	28	m	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Strehin, Prussia	wife: Mary, Strehin	Strehin
2	Grzycki	Kazimierz	18	f	h. m.			Strehin, Prussia	mother: Maria, Strehin	Strehin
3	Grzycki	Jan	21	m	f. lab.			Strehin, Prussia	wife: Janina, Strehin	Strehin
4	Grzycki	Wojciech	26	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Wojciech, Strehin	Strehin
5	Grzycki	Henry	19	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Henry, Strehin	Strehin
6	Roskas	Salomon	19	m		yes		Strehin, Prussia	wife: Salomon, Strehin	Strehin
7	Grzycki	Henry	22	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Henry, Strehin	Strehin
8	Grzycki	Henry	19	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Henry, Strehin	Strehin
9	Grzycki	Michael	20	m				Strehin, Prussia	wife: Michael, Strehin	Strehin
10	Grzycki	Jan	21	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Jan, Strehin	Strehin
11	Grzycki	Kazimierz	19	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Kazimierz, Strehin	Strehin
12	Grzycki	Jan	21	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Jan, Strehin	Strehin
13	Grzycki	John	21	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: John, Strehin	Strehin
14	Grzycki	Wacław	26	m				Strehin, Prussia	wife: Wacław, Strehin	Strehin
15	Grzycki	Michael	20	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Michael, Strehin	Strehin
16	Grzycki	Salomon	21	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Salomon, Strehin	Strehin
17	Grzycki	Wacław	26	m				Strehin, Prussia	wife: Wacław, Strehin	Strehin
18	Grzycki	Michael	20	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Michael, Strehin	Strehin
19	Grzycki	Jan	21	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Jan, Strehin	Strehin
20	Grzycki	Henry	19	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Henry, Strehin	Strehin
21	Grzycki	Michael	20	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Michael, Strehin	Strehin
22	Grzycki	Friedrich	28	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Friedrich, Strehin	Strehin
23	Grzycki	Emil	23	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Emil, Strehin	Strehin
24	Grzycki	Karl	25	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Karl, Strehin	Strehin
25	Grzycki	Friedrich	28	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Friedrich, Strehin	Strehin
26	Grzycki	Emil	23	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Emil, Strehin	Strehin
27	Grzycki	Karl	25	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Karl, Strehin	Strehin
28	Grzycki	Friedrich	28	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Friedrich, Strehin	Strehin
29	Grzycki	Emil	23	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Emil, Strehin	Strehin
30	Grzycki	Jan	21	m				Strehin, Prussia	father: Jan, Strehin	Strehin

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

168

Arriving at Port of New York

29 AUG, 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
2	yes	self	25	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
3	yes	self	30	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
4	no		10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
5	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
6	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
7	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
8	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
9	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
10	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
11	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
12	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
13	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
14	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
15	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
16	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
17	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
18	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
19	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
20	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
21	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
22	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
23	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
24	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
25	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
26	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
27	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
28	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
29	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo
30	yes	self	10	no	brother, Joseph Kucyuk, 304 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair	none	Russia, Lyskovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipker*, of the *Cleveland*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *NY*
R. B. Bighini
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, Swearing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

169

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

190

9

at

NY

PS Bighin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

11/10/2010

S. S. Cleveland

sailing from **Hamburg**

on the 18th August 1907

29

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 11 45 AM
3 PM

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

20 AUG 1899

190

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.
1	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 3	fair black brown	Hungary	Alaba				
2	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 6	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
3	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 5	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
4	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 3	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
5	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
6	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
7	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 3	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
8	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 7	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
9	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 2	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
10	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 2	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
11	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 6	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
12	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 6	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
13	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
14	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
15	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
16	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
17	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
18	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
19	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
20	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
21	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
22	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
23	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
24	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
25	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
26	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
27	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
28	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
29	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				
30	self	20		brother-in-law, Linn... 571 Cedar St. New York			good		5 4	grey	Hungary	Alaba				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipker I. Offc.*, of the **Cleveland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipker
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 190*9*

at

my
B. B. B. B. B.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at my PS Bighin
Immigration Officer.

Lübbert

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **Cleveland**

sailing from

Hamburg

on the **18th August 1909**

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Peyz	Julius	19	f.	b. maid	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	father: Henry Peyz	Ill.	Chicago
X 2	Helisowica	Helena	16	f.	b. maid	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	mother: Mary Helisowica	Ill.	Chicago
3	Karepka	Karyo	17	f.	b. maid	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	father: Jan Karepka	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Goch	Anna	17	f.	f. maid	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	father: Henry Goch	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 5	Kryka	Karyo	16	f.	b. maid	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	father: Henry Kryka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 6	Korowanska	Anna	31	f.	b. maid	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	father: Henry Korowanska	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 7	Dalko	Anna	18	f.	b. maid	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	father: Henry Dalko	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Korowanska	Mikolaj	21	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Anna Korowanska	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Khylo	Peter	31	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Anna Khylo	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Beggo	George	26	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Anna Beggo	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Lokej	Anna	22	f.	b. maid	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	father: Jan Lokej	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Anna	22	f.	b. maid	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	father: Jan Lokej	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Pikula	Anna	19	f.	b. maid	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	father: Jan Pikula	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Kasmar	Josef	19	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	father: Jan Kasmar	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Kazjak	Nichol	21	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Anna Kazjak	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Lawlita	Anna	21	f.	b. maid	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	father: Jan Lawlita	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Kurayka	Jan	16	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Anna Kurayka	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Opadiak	Jan	27	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Anna Opadiak	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Lawlita	Josef	23	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Anna Lawlita	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Trzyko	Jan	19	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Anna Trzyko	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Thayik	Nichol	32	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Anna Thayik	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Kirke	Nichol	28	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Anna Kirke	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Keskanics	Josef	18	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Anna Keskanics	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Lenko	Paul	22	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Anna Lenko	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Kaliny	Peter	21	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Anna Kaliny	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Kacavics	Karyo	17	f.	b. maid	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	father: Jan Kacavics	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Kikiwa	Karolyn	18	f.	b. maid	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	father: Jan Kikiwa	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Kerbowski	Josef	39	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Anna Kerbowski	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Korowski	Josef	28	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Anna Korowski	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Spiedor	Josef	20	m.	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Anna Spiedor	Pa.	Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

29 AUG 1909

, 190

List

172

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in each hand destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	yes	brother's	no		brother's. Michael Lash Gray St. 36 Chicago Ill.			good		53	fair brown	Poland																	
2		father			brother's. John L. Lash Canton Mass 673					54	gray	Poland																	
3		self			brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	blue	Poland																	
4	no	self			brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
5	yes	mother			brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
6		self			brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
7					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
8					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
9					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
10					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
11	no				brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
12					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
13					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
14					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
15					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
16					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
17					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
18					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
19					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
20					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
21	no				brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
22					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
23					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
24					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
25					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
26					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
27					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
28					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
29					brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	
30	yes				brother's. John Lash Canton Mass 673					54	fair gray	Poland																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

29 AUG 1909

, 190

List

12

172

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other citizenship, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	yes	brother's	no		brother's: Michael Lash Gray St. 36						53	fair brown	blue	none	Russia	Lansko									
2		father	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
3		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
4		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
5		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
6		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
7		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
8		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
9		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
10		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
11		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
12		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
13		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
14		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
15		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
16		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
17		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
18		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
19		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
20		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
21		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
22		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
23		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
24		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
25		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
26		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
27		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
28		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
29		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									
30		self	no		brother's: Jan 51 St. 100						54	gray	blue	none	Russia	Prokajev									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Heipler*, of the **Cleveland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *NY*
PS. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Br. Lubbert

Affidavit of Surgeon
Cleveland

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the German Government, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

190 9

at

NY

PS Berghin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th August 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vinogelube	Lanka	20	f	has maid no no		Russia Lithuanian		Russia	Trakubay	father: Janas Vinogelube Trakubay	Wich. S. Cambridge	
2	Myzak	thuna	27	f	has maid no no		Russia Lithuanian		Russia	Trakubay	bro. i. l. Janas Vinogelube Trakubay	Wich. S. Cambridge	
3	Profir	di	16	m	child no no								
4	Kotaszynski	Teodor	33	m	farm lab. yes yes						brother: Mikola Kotaszynski Kieanabow	Ill. Chicago	
5	Parreja	thunkani	25	m					Polish	Kawamier	father: Wojciech Parreja Kawamier	Ill. Passaic	
6	Hebner		18	m							father: Mikolaj Hebner Kawamier	Ill. Jankers	
7	Bardel	franciszek	30	m	steamer						brother: Stanislaw Bardel Pradnicka	Ill. Rochester	
8	Gaulick	Maryanna	18	f	has maid no no						father: Wojciech Gaulick Kawamier	Ill. Chicago	
9	Zielinski	Jan	30	m	farm lab. no no						sister: Anna Zielinski Kawamier	Pa. Kingston	
10	Popiel	thunkani	31	m							wife: Julia Popiel Kawamier	Ill. Baltimore	
11	Mitel	Josef	23	m	last maid yes yes						mother: Agata Mitel Kawamier		
12	Bulawerak		23	m	farm lab.		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Kaggarawa	wife: Ewa Bulawerak Kaggarawa	Ill. Trenton	
13	Schmitzer	thudras	35	m							wife: Wanda Schmitzer Kaggarawa	Pa. Pottsville	
14	Hanias	thuna	22	f	has maid yes yes						mother: Anna Hanias Kaggarawa	Ill. Jankers	
15	Fogaras	Laszlo	25	m	farm lab.						father: Laszlo Fogaras Kaggarawa	Ill. Carteret	
16	Prosa	Wasyl	18	m							father: Ilija Prosa Kaggarawa	Pa. Jankers	
17	Imancio		19	m							father: Iwan Imancio Kaggarawa	Ill. Jankers	
18	Bobiak	Jan	45	m	yes yes		Polish	thunkia	Polish	thunkia	brother: Stefan Bobiak Kaggarawa	Ill. Jankers	
19	Wojcik		42	m							wife: Anna Wojcik Kaggarawa	Ill. Jankers	
20	Sporny	Maria	26	f	has maid yes yes						father: Wincenty Sporny Kaggarawa	Ill. Jankers	
21		Janas	11	m	child no no								
22	Sakai	Janos	17	m	day lab. yes yes		Hungary	Kaggarawa	Hungary	Budka	mother: Kuzsma Sakai Budka	Ill. Bridgeport	
23	Preversnik	Gzorgo	28	m	farm lab. no no		Slavak			Budka	wife: Maria Preversnik Budka	Pa. Jankers	
24	Zackua	Wibaly	27	m	day						wife: Maria Zackua Budka	Ill. Jankers	
25	Waty		18	m	yes yes						father: Thudras Waty Budka	Ill. Jankers	
26	Szabo		18	m	no no						father: Janos Szabo Budka	Ill. Jankers	
27	Badnar	Janos	18	m	yes yes						father: Janos Badnar Budka	Ill. Jankers	
28	Kornyak		26	m	no no						father: Janos Kornyak Budka	Ill. Jankers	
29	Jedor		31	m	yes yes						wife: Maria Jedor Budka	Ill. Jankers	
30	Kassarda		25	m							father: Peter Kassarda Budka	Ill. Jankers	

affidavit. Inspector. 10/2/09

174

174

29 AUG 1909

190

11-1110										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to return of any money or property by duty in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	self	25	no		Cr. i. l. Jurgis Jankauskas wife 6. Cambridge Mass. 402 St. 174 no name no good				no		4 10	fair brown grey	Russia Trakulny						
2	self	15	no		Cr. i. l. Jan Rals Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 4	" " "	Russia Lithuan.						
3												" " "							
4	self	17	no		consin. Andras Kasanik Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 9	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
5	self	25	no		consin. Jurgis Jankauskas Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 8	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
6	sister	7	no		sister. Barbara Kaban Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 9	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
7	wife	25	no		wife. Elizabeth Bodel Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 4	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
8	sister	8	no		sister. Adela Gaudin Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 7	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
9	self	25	no		consin. Jan Bialak Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 5	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
10	"	25	no		brother. Jan Popiel Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 5	fair grey	Russia Krasnopol						
11	"	25	no		consin. — " — Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 7	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
12	no	25	no		brother. Jurgis Jankauskas Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 6	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
13	"	25	no		friend. Wojtek Stofa Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 5	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
14	"	25	no		brother. Jan Bialak Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 4	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
15	"	25	no		friend. Wojtek Stofa Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 6	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
16	"	25	no		friend. Jan Bialak Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 5	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
17	"	25	no		friend. Jan Bialak Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 4	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
18	"	25	no		friend. Jan Bialak Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 7	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
19	"	25	no		friend. Jan Bialak Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 5	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
20	"	25	no		friend. Jan Bialak Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 4	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
21	mother	25	no		friend. Jan Bialak Hawkinson K. St. no St.							" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
22	self	25	no		brother. Jurgis Jankauskas Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 8	fair brown grey	Russia Krasnopol						
23	"	25	no		brother. Jurgis Jankauskas Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 7	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
24	"	25	no		brother. Jurgis Jankauskas Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 11	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
25	"	25	no		brother. Jurgis Jankauskas Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 7	fair blue	Russia Krasnopol						
26	"	25	no		brother. Jurgis Jankauskas Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 8	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
27	"	25	no		brother. Jurgis Jankauskas Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 7	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
28	"	25	no		brother. Jurgis Jankauskas Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 8	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
29	"	25	no		brother. Jurgis Jankauskas Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 7	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						
30	"	25	no		brother. Jurgis Jankauskas Hawkinson K. St. no St.						5 7	" " "	Russia Krasnopol						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Heipfer*, of the **Cleveland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *35* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *My*
P. S. K. B. G. H. W.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1-042
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2919
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 11 1944

Date

Edward T. Clement

Camera Operator

FEB 11 1944

Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief

Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1-042
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2919
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 11 1944

Date

Ernest T. Clement

Camera Operator

FEB 11 1944

Date

Robert B. Breen Chief

Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the **Cleveland** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had **twenty-seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **29** day of **Aug**, 190**9**
at **my** **Residence**
Lübbert
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg**

on the 13th August 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Slivna	40	f	farm lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Breslau	wife: Katarzyna Slivna	St. J. Jersey City
2	Brazski	48	m	none				Majdan	brother: Jozef Brazski	Pa Philadelphia
3	Stawarz	20	m					P. Kragawa	father: Jan Stawarz	Mass New Bedford
4	"	40	m	yes					wife: Katarzyna Stawarz	
5	Masitza	36	m			Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	wife: Ema Masitza	St. J. Baganne
6	Orrago	28	m					Tereber	wife: Marga Orrago	St. J. Carlsbad
7	Lobo	24	m	none				Peresim	wife: Anna Lobo	St. J. Oxford
8	Magera	33	m					Ingublar	wife: Anna Magera	St. J. New York
9	Babuniez	24	f	housemaid	yes				father: Jurko Babuniez	
10	Sklarman	32	m	lab				Szered	father: Jozef Sklarman	
11	"	23	f	housewife						
12	Slach	30	m	wheelwright					wife: Antonia Slach	
13	Winnas	38	m	farm lab	no			Endersdos	wife: Helena Winnas	Pa Pittsburgh
14	Bader	36	f	housewife	yes		Halau	Sereth	father: Hersch Wolf	St. J. New York
15	"	1 1/2	m	child	no					
16	Wendiaak	20	f	housewife			Slavak	Peresim	father: Jozef Waga	Pa Monaca
17	Kubiska	18	m	farm lab	yes			Kaglarana	father: Jozef Kubiska	Pa New York
18	Popawicz	28	m					Wizki	wife: Alena Popawicz	Pa Newark
19	Egnier	19	f	housemaid				Peresim	father: Jozef Egnier	
20	Lakatosz	24	m	farm lab				Wiborosz	father: Jozef Lakatosz	
21	Brangowicz	27	m					Lizki	wife: Marga Brangowicz	
22	Petrus	26	m	yes				Jozimiszent	wife: Anna Petrus	St. J. Cleveland
23	"	27	m						wife: Franciszka Petrus	
24	"	17	m						mother: Marga Petrus	
25	Binder	28	m				German	Gorkung	wife: Ema Binder	St. J. New York
26	Ellebrud	21	f	housewife					mother: Maria Ellebrud	
27	Kossan	24	m	farm lab			Slavak	Polji	wife: Maria Kossan	Pa Pittsburgh
28	Kogel	20	m						father: Jozef Kogel	
29	Piroosko	19	m						brother: Andras Piroosko	Pa Pittsburgh
30	Kyja	20	m					Polji	wife: Maria Kyja	Ill. Chicago

Albert Forster Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

29 AUG 1909

190

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	self	1907 N.Y.	friend: Joseph Krol Terry City N.Y. Box 30	no no no no good	no	56	fair brown grey	ruskria Braama
2	"	1907	wife: Patramela Brayaki Philadelphia Pa. 175 1/2 St.	"	"	56	"	Haydan
3	"	12/10	sister: Marya Stawarz New Bedford Mass. 85 Iron St.	"	"	56	"	Eydes
4	"	16/10	meat as above	"	"	57	fair blue	"
5	"	8/10	brother: James Wasika Bayonne City N.J. 1st St.	"	"	56	brown grey	Hungary Hutka
6	"	6/10	brother: Adolph Karlowicz Cleveland O. 1st St.	"	"	55	black brown	Terebes
7	"	2/10	brother: James Parkoloff Oxford N.Y. 1st St.	"	"	54	brown grey	Peressin
8	"	3/10	friend: Hajk Krasak N.Y. 3rd St. 118 St.	"	"	55	fair	Inguldar
9	"	6/10	same address	"	"	54	black brown	"
10	"	3/10	friend: Adolph Rinder New York City 527 East 100 St.	"	"	56	fair blue	Kyitra
11	"	4/10	"	"	"	57	grey	Szered
12	"	16/10	"	"	"	54	black	"
13	"	5/10	brother: Peter Kahan Pittsburg Pa. Kansas St. 7.	"	"	570	brown	Endemda
14	"	10/10	brother: Adolph Badar New York. 138 Norfolk St.	"	"	58	black brown	Serath
15	mother	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"
16	self	2/10	brother: James Kerdinack Massachusetts Pa. 1st St.	"	"	53	brown grey	Peressin
17	"	16/10	friend: Mikaly Kurlik New York. 138 Norfolk St.	"	"	56	brown	Kagz karayna
18	"	12/10	brother: Hajk Krolowicz Scranton Pa. 1st St.	"	"	56	grey	Wingka
19	"	11/10	brother: Anna Kahan Scranton Pa. 12 1/2 St.	"	"	53	blue	Peressin
20	"	10/10	friend: Peter Wajki Scranton Pa. 1st St.	"	"	56	black brown	Wiloroz
21	"	16/10	brother: Stefan Brauswicz Scranton Pa. 1st St.	"	"	55	fair blue	Lingki
22	"	11/10	brother: Hajk Krolowicz Cleveland O. 707 Berg St.	"	"	55	"	Jasquizen
23	"	2/10	brother: James Kahan Cleveland O. 1st St.	"	"	56	black brown	"
24	"	2/10	same address	"	"	56	brown	"
25	"	18/10	friend: Paul Wawland Scranton O. 1st St.	"	"	56	blue	Gyorkeng
26	"	2/10	brother: George Ellabur Scranton O. 1st St.	"	"	55	"	"
27	"	10/10	brother: James Kahan Pittsburg Pa. 323 Kansas St.	"	"	56	"	Polji
28	"	3/10	brother: George Krol Scranton Pa. 1st St.	"	"	56	"	Kisida
29	"	2/10	brother: Stefan Krol Chicago Ill. 1st St. 9708	"	"	54	"	Polji
30	"	2/10	brother: George Krol Massachusetts 1st St.	"	"	56	"	Wingloka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heifler I. pfc., of the Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of

Aug, 1909

at

my
PS. Englin

Immigration Officer.

A. Heifler
I. Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Lübkert

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cleveland, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **Cleveland**

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 13th August 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.	Married or Single.							
1	Laric	Peter	27	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Wf. Lajo Loric	Pa. Shelton
2	Laurigloria	Peter	24	m		yes	yes		Wf. Lajo Loric		
3	Prusner	Reija	28	m		no	no		Wf. Lajo Loric		
4	Rebrau	Revan	31	m					Wf. Lajo Loric		
5	Repece	Kauko	25	m					Wf. Lajo Loric		
6		Jeka	24	f.	Wf.				Wf. Lajo Loric		
7	Proch	Immer	23	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Wf. Lajo Loric	
8	Lioslen	Posina	23	f.					Wf. Lajo Loric		
9	Rejels	Erte	22	m	f. lab.				Wf. Lajo Loric		
10	Skupps	Mihely	26	m				Hungary	Hungary	Wf. Lajo Loric	
11	Kovacs	Ludras	26	m					Wf. Lajo Loric		
12	Skrite	Fidor	26	m		no	no		Wf. Lajo Loric		
13	Latal Vande	Ludras	27	m					Wf. Lajo Loric		
14	Latal	Meria	22	f.					Wf. Lajo Loric		
15	Pileo	Wasyt	30	m					Wf. Lajo Loric		
16	Prokerau		20	m					Wf. Lajo Loric		
17	Prokerau	Ludras	24	m					Wf. Lajo Loric		
18	Latwaninski	Janos	23	m					Wf. Lajo Loric		
19	Lekerevics	Michael	20	m	f. lab.			Polish	Polish	Wf. Lajo Loric	
20	Lovy	Katharina		m					Wf. Lajo Loric		
21		Luma		m					Wf. Lajo Loric		
22	Frankovick	Luma	16	m				Hungary	Hungary	Wf. Lajo Loric	
23	Lalaj	Josef	18	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wf. Lajo Loric	
24	Kid	Lidia	19	f.					Wf. Lajo Loric		
25	Prokerau	Meria	25	m				Hungary	Hungary	Wf. Lajo Loric	
26	Lakunicz	Wasyt	28	m	f. lab.				Wf. Lajo Loric		
27	Lajdi	Lepan	25	m					Wf. Lajo Loric		
28	Lotra	Lurko	29	m		no	no		Wf. Lajo Loric		
29	Komal	Wasyt	26	m		yes	yes		Wf. Lajo Loric		
30	Prochemics	Lurko	25	m		no	no		Wf. Lajo Loric		

John A. Combs
Suspect

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

29 AUG 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	Self	25	Yes	friend Jovan Popover	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	brn	brn	Hungary	Meli brade		
2	✓	"	25	Yes	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	Bygie		
3	✓	"	20	Yes	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-10	dark	brn	"	"	"		
4	✓	"	25	Yes	neighbor Jandre Kukovic	"	"	"	"	5-5	fair	brn	"	"	Apika Polian		
5	✓	"	20	Yes	friend " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-6	dark	"	"	"	Bygie		
6	✓	"	20	Yes	husband " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-2	fair	"	"	"	"		
7	✓	"	25	Yes	acqu. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-6	brn	gray	"	Hungary	Kivote		
8	✓	"	2-0	Yes	acqu. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-	"	brn	"	"	Apika Polian		
9	✓	"	15	Yes	acqu. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	gray	"	"	Bygie		
10	✓	"	25	Yes	acqu. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	brn	"	"	Bygie		
11	✓	"	15	Yes	acqu. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-5	brn	gray	"	"	"		
12	✓	"	25	Yes	acqu. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	brn	"	"	"		
13	✓	"	20	Yes	brother " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	brn	"	"	"		
14	✓	"	20	Yes	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	brn	"	"	"		
15	✓	"	20	Yes	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	brn	"	"	"		
16	✓	"	25	Yes	acqu. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	brn	"	"	"		
17	✓	"	25	Yes	acqu. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	brn	"	"	"		
18	✓	"	25	Yes	acqu. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	brn	"	"	"		
19	✓	brother	5	Yes	brother " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	brn	"	"	"		
20	✓	husband	5	Yes	husband " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	brn	"	"	"		
21	✓	father	5	Yes	father " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	brn	"	"	"		
22	✓	self	15	Yes	father " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	brn	"	"	"		
23	✓	"	22	Yes	brother " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	brn	"	"	"		
24	✓	"	25	Yes	acqu. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	brn	"	"	"		
25	✓	"	25	Yes	acqu. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	brn	"	"	"		
26	✓	"	25	Yes	acqu. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	brn	"	"	"		
27	✓	"	15	Yes	acqu. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	brn	"	"	"		
28	✓	"	15	Yes	acqu. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	brn	"	"	"		
29	✓	"	15	Yes	brother " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	brn	"	"	"		
30	✓	"	15	Yes	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	brn	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heipeler, of the Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipeler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of Aug, 1909

at

my
PS Bighini

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Lübbert

Cleveland

sailing therewith

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of

Aug 1909

at

NY
PS Biglin

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cleveland

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th August 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Podkubick	Leopold	50	m	h. keeper	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	husband: Leopold Podkubick	Mass.	Northampton
2	-	Jan	33	m	cook	yes	yes			Germany	Leipzig	wife: Sofia		
3	Hasalowa	Juliana	27	f	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Hasal		
4	Slak	Stefania	27	f	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Slak		
5	Gecowna	Juliana	29	f	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Gecowna		
6	Gajda	Zofia	23	f	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Gajda		
7	-	Wladyslaw	23	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Wladyslaw		
8	Kuryle	Adrian	23	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Kuryle		
9	Tragacawa	Marko	25	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Tragacawa		
10	Skiskulin	Josef	20	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Skiskulin		
11	Bawry	Demeter	23	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Bawry		
12	Burica	-	12	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Burica		
13	Kirlik	Julia	27	f	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Kirlik		
14	Salinas	Janos	23	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Salinas		
15	Holowinski	Janos	29	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Holowinski		
16	Hymar	Josef	25	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Hymar		
17	Holmar	Josef	25	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Holmar		
18	Homyer	Janos	25	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Homyer		
19	Kor	Georg	20	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Kor		
20	Gurim	Georg	22	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Gurim		
21	Gzrak	Andrey	35	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Gzrak		
22	Gurim	Georg	22	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Gurim		
23	Gurim	Georg	22	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Gurim		
24	Gurim	Georg	22	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Gurim		
25	Kager	Leoni	16	f	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Kager		
26	Schneier	Jacob	22	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Schneier		
27	Sams	Samuel	16	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Sams		
28	Rafeseder	Georg	28	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Rafeseder		
29	Radel	Sara	17	f	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Radel		
30	Kaykiew	Samuel	16	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Poland	Warsaw	husband: Jan Kaykiew		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of New York

29 AUG 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, agreement, or contract, to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	100		brother: Wadsworth Leota no street New York City				good		53	fair blue grey			Sweden	Lundsköping
2			100		brother: same address						53					
3			100		brother: same address						53					
4			100		brother: same address						53					
5			100		brother: same address						53					
6			100		brother: same address						53					
7			100		brother: same address						53					
8			100		brother: same address						53					
9			100		brother: same address						53					
10			100		brother: same address						53					
11			100		brother: same address						53					
12			100		brother: same address						53					
13			100		brother: same address						53					
14			100		brother: same address						53					
15			100		brother: same address						53					
16			100		brother: same address						53					
17			100		brother: same address						53					
18			100		brother: same address						53					
19			100		brother: same address						53					
20			100		brother: same address						53					
21			100		brother: same address						53					
22			100		brother: same address						53					
23			100		brother: same address						53					
24			100		brother: same address						53					
25			100		brother: same address						53					
26			100		brother: same address						53					
27			100		brother: same address						53					
28			100		brother: same address						53					
29			100		brother: same address						53					
30			100		brother: same address						53					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipfer*, *I. Officer* of the *Cleveland*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *My*
PS Dighm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the **Cleveland** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

181

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **Aug** 190 **9**
at **my PS Biglin** Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **Cleveland**

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th August 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Slawnyk	Kleiman	25	m	Lab.	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodow	father	Witko Klasek	Ca. Park Place
X 2	Trumsek	Saks	22	m		no	"	"	"	"	uncle	Maria Trumsek	"
S 3	Shaka	Klask	22	m	Lab.	yes	Polish	"	"	"	father	Wojciech Klask	"
4	Waskiewicz	Lapion	30	m	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Kyber	uncle	Kalerga Waskiewicz	"
5	Wroblewski	"	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lofie Wroblewski	"
6	Surfusz	Furus	33	m	Lab.	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Pelisz	father	Wojciech Surfusz	"
7	Loves	Smulich	24	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Lapion Smulich	"
8	Kein	Linton	35	m	Lab.	"	Russian	"	"	"	uncle	Wojciech Kein	"
9	Shaka	Linton	35	m	Lab.	"	Russian	"	"	"	brother	Wojciech Shaka	"
10	Amstolf	Fosf	24	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Luna	25	f	Lab.	no	"	"	"	"	mother	Barbara Amstolf	"
12	"	Pikolous	16	m	Lab.	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Offenbach	"	"	"
13	"	Barbara	16	f	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pomme	Luna	25	f	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	father	Wojciech Pomme	"
15	Wolkowick	Israel	19	m	Lab.	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father	Wojciech Wolkowick	"
16	Pieniec	Fosf	19	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Babick	Lusowicz	19	f	Lab.	no	"	"	"	"	mother	Luna Babick	"
18	Lukowski	Lunga	21	m	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Wojciech Lukowski	"
19	"	Lusowicz	21	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Wojciech Lusowicz	"
20	Prilawski	Lunga	21	m	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Wojciech Prilawski	"
S 21	Braunstein	Luna	24	m	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Wojciech Braunstein	"
S 22	"	Lunga	24	m	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	Wojciech Braunstein	"
S 23	"	Lunga	24	m	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	Wojciech Braunstein	"
S 24	Prat	Pepie	15	f	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Wojciech Prat	"
25	Slawinski	Paral	26	m	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Wojciech Slawinski	"
26	Banas	Michael	24	m	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Wojciech Banas	"
27	Prisanto	Fosf	25	m	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Wojciech Prisanto	"
S 28	Rosen	Luna	25	m	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Wojciech Rosen	"
S 29	"	Luna	25	m	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Wojciech Rosen	"
30	Prat	Paral	26	m	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Wojciech Prat	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

29 AUG 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no		cousin, Hezekiah Melnikowicz Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Lelove
2	yes	"	no		mother, Josephine Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	blond	"	Russia	Anglar
5	yes	"	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
6	no	"	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Forbice
7	yes	brother	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	blond	"	"	"
8	no	self	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Prutovitz
9	yes	"	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	blond	"	Russia	Kalich
10	yes	brother	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	black	"	Hungary	Munkacsim
11	yes	brother	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	blond	"	"	"
12	yes	brother	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	blond	"	"	"
13	yes	brother	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	blond	"	"	"
14	yes	brother	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	blond	"	"	"
15	yes	self	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	blond	"	Russia	Forbice
16	yes	"	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	blond	"	"	"
17	yes	"	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	blond	"	"	"
18	yes	"	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	blond	"	"	"
19	yes	"	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	blond	"	"	"
20	yes	"	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	blond	"	"	"
21	yes	"	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4-11	"	"	red	"	"	"
22	no	mother	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4-11	"	"	red	"	"	"
23	yes	"	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4-11	"	"	red	"	"	"
24	yes	self	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4-8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	black	"	"	"
26	yes	"	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	black	"	"	"
27	yes	"	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	black	"	"	"
28	yes	"	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
29	yes	mother	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
30	yes	self	no		brother, Joseph Foremanek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	black	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

29 AUG 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether visiting by reason of any mental or physical defect, or any other cause, and if so, what, and when, and where, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	5.00		cousin, Metro Melnikova, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia, Lelove
2	yes	self	4.00		mother, Shosina Krenauk, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blond	gray	none	"
3	yes	self	4.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	blond	gray	none	"
4	yes	self	10.00		friend, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia, Lelove
5	yes	self	10.00		same address	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blond	gray	none	"
6	no	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	fair	blond	gray	none	Hungary, Lelove
7	yes	brother	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blond	gray	none	"
8	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia, Lelove
9	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-2	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia, Lelove
10	yes	brother	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blond	gray	none	Hungary, Lelove
11	yes	brother	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	blond	gray	none	"
12	yes	brother	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	blond	gray	none	"
13	yes	brother	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	blond	gray	none	"
14	yes	brother	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	blond	gray	none	"
15	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia, Lelove
16	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	fair	blond	gray	none	"
17	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-2	fair	blond	gray	none	"
18	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-2	fair	blond	gray	none	"
19	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	blond	gray	none	"
20	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-2	fair	blond	gray	none	"
21	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	4-11	fair	blond	gray	none	"
22	no	mother	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	4-11	fair	blond	gray	none	"
23	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	4-11	fair	blond	gray	none	"
24	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	4-11	fair	blond	gray	none	"
25	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blond	gray	none	"
26	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	blond	gray	none	"
27	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	fair	blond	gray	none	"
28	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	fair	blond	gray	none	"
29	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	fair	blond	gray	none	"
30	yes	self	10.00		brother, 100th Ave. St. 100	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blond	gray	none	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipler*, of the **Cleveland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *my*
R. B. Rightm
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

183

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

190

9

at

my
PS Bighin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **Cleveland**

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 13th August 1908

, 190

11-1118												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of New York 29 AUG 1909, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	30		father: János Lócar Mamiskwa Hill. no St. no			good	no	56	fair	blue				Hungary Kisgloka
2	"	"	30		cousin: György Varko Alimondra Pa. no St. "			"	"	56	"	"				" Alsosika
3	"	"	37	1896 Pa.	brother: Márton Bar Tehusville Pa. 252 Central St.			"	"	58	black	brown				" Kisgloka
4	yes	"	28	no	brother: György Álland New Ellington Ind. no St. "			"	"	56	"	brown	blue			Germany Marian
5	"	brother	20		brother: Thaddeus Hasiut West Philadelphia Ill. no St. "			"	"	57	"	gray				Thushia Kiermanow
6	"	husband	30		husband: Samuel Kellerman Brooklyn N.Y. Franklin St. 576			"	"	54	"	black	brown			" Radzibow
7	"	father			father: "			"	"	"	"	brown				"
8	"	self	15		niece: Heinrich János Chicago Ill. 3257 Butler St.			"	"	56	"	gray				Russia Warslau
9	yes	father	30	no	father: Hansel Kiser New York Grand St. 52			"	"	52	"	black	gray			Thushia Radawes
10	"	self			husband: Hansel Kiser Brooklyn N.Y. Franklin St. 576			"	"	53	"	brown	brown			"
11	"	mother			father: "			"	"	"	"	gray				"
12	"	"			"			"	"	"	"	fair	brown			"
13	"	self			husband: Martin Laniak Jefferson Hill Wisconsin 57			"	"	52	"	brown	gray			"
14	"	mother			father: same address			"	"	"	"	fair	"			"
15	"	"			"			"	"	"	"	brown	"			"
16	"	"			"			"	"	"	"	fair	"			"
17	"	self	20		brother: Josef Laniak Jefferson Hill Wisconsin 57			"	"	54	"	brown	brown			"
18	"	"	18		brother: Karol Laniak Pittsburg Pa. 31 St. 57			"	"	52	"	gray				" Zagor
19	no	"	23		cousin: Mykola Laniak Johnsburg N.Y. Box 87			"	"	54	"	"	"			" Krasilowka
20	"	"	13		cousin: same address			"	"	56	"	fair	"			"
21	"	"	13		niece: Waksym Karabent Johnsburg N.Y. Box 87			"	"	56	"	brown	brown			"
22	"	"	14		brother: Paulus Gawadyn Johnsburg N.Y. Box 87			"	"	58	"	"	"			"
23	"	"	12		friend: "			"	"	58	"	blue				"
24	yes	"	12	1905 Pa.	brother: Fedim Karabent Luzerne Pa. Luzerne cases hills.			"	"	5	"	"	brown			" Kysowitzy
25	"	"	18	1903 N.Y.	niece: Josef Galus Buffalo N.Y. 19 Garland St.			"	"	57	"	"	"			" Brianka
26	"	"	14	no	brother: Fedim Karabent Luzerne Pa. cases hills.			"	"	5	"	"	gray			" Kysowitzy
27	"	"	10	1907 Pa.	brother: same address			"	"	58	"	"	brown			"
28	no	"	17	no	niece: Waksym Karabent Johnsburg N.Y. Box 87			"	"	59	"	black	gray			Thushia Krasilowka
29	yes	"	22	yes	cousin: Josef Laniak Buffalo N.Y. 19 Garland St.			"	"	54	"	fair	blue			" Glasko
30	"	"	26	no	brother: Frank Laniak New York Brooklyn Box 53			"	"	54	"	black	black			" Czama

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heipler, of the Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of

Aug 1909

at

NY
PS. Bingham

Immigration Officer.

A. Heipler
I. Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Lübbert

Cleveland

sailing therewith

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

1909

at

NY

R. S. Bighin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **Cleveland**

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 13th August 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kett Maria	20	f	has maid yez yez		thukria	Hebrew	thukria Shragson	father: Samuel Kett, Shragson	N.Y. New York
2	Goldstein Markus	19	m	padlar		"	"	Komanu	father: Lina Goldstein	" "
3	Friedenberg Rachel	25	f	tailor		"	"	Kolbussau	wife: Rivka Friedenberg Kolbussau	" "
4	Brot Shaja	32	m	"		"	"	"	wife: Chuda Brot	" "
5	Keller Mendel	11	m	"		"	"	Wiesla	father: Meyer Ketter, Wiesla	" "
6	Gerber Chaim	10	m	"		"	"	Rudki	mother: Merya Gerber Rudki	" "
7	Pomeranz Spruse	37	f	"		"	"	Wiesla	sister: Chane Pomeranz Wiesla	" "
8	" Hye	4	f	child none		"	"	"	same address	" "
9	" Rachel	7	f	"		"	"	"	"	" "
10	Zimmerman Zidore	17	m	7-166901-825-2/11/81		thukria	Hebrew	Hungary Also Taray	father: Wolf Zimmerman Also Taray	" "
11	" Lilzo	24	f	"		"	"	"	same address	" "
12	Hajszak János	18	m	7-105137-8/14/84		Polish	"	Galatka	father: Andras Hajszak Galatka	Pa. Leisewitz
13	Aljak Andrasz	24	m	5-47906-3/14/37		"	"	"	father: Andrasz Aljak	" "
14	Barnak	26	m	"		"	"	Windsent	wife: Janosko Barnak Windsent	O. Cleveland
15	Krokaerka Zure	16	f	"		"	"	Tamisko	father: Zure Krokaerka Tamisko	Pa. Bethlehem
16	Kanalecz Georg	18	m	"		"	"	Krueso	father: Zeka Kanalecz Krueso	N.Y. New York
17	Barnik János	19	m	"		"	"	Zsalobina	wife: Teresa Barnik Zsalobina	Pa. Ohio
18	Katz Chaim	48	m	"		thukria	Hebrew	thukria Gologorka	wife: Rivka Katz Gologorka	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Pietrasz Maryanna	25	f	has maid none		"	Polish	Zagora	father: Karol Pietrasz Zagora	Pa. Pittsburg
20	" Agnieszka	4	f	child		"	"	"	"	" "
21	Weisz Salomon	24	m	has wife yez yez		"	"	HUNGARIAN ALIEN	father: Salomon Weisz	Pa. McKeesport
22	" Sara	19	f	has wife		"	"	Hungary Hebrer Hungary Takahasa	Takahasa	" "
23	" Etzel	4	f	child none		"	"	"	"	" "
24	Vionia Mikola	16	f	has wife yez yez		Croatian	"	HUNGARIAN ALIEN	wife: Stana Vionia	N.Y. Wheeling
25	Vurdelja Stanka	10	f	has wife none		"	"	Horina	husband: Mikla Vurdelja Horina	Ill. Chicago
26	Wagner Adela	15	f	has wife yez yez		thukria	Hebrew	thukria Sambor	mother: Maria Wagner Sambor	N.Y. New York
27	Gang Jany	24	f	"		"	"	Kopaszine	sister: Berta Gang	Brooklyn
28	Lengyel János	18	m	tailor		"	"	Hungary Budapest	grandmother: Susana Lengyel	N.Y. New Brunswick
29	Bebasch Mihaly	18	m	has wife		"	"	Rusvita	wife: Susanna Bebasch	O. Cleveland
30	Takubawicz Michal	12	m	4-58056		thukria	Polish	thukria Zwanicz	father: Jacob Takubawicz Zwanicz	Ill. Chicago

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 186

Arriving at Port of New York

29 AUG 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	16 no		brother: 713g Kett New York Pitt St. 72 1/2	no	no	good	no	54	fair black grey		name	thukria Shagraw
2	"	"	25		cousin: Herman Strauss New York Chertiff St 98	"	"	"	"	56	" black		"	Kanarna
3	"	"	28		friend: William Greiman New York 94 Ave D.	"	"	"	"	54	" "		"	Abi Kania
4	"	"	32		friend: same address.	"	"	"	"	55	" "		"	Kolbuskawa
5	"	"	2		cousin: Leiser Gold New York Willst St. 79	"	"	"	"	56	" "		"	Wiales
6	"	"	40		cousin: Samuel first Defective speech (Stammering) New York 12 Ave St.	"	"	"	"	55	fair blue		"	Lemberg
7	"	self (mother)	1906		daughter: Chaja Amaraue New York 270 Alamy St.	"	"	"	"	55	black black		"	Wiales
8	"	mother	1906		same address	"	"	"	"	—	fair grey		"	—
9	"	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	—	brown		"	U.S.A. New York
10	yes	self	48 no		brother: Salomon Grunwald New York 404 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	52	brown		"	thugary Also Tary
11	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	49	" "		"	thugary
12	no	"	30	1906 Pa	male: Imran frei Wheeling Pa Box 2	"	"	"	"	52	" "		"	Geralto
13	"	"	30	1906	brother: Tancos Abiak Wheeling Pa	"	"	"	"	5	" "		"	"
14	yes	"	40	1907 O	brother: Michaly Barnak Cleveland O 19 St 216	"	"	"	"	54	red grey		"	Windersant
15	no	"	25	1903 Pa	brother: Thudary Thudary Bradford Pa Box 621	"	"	"	"	57	brown		"	Tanisko
16	"	"	12	1903	brother: Michaly Zap Zankers 47 no St.	"	"	"	"	57	brown		"	Krueso
17	"	"	23	1903	male: Tolan Lapos Kato Pa no St	"	"	"	"	48	blue		"	Zsabbnia
18	yes	"	25	1903 Pa	brother: Joachim Katz Brooklyn 47 59 St 320	"	"	"	"	55	black brown		"	thukria Gologorka
19	S	"	19	1903 Pa	brother: Thudary Thudary Pittsburg Pa Boxer St 44	"	"	"	"	57	brown grey		"	Zagora
20	"	mother	—	—	same address	"	"	"	"	—	fair		"	U.S.A. Pittsburg
21	self	yes	1903 Pa	1903 Pa	friend: Elias Friedman New York 1121	"	"	"	"	59	brown		"	thugary Halu
22	no	husband	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	55	black brown		"	Kawaisat
23	"	father	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	brown grey		"	U.S.A. New York
24	yes	male	1902	1902 Wheeling	male: Michal Minis Wheeling W. Va. New York St 204	"	"	"	"	54	black brown		"	thugary Viania Sels
25	"	self	25	1902	brother: Mela Bratavia Chicago Ill 1121 Ave	"	"	"	"	5	brown		"	Hosina
26	"	"	15	1902	male: Sam Hartmann New York 9 St. 2730	"	"	"	"	55	" "		"	thukria Sambar
27	"	"	25	1902	cousin: O. Gatter Brooklyn 47 443 Watkins St.	"	"	"	"	57	brown		"	Kopocginsy
28	no	"	8	1902	stepfather: Martin Galavias New York 35 Paul St.	"	"	"	"	11	fair grey		"	U.S.A. Woodbridge
29	yes	"	45	1902	cousin: Tolan Vatanai Cleveland O 92 6 Ave 2407	"	"	"	"	55	brown brown		"	thugary Russita
30	"	"	10	1902	brother: Josef Bared Chicago Ill Canal St 207	"	"	"	"	56	fair blue		"	thukria Tvanice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Heipeler*, of the **Cleveland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heipeler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 190*9*

at

M. B. Bighini

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Cleveland

from Hamburg

do

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the **Cleveland** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of

Aug

1909

at

My **R. S. Bighin**

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg**

on the 18th August 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Schneider	Ruchel	30	f.	h. wife	no					
2	"	Foil	16	m.							
3	"	Kachle	49	f.			Austrian	Polish	Austrian Poland	brother: Chaim Kachelsky Kielce	N.Y. New York
4	"	Fischel	8	m.							
5	"	Edie	6	f.							
6	"	Lipre	3	f.							
7	Levinson	Koser	20	f.	h. wife	yes			Polish	brother: Chaim Levinson Kielce	Brooklyn
8	"	Livke	16	f.							
9	Schneider	Betti	23	f.	h. wife	no					
10	Buczak	Jane	48	f.	h. wife	no	Austrian				
11	Tracy	Marya	20	f.	h. wife	yes					
12	Macrusky	Michael	31	m.	h. wife	no					
13	Log	Maryann	12	f.	h. wife	yes	Polish				
14	Liwa	Fony	12	m.	h. wife	no					
15	Glinka	Olena	20	f.	h. wife	no					
16	Labudzinski	Zofia	21	f.	h. wife	no	Austrian				
17	Huber	Georg	25	m.	h. wife	no	Austrian				
18	Kaufman	Karl	14	m.	h. wife	no	Austrian				
19	Zuraw	Jane	26	f.	h. wife	no	Austrian				
20	Huber	...	24	f.	h. wife	no					
21	Henric	Affan	24	m.	h. wife	no					
22	...	Anna	30	f.	h. wife	no					
23	Prakstein	Flora	20	f.	h. wife	no					
24	Postelak	Marya	18	f.	h. wife	no					
25	Lojfer	Konstantin	25	m.	h. wife	no	Austrian				
26	Regen	Scheindel	40	f.	h. wife	no					
27	"	Marya	18	f.	h. wife	no					
28	"	Chine	15	f.	h. wife	no					
29	Wender	Jane	50	f.	h. wife	no					
30	Bagielski	Karl	18	m.	h. wife	no	Polish				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

24 AUG 1909

, 190

11³⁴ June

188

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11-1110	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		husband				husband: Lichard Schneider Buffalo N.Y.				good	4-11	light brown hair			Polish	Kalusz	
2		father															
3	yes		68														
4						New York											
5																	
6																	
7		husband				husband: Chaim Lewin New York					5-1				Polish	Kalusz	
8		father															
9		brother				husband: Abraham Schneider New York											
10		brother				brother: Tony Schneider New York					5-5	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
11	no					brother: Chaim Schneider New York					5-1	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
12	yes	brother				brother: Harry Schneider New York					5-4	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
13						brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-1	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
14						brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-4	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
15	no	self				brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-3	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
16						brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-4	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
17						brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-4	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
18						brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-5	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
19						brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-6	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
20						brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-6	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
21						brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-6	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
22						brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-2	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
23						brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-4	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
24						brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-3	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
25	yes	brother				brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-8	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
26						brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-1	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
27						brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-3	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
28						brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-5	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
29						brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-8	grey			Polish	Kalusz	
30	yes	self				brother: Jan Schneider New York					5-3	grey			Polish	Kalusz	

JPM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heipler, of the Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at my RBughin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cleveland

sailing therewith

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

189

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug 1909

at

NY
P. S. O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
on the 18th August 1909

S.S. Cleveland

sailing from

Hamburg

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Rusin	Marya	30	f	wf.	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Crucke	mother Anna Mika		N.Y.	Tenawento
2	"	Wladimir	3	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Walek	Marya	31	f	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	mother Theda Rusin		"	Buffalo
4	"	Michael	9	m	child	"	"	"	"	Potomac	"		"	"
5	"	Marya	8	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Wilek	Peter	17	m	carwright	yes	"	"	"	Linconie	father Ludwig Wilek		"	Buffalo
7	Wojnowski	Marya	17	f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Crucke	" Karol Wojnowski		"	"
8	Wojnowski	Lutwick	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Potomac	mother Marya Wojnowski		"	Buffalo
9	Wojnowski	Lutwick	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Potomac	father Ludwig Wilek		"	Buffalo
10	Burg	Blige	36	f	wf.	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father i. l. Abraham Burg		"	Brooklyn
11	"	Rosa	14	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Ign	9	m	"	no no	Austria	Hebrew	"	Potomac	"		"	"
13	"	Amke	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Samuel	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Lepper	Rege	37	f	wf.	no no	"	"	"	"	mother Rosal Lepper		"	New York
16	"	Esner	10	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Reymann	8	f	child	"	"	"	"	Linconie	"		"	"
18	"	Michael	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Michael	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Leher	Chencie	32	f	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	father Anna Leher		"	"
21	"	Joseph	11	m	infant	"	"	"	"	Washington	grandfather		"	"
22	Idler	Josef	8	m	infant	"	"	"	"	"	brother F. Idler		N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Schwarzenberg	Lara	25	f	wf.	"	"	"	"	Prague	"		"	"
24	Kropf	Rutha	25	f	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	father Leier Kropf		"	"
25	"	Maxim	3	m	son	"	"	"	"	Prague	"		"	"
26	"	Maxim	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother F. Kropf		"	"
27	Wojnowski	Marya	21	f	h. maid	no no	"	"	"	Potomac	"		"	"
28	Wilek	Max	36	m	carwright	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Karl Wilek		N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Wojnowski	Maxim	36	m	carwright	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Wilek		"	"
30	Gross	Maximilian	25	m	carwright	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 11³⁰ am
3 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York

29 AUG 1909

, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	30		husband Jan Rucine Toumanville N.Y. 4th St. 78	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	dark brown	none	Lithuania	Potomian
2	no	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	black	"	"
3	no	self	30		husband Jan Rucine Toumanville N.Y. 4th St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	dark	black	"	"
4	no	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	black	"	"
5	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	black	"	"
6	no	self	30		husband Jan Rucine Toumanville N.Y. 4th St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	gray	black	"	Lithuania
7	no	"	30		husband Jan Rucine Toumanville N.Y. 4th St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	gray	black	"	"
8	no	"	30		husband Jan Rucine Toumanville N.Y. 4th St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	gray	black	"	Potomian
9	no	"	15		husband Jan Rucine Toumanville N.Y. 4th St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	black	"	Lithuania
10	no	husband				"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	black	"	"	Potomian
11	no	father			husband Jan Rucine Toumanville N.Y. 4th St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	gray	black	"	"
12	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	black	"	"
13	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	black	"	"
14	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	black	"	"
15	no	husband				"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	gray	black	"	Lithuania
16	no	father			husband Jan Rucine Toumanville N.Y. 4th St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	black	"	"
17	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	black	"	"
18	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	black	"	"
19	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	black	"	"
20	no	husband			husband Jan Rucine Toumanville N.Y. 4th St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	4-11	"	gray	black	"	Lithuania
21	no	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	black	"	"
22	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	black	"	"
23	no	husband			husband Jan Rucine Toumanville N.Y. 4th St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	4-10	"	gray	black	"	Lithuania
24	no	self	44			"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	gray	black	"	Lithuania
25	no	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	black	"	"
26	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	black	"	"
27	no	self	30		husband Jan Rucine Toumanville N.Y. 4th St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	gray	black	"	Lithuania
28	no	"	15		husband Jan Rucine Toumanville N.Y. 4th St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	gray	black	"	Lithuania
29	no	"	15		husband Jan Rucine Toumanville N.Y. 4th St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	gray	black	"	Lithuania
30	no	"	15		husband Jan Rucine Toumanville N.Y. 4th St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	gray	black	"	Lithuania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipker*, of the **Cleveland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *My Bight*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

191

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at My PS Bighm
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

on the 19th August 1909.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 29 1909

29 AUG 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no self	20	no	uncle Herman Winkler Empire Bldg. no st.	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	h. brown	blue	none	Germany	Sauer
2	yes	15	yes	brother Richard Dingler Princeton P. H. Bkly St.	"	"	"	"	5-6	blue	h. brown	blue	"	Austria	St. Peter
3	no	20	no	brother Joseph Allentown Pa. 207 St. - 4th St.	with Anna	"	"	"	4-11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kimberly
4	yes uncle	5	no	uncle Augustus B. Kowalski Spencer N. Y. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Prussia
5	S self	28	no	uncle John K. Kowalski St. Marks N. Y. no st.	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
6	no husband	20	yes	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-	"	h. brown	blue	"	Austria	Prussia
7	no father	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-	"	fair	"	"	U. S. A.	Prussia
8	"	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Prussia
9	self	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	h. brown	"	"	Austria	Prussia
10	yes	20	yes	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	h. brown	grey	"	"	Prussia
11	S	25	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Prussia
12	S	25	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-11	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
13	brother	25	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Prussia
14	S self	25	yes	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	h. brown	blue	"	Germany	Prussia
15	no	25	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Prussia
16	yes	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	h. brown	"	convulsion of the spine	Prussia	Prussia
17	S husband	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	grey	"	none	Austria	Prussia
18	S father	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	black	h. brown	"	"	"
19	no husband	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	h. brown	blue	"	"	Prussia
20	no father	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	h. brown	blue	"	"	Prussia
21	"	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	h. brown	blue	"	"	Prussia
22	"	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	h. brown	blue	"	"	Prussia
23	"	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	h. brown	blue	"	"	Prussia
24	"	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	h. brown	blue	"	"	Prussia
25	"	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	h. brown	blue	"	"	Prussia
26	"	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	h. brown	blue	"	"	Prussia
27	"	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	h. brown	blue	"	"	Prussia
28	"	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	h. brown	blue	"	"	Prussia
29	"	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	h. brown	blue	"	"	Prussia
30	"	20	no	brother George Kowalski Carrollville Pa. 41 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	h. brown	blue	"	"	Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hepler, First Officer of the Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at My Beighm
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the **Cleveland** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1/1** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **29** day of **Aug**, 190**9**
at **NY**
SS Bighin
Immigration Officer.

193

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**sailing from **Hamburg**

on the 13th August 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mo.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Braham	Chaim	35	✓	m	f. lab.	per	Hungary	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Dora Braham	44	New York		
2	Klein	Josef	28	✓	m	clerk	"	"	✓	Hungary	father: Calman Klein	"	"		
X 3	Stindenberg	Loharim	27	✓	f	maid	"	"	"	Hungary	Friedrich Stindenberg	"	"		
4	Thiem	Johann	23	✓	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Hungary	Johann Thiem	"	"		
5	Bodak	Anna	20	✓	f	house	"	Hungary	✓	Hungary	Peter Bodak	"	Yonkers		
6	Quanz	Hefan	32	✓	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Hungary	wife: Maria Quanz	"	Cleveland		
7	Thuyvar	Jacob	23	✓	m	garage	"	"	"	"	Maria Thuyvar	"	"		
8	Banks	Ernest	33	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ernest Banks	"	"		
9	For	Samuel	18	✓	m	"	"	Austria	✓	Hungary	Samuel For	"	Long City		
10	Aguriah	Jane	27	✓	f	"	"	"	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rafia Aguriah	"	London		
51 11		Carl Vladislav	34	✓	m	wright	per	Hungary	✓	Hungary	father: Samuil Vladislav	"	Cleveland		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A. J. O'Connell, Inspector 12 noon

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 AUG 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	20 yrs	1891	brother: Josef Abramson					5	4	fair dark grey	none	Hungary	Legians		
2	"	brother	25 yrs	1891	brother: Ignace Klein					5	3	brown brown	"	"	Winkas		
3	"	self	18 yrs	1891	brother: Josef Kaiser					5	-	light grey	"	"	Kemchany		
4	"	self	25 yrs	1891	brother: Ferdinand Kriger					5	4	brn brown	"	Russia	Rogawo		
5	"	self	18 yrs	1891	brother: Josef Wolanik					4	8	brn	"	Hungary	Pasany		
6	"	"	16 yrs	1891	brother: Josef Wolanik					5	-	"	"	"	Winkas		
7	"	"	13 yrs	1891	brother: Josef Wolanik					5	-	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	13 yrs	1891	brother: Josef Wolanik					5	4	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	14 yrs	1891	brother: Josef Wolanik					5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Hykond	
10	"	"	20 yrs	1891	brother: Josef Wolanik					5	2	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	25 yrs	1891	brother: Josef Wolanik					5	5	"	"	"	Russia	Chamow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, *A. Heipeler*, of the *Cleveland*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipeler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *NY*
PS Berghin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the **Cleveland** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

195

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug, 190**9**

at

NY
P. S. Bighin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg on the 18th August 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Takubawier	Jedrozy	25	m	farm laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Swansea	Swansea	mother: Karolina Takubawier	Wisc. Milwaukee	
2	Schmidt	Maria	35	f	cook		Hungary	German	Hungary	Bulkasa	mother: Theodora Schmidt	O. Cleveland	
3	Schaenborg	Augusta	40	f	house keeper						mother: Katharina Putzke	Miss. Muskegon	
4	---	Erich	13	m	child						grandmother: Katharina Putzke		
5	---	Hugo	11	m			Germany	German	Germany	Elbing	same address		
6	---	Margaretta	7	f									
7	Pysanova	Johann	55	m	farm laborer	no							
8	---	Anna	52	f	house wife	yes							
9	---	Stanislava	26	m	shoemaker								
10	---	Francisca	16	f	house maid			Polish		Gustta	son: Franz Pysanova	Cal. Vacaville	
11	---	Barislava	10	m	child								
12	---	Stanislava	8	f									
13	---	Victoria	7	f									
14	Rabatin	Theodora	55	m	farm lab		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Hemik	wife: Anna Rabatin	Pa. Bradenville	
15	Stolbi	Peter	44	m							father: Peter Stolbi	Pa. Bradenville	
16	Kerber	Rose	26	f	house wife		Thustria	German	Thustria	Borawna	mother: Sarah Kerber	N.Y. New York	
17	Spaty	Moses	45	m	farmer					Cernowitz	brother: Schmel Spaty	My	
18													
19		Albert Forster			Inspector								
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of New York

29 AUG 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	yes	no	uncle: Josef Paopia Milwaukee Wisc. Bremen St. no means good			no	no	6	fair	fair grey	name	Thosia	Ivanica		
2	self	yes	no	friend: Filip West married Cleveland O. 2035 Lorain St. no means good			no	no	5	fair	fair grey		Hungary	Budapest		
3	cousin	yes	no				no	no	5 2	fair	grey			Blain		
4		yes	no				no	no	4 6	fair	grey		Germany	Barlavit		
5		yes	no	cousin: Peter Keimann Muskegon Mich Box 79			no	no	—	fair	grey			—		
6		yes	no				no	no	—	fair	grey			—		
7	self	yes	no	1904 self 6 San Francisco			no	no	5 7	fair	grey		Germany	Landau		
8	husband	yes	no				no	no	4 11	fair	grey			Quetta		
9	father	yes	no				no	no	5 5	fair	grey					
10	self	yes	no	son: J. L. Josef Runkowski Seattle Wash. 1072 Henderson St. Box 55			no	no	5 2	fair	grey					
11		yes	no				no	no	—	fair	grey					
12		yes	no				no	no	—	fair	grey					
13		yes	no				no	no	—	fair	grey					
14	self	yes	no	br. i. l. Lavin Peter Bradenville Pa. 16 First St			no	no	5 6	fair	grey		Hungary	Hanik		
15	self	yes	no	br. i. l. Johann David Pa. Linsburg 212 1/2 Cleveland O. 2035 Lorain St.			no	no	5 6	fair	grey			Geralt		
16	husband	yes	no	husband: Ischael Kerker Longport. Remington St. 24 3/4			no	no	5	fair	grey		Thosia	Barawa		
17	self	yes	no	br. i. l. Johann David Pa. Linsburg 212 1/2 Cleveland O. 2035 Lorain St.			no	no	5 5	fair	grey			Cacumovitz		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. Hupler*, of the **Cleveland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 190*9*
at *my* *PSB* *Origin*
Immigration Officer.

F. Hupler
I. Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the *Cleveland* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

Sept 2, 09

at

My

C. E. Haeberle

Immigration Officer.

Ans. Aug 11, 9

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Eurhaven* *19th of August, 1909*

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stadler	Richard	30	waiter	yes	Austrian	German	Hamburg	brother in law: Adler, Vienna	N. Y. New York
2	Memhener	Wilhelm	33	confectioner	yes	"	"	"	father: C. Memhener missing near Hannover	"
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Checked
Suspect*

2a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Thompson of the Cleveland, from Hambury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1907,
at My Beach
E. C. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

E. C. Thompson
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, swearing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Vessels, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909

at NY Boighin Aug 29-09
Immigration Office

SI 62

trans 1

631 608 3
653

1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

150/50
44

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *August 20th*, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nehoula</i>	<i>Boutros</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Starza</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Nehoula</i>	<i>Starza</i>
2	<i>El Zahi</i>	<i>Bahija</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Starza</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Nehoula</i>	<i>Starza</i>
3	<i>—</i>	<i>Michel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Nehoula</i>	<i>Starza</i>
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Back
Inspector

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 AUG 1909

1909

200

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hapler, of the CLEVELAND, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1909
at My

A. Hapler
I 24 Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

Pg. S. S.

CLEVELAND

(Ham. Am.)

arrived Aug. 29/09

, 190

M.,

from

201

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
16m ✓ 1	Mittlemann, Mochan	11	29	1	LPG.	11.50 AM.	Murphy																	
22m ✓ 2	Maka, Wladek	17	3	1	"	11.45 AM.	Newburn																	
40f ✓ 3	Schoenberg, Augusta & 3 ch	24	3/6	4	"	11.40 AM.	Forester																	
13m ✓	Erich																							
11m ✓	Hugo																							
7f ✓	Margaret																							
24m ✓ 4	Zimmerman, Filip & bro.	19	10/11	2	"	11.45 AM.	Yates																	
17m ✓	Isidor																							
34m ✓ 5	Wosniak, Gari Wladislaw	23	11	1	"	11.45 AM.	Odenesl																	
17m ✓ 6	Sliwa, Josef	20	14	1	"	12. M.	Tuttle																	
21m ✓ 7	Bialloglowski, Froim	II Cabin																						
16m ✓ 8	Lauer (Fern) Fain, Abraham	C. 9	1		Drs. Cert.	11.50 AM.	Flannery																	
25m ✓ 9	Podlasck, Jan	II Cabin			"	11.50 AM.	"																	
27f ✓ 10	Braunstein, Mina & 2 ch.	O. 17	1		"	12. M.	English																	
5f ✓	Augusta					12.30 PM.	Newburn																	
4m ✓	Louis																							
15f ✓ 11	Drat, Pepie	17	24	1	" With #10	12.30 PM.	"																	
15m ✓ 12	Krasnogor, Leiser	2	21	1	"	12.40 PM.	English																	
22m ✓ 13	Molinar, Istvan	16	17	1	"	12.40 PM.	Mitchell																	
19m ✓ 14	Iwaneio, Wasze	13	17	1	"	12.45 PM.	Odenesl																	
27f ✓ 15	Pomeranz, Sprinze & 2 ch.	19	7/9	3	"	12.40 PM.	Yates																	
4f ✓	Nute																							
2f ✓	Bruche																							
24m ✓ 16	Petric, Blaze	2	2	1	"	12.45 PM.	English																	
13f ✓ 17	Kaczala Kroga, Franziska	21	9	1	"	12.40 PM.	Murphy																	
19m ✓ 18	Klinkewitz/ Adam	3	20	1	"	12.40 PM.	Snider																	
18m ✓ 19	Keller, Mendel	19	5	1	"	12.45 PM.	Yates																	
44m ✓ 20	Schwartz, Chain & 4 ch.	II Cabin																						
6m ✓	Fawisch	3. 19/22	5		"	11.50 AM.	Hackett																	
5f ✓	Chance																							
11f ✓	Rosa																							
2m ✓	Mendel																							

TOTALS

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

PG. S. S.

CLEVELAND

(Ham. Am.)

arrived Aug. 29/09

, 190 ,

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
16m✓42	Janne Tamm, Abraham	16	27	1	LPG. Drs. Cert.	3.40 PM.	Mitchel																	1 - 1
23m✓43	Stoekel, Abraham	4	21	1	" Drs. Cert.	3. PM.	Forster	9/1886										4pm 9/3/09	Cleveland					555
26m✓44	Bilyk, Jakim	18	20	1	"	3. PM.	Boek	9/105	Chane									" "	"					555
15m✓45	Hansel, Schunson Schimon	11	20	1	" sis. in hosp.	2.50 PM.	Murphy	9/3055	N.G.	9/1537	K							3pm 9/7/09	Pico Grant					999
46m✓46	Seife, Mendel	3	18	1	" Drs. Cert.	3.15 PM.	Snider	8/3065	Bridg	9/1316	Clark							Phys. defect 4pm 9/3/09	Cleveland					555
24m✓47	Hatra, Oleksa & bro.	4	2		"	3.20 PM.	Forster																	222
37f✓48	Tomasik, Josefa	2	8	1	"	3.25 PM.	English	9/1100	6/222	718								4pm 9/3/09	Cleveland					555
27f✓49	Schallman, Emilie + 2 ch	25	3					9/1311	9d															- 3 -
5f✓	Elizabeth																							
2m✓	Joef																							
11f✓50	Tomasik, Johanna	2	9	1	From hospital	9/2/09	12 Snider	9/222	718									4pm 9/3/09	Cleveland					21
17f✓51	Hansel, Friede	11	19	1	From hosp.	9/5/09	11 Sam	9/532	K									3pm 9/7/09	Pico Grant					22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CLEVELAND

(Ham- Am Line)

arrived

AUGUST 29, 1909.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Dutka, Leiser	16	23	1		To brother	11:45						
2	Ferenosak, Tudej	17	2	1		" tel							
3	Lindenbaum, Katharine	23	3	1		" b-1-1							
4	Gang, Fanny	19	27	1		" cousin							
5	Tepper, Feige & 4 ch	21	15/19	5		" husband							
6	Knopf, Ruchla & 2 ch	21	24/26	3		" husband							
7	Taube, Rachel & 4 ch	1	14/18	5		" husband							
8	Jurewicsene, Martina & son	6	24/25	2		" husband							
9	Horowanska, Anna	12	6	1		" b-1-1							
10	Babinecz, Anna	14	9	1		" s-1-1							
11	Lewinter, Ester & ch	20	7/8	2		" husband							
12	Balko, Jewka	12	7	1		" cousin							
13	Szyka, Maria	12	5	1		" cousin							
14	Schneider, Betti	20	9	1		" husband							
15	Flager, Anna	11	28	1		" cousin							
16	Bader, Malke & son	14	14/15	2		" husband							
17	Ruzin, Marya & dau	21	1/2	2		" husband							
18	Jakazewicz, Michal	15	16	1		" tel							
19	Cholewska, Josefa	3	16	1		" husband							
20	Sloniuk, Bron.	6	18	1		" b-1-1							
21	Horer, Schloims	18	9	1		" father							
22	Fenske, Olga	6	17	1		" sister							
23	Schechter, Feige	3	1	1		" cousin							
24	Spielmann, Breine	3	19	1		" uncle							
25	Burg, Chaje & 4 ch	21	11/14	5		" husband							
26	Kerber, Rose	24	16	1		" husband							
27	Diets, Gertrude & 4 ch	10	25/29	5		" tel							
28	Kristofik, Stefania	3	17	1		" husband							
29	Napierkowski, Stan	7	2	1		" father							
30	X, X	19	1	1		" brother							

By Louis, 307 E. 17 St. Sch. 29-1-
 By Dr. to mother Efrogina Jermyn, 16 Sch. 9/1 2 4 5 4
 By Dr. to mother Efrogina Jermyn, 16 Sch. 29-1-
 Cousin Oscar Geller 445 Wacker St. B. 30 11 1 1 1
 Mrs. Mendel, 71 Ave. D Sch. 29-1-
 Mrs. Aaron, 413 E. Houston St. 1-
 Mrs. Daniel, 996 Myrtle St. 1-
 Husb. Josef 29 Hudson Ave. Bklyn. Sch. 3/ 9 4 4 4
 Cousin Mrs. Piotr Ozarko 86 No. 6. Bklyn. 3/ 9 2 2 2
 Hung. Tom. B. 9/13 3 4 3
 Mrs. Chaim, 15 W. 11th St. Sch. 29-1-
 Cousin Mrs. Opato Zauko 169 White St. Bklyn. J. 30 12 1 2 1
 Aunt Mrs. " " " " " 1 2 1
 S. J. (L.P.C.) Sch. 29-2-
 Cousin Mrs. Bernard Surkes 131 E. 8th St. Sch. 30 10 1 1 1
 Husb. Adolf 44 Eldridge St. B. 30 1 2 4 2
 By Dr. to husb. Jan 78-7 No. 100 Wanda St. Sch. 3/ 5 4 6 4
 " to Bro. Opatimier 50 Elm Plymouth Co. 3/ 3 7 3 2
 Husb. Ignacy 29 Kent Ave. Bklyn. Sch. 3/ 17 5 6 5
 Dis. Mrs. Bronislawa Kaszanka Sch. 30 17 1 2 1
 Opatimier Pauli Horer 52 Grand St. B. 29 11 1-
 Cousin Mrs. Jacob Ochlechtsky 317 E. 7th St. Sch. 30 10 1 1 1
 Uncle, Joe, 914 Liberty St. Sch. 29-1-
 Husb. Schage 471-7th Ave. Bklyn. Sch. 30 9 5 5 5
 Mrs. Israel H. Sheriff Sch. 29-1-
 By Dr. to husb. John Berg 909 3rd St. Sch. 30 3 5
 By Dr. to husb. Baleslaw Bays 305 West 10th St. Sch. 31 1-
 Father Franciszek Sch. 31 1-
 Cousin Mrs. " " " " " 1 2 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2919

Aug. 29-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 10 1944
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944

Date

Baroline P. Brabo
Camera Operator

